



TEXTUAL  
COMMENTARY  
ON THE  
Book of Psalms

From the Library of  
Professor William Henry Green  
Bequeathed by him to  
the Library of  
Princeton Theological Seminary

ES1430  
.8.C45

Mr. Henry Green

Sept. 19. 1853



A  
TEXTUAL COMMENTARY

ON THE

Book of Psalms.

BY

H. N. CHAMPNEY,

AUTHOR OF

AN "INDEX TO SCRIPTURE READINGS," AN "INDEX TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER," &c.

"Search the Scriptures;"

"Comparing spiritual things with spiritual."

LONDON:

SAMUEL BAGSTER AND SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER-RROW;  
AND WERTHEIM AND MACINTOSH.

YORK: J. ALLOM.

1852.



## PREFACE.

---

THE value, to the devotional student of the Holy Scriptures, of reference to parallel illustrative passages in the same Sacred Writings, has been generally acknowledged by those who have adopted this scriptural method of study. By thus "comparing spiritual things with spiritual," under the supplicated teaching of the Holy Spirit of promise, we may trust to be made "perfect and complete in all the will of God," and that "the word of Christ will dwell in us richly in all wisdom."

Important aid in this profitable and interesting employment has been afforded by the addition to our Bibles of "Marginal References." The number of these in the first edition of the present authorized version of the English Bible, issued in 1611, was 9,000. They were increased in subsequent editions; and ultimately extended, by Dr. Blayney, in 1769, to 64,983, which is the number in the Bibles now printed by Royal authority, and circulated by the Christian Knowledge Society, and by the British and Foreign, and Trinitarian Bible Societies. A large proportion of these references being of a merely verbal and critical character, and chiefly therefore valuable to the translator and scholar, many improved and original selections have since been made. That contained in the Polyglot Bible, published by those zealous and enterprising promoters of sound Biblical literature, Messrs. Samuel Bagster and Sons, comprises 60,000 references. In other works, more comprehensive principles of selection have been applied, and the number of references has been greatly increased. The "Treasury of Scripture Knowledge," also published by Messrs. Bagster, contains half a million, and embraces, among others, the laborious compilation of the Rev. Thomas Scott, which occupied seven years of the venerable Commentator's life.

The value of this mode of illustrating and enforcing Scripture truth has been attested by Christians of every rank, from the learned controversial theologian, Bishop Horsley, to the converted Negro of Sierra Leone, who eagerly expends his *8s. 6d.* in the purchase of a Bible with marginal references, which, to use his own simple language, "talks by the side." Mr. Scott, in the preface to his Commentary, pronounces the use of references to be "one of the best helps for fixing the word of God in the memory, leading the mind to a just interpretation of it, and in many cases rendering it most affecting to the heart." He adds, that "it tends powerfully to counteract all sceptical doubts, when every part of Scripture is thus found to support, and to receive support from the rest." His references are both *verbal*, to fix the meaning, and *expository*, "to unfold the doctrine or promise in the text, and to establish a Scriptural interpretation." Some passages are adduced by way of instructive contrast; others shew how language used of Jehovah, or of Jesus alone, applies to both.

The compiler of the following pages has been in the habit, for some time past, of studying various parts of the Bible in connection with the parallel passages referred to in one or other of the two extensive collections alluded to above. He has also made a practice of putting into writing short extracts from some of the passages referred to, as a means of preserving the results of his examinations, and of abridging his labour on future occasions. Having experienced the value and usefulness of such a Textual Commentary in various ways, he became desirous of opening a part of this "Treasury of Scripture knowledge" to Bible Christians in general. A selection from his

References and Prayers on the successive chapters of the Book of Genesis, accompanied by some of the preceding introductory matter, was contributed by him two years ago, to the Church of England Sunday School Quarterly Magazine. It appeared in the tenth number of that Periodical, in the form of "Suggestions for the study of the Scriptures, either in a Bible Class or in Family Worship." He has since been encouraged to give greater publicity to his plan, by putting into print his series of Suggestive References on a favourite devotional part of the Sacred volume. He trusts that those who have been deterred from availing themselves of the columns of Bagster and Scott, by the mass of minute and unsuggestive figures which they present, or who have been disappointed by the number of merely verbal repetitions to which they relate, will here be assisted and encouraged in their Scripture studies. Those, on the other hand, who are jealous of the use of any external helps, and who derive their chief profit and pleasure from independent research, may still be happy to avail themselves of the supplemental aid which this volume affords, and particularly when time does not admit of more lengthened investigation.

The number of references in the following pages is upwards of 10,000, being probably about one-third of the whole number examined. There are 2,461 verses in the Book of Psalms, and perhaps 5,000 references upon them in our common Bibles. The compiler has repeatedly found that the most striking parallels are not included in these. The quotations are taken from any part of the verse or passage cited, and are such as appeared either the most suggestive of the whole to the memory, or the most illustrative in themselves; avoiding needless repetitions of the words of the primary clause. If the passages referred to do not always throw new *light* upon the subject, yet they may present the same truth in more striking or beautiful *language*, or may supply a greater variety of expression for subsequent prayer. The passages illustrating each clause of a verse are always grouped together, but it has been judged unnecessary to distinguish typographically the commencements of the clauses. The omission of a single word is usually indicated by a hyphen, and of more than one by a dash. The reader is thus preserved from being misled in his recollection. The same references are repeated as often as necessary, so as to prevent the inconvenience of turning to another part of the book. When, however, a reference recurs in the same Psalm, or is made to another and not far distant one, it is sometimes inserted in figures only, at the end of a line.

No analysis of the subjects of the Psalms has here been attempted. A digest, of this kind, of passages of sufficient length to form a *Reading*, will be found in the Author's "Index to Scripture Readings;" and a similar arrangement of the most profitable *single verses* is contained in his "Texts of Scripture Arranged," &c.

The Author cannot but humbly and thankfully acknowledge, at the close of this interesting labour, his infinite obligations to that Grace which has suffered any rays of Divine Light and Truth to animate and illumine his own soul, and which has permitted and enabled him thus to concentrate a few of their bright and glorious beams for the enlightening and consolation of other minds. May it please that God who is its author and its end, that Saviour who is its theme from first to last, and that Holy Spirit, who is its inspirer and interpreter to man,—to bless still more and more the precious volume of Jehovah's revealed will;—to tune the hearts of the redeemed in every land to David's lyre, in singing David's songs;—and, in infinite condescension to human ignorance and infirmity, to grant, that this humble attempt to exhibit Scripture truth in Scripture light may be a means of conviction and instruction, of comfort and edification, of faith and hope, of peace and joy, to many, many, souls.



# TEXTUAL COMMENTARY

ON

## The Book of Psalms.

### PSALM 1.

1. Rev. 22. 14. Blessed - they that do his command  
Pr. 4. 14, 15. Enter not into - path of the wicked  
13. 20. He that walketh with wise men  
Ep. 6. 13, 14. take unto you the whole armour  
Pr. 4. 19. The way of - wicked is as darkness  
13. 15. the way of transgressors is hard  
Mat. 7. 13, 14. Enter ye in at the straight gate  
Ps. 26. 4, 5. I have not sat with vain persons  
119. 115. Depart from me ye evil doers,  
Pr. 19. 29. Judgments are prepared for the  
2. Ps. 40. 8. I delight to do thy will, O my God  
119. 11. Thy word have I hid in my heart  
72. The law of thy mouth is better than  
92. Unless thy law had been my delight  
Job 23. 12. I have esteemed the words of his  
1 John 5. 3. this is the love of God that we keep  
Ps. 119. 15. I will meditate in thy precepts,  
97. O how I love thy law; it is my  
Josh. 1. 8. This book of the law shall not dep-  
1 Tim. 4. 15. Meditate upon these things;  
3. Mat. 21. 34. when the time of - fruit drew near  
John 15. 6. abide not in me, he—is withered;  
Gen. 39. 3. the Lord made all that he did to  
4. Mat. 3. 12. he will burn up the chaff with un-  
5. Luke 21. 36. Watch ye, therefore, & pray always  
Mat. 13. 49. angels shall come forth and sever  
6. Ps. 37. 23. steps of a good man are ordered  
139. 1, 2. O Lord thou hast searched me  
142. 3. When my spirit was overwhelmed  
John 10. 11. I am the good shepherd, and know  
2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth  
Pr. 14. 12. There is a way which seemeth

### PSALM 2.

1. Act. 4. 25-27. of a truth against thy holy child  
5. 39. if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow  
2. Mat. 2. 16. Then Herod, when he saw that he  
26. 59. the chief priests and elders and all

- Pr. 21. 30. There is no wisdom nor understand-  
John 15. 23. He that hateth me, hateth my Fa-  
Isa. 61. 1. The Lord hath anointed me to  
Acts 10. 38. God anointed Jesus of Nazareth  
5. Mat. 23. 33. Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers  
Rev. 19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp  
6. Mat. 28. 18. All power is given - me in heaven  
Acts 2. 36. God hath made that same Jesus  
5. 31. Him hath God exalted with his  
Phil. 2. 9-11. God also hath highly exalted him  
Rev. 14. 1. Lo, a Lamb stood on the mount  
7. Mat. 28. 18. God hath fulfilled the same unto  
Heb. 3. 6. Christ as a Son over his own house  
5. 8. Though he were a Son, yet learned  
John 3. 16. God so loved - world, that he gave  
He. 12. 28, 29. with reverence and godly fear: For  
Phil. 2. 12. work out your own salvation with  
Heb. 4. 1, 2. Let us therefore fear, lest a promise  
12. John 5. 23. all men should honour the Son,  
11. 6. I am the way, the truth, and the life  
2 Th. 1. 8, 9. In flaming fire, taking vengeance  
He. 6. 16, 17. said to the — rocks, Fall on us and  
Isa. 26. 3, 4. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace  
1 Pet. 2. 6. Behold, I lay in Zion a chief corner

### PSALM 3.

1. Mat. 27. 25. Then answered all the people and  
2. 42, 43. He saved others; himself he cannot  
4. 7. 7. Ask, and it shall be given you:  
Jam. 5. 13. Is any — afflicted? let him pray.  
Ps. 2. 6. my holy hill of Zion.  
5. Pr. 3. 24. When thou liest down, thou shalt  
11. 26. In the fear of the Lord is strong  
Isa. 26. 3. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace  
6. Rom. 8. 31. If God be for us, who can be against  
8. Isa. 43. 11. I, even I, am the Lord, & beside me  
45. 22. Look unto me and be ye saved,  
Rev. 19. 1. Salvation and glory and honour and  
Acts 3. 26. him to bless you, in turning away  
Eph. 1. 3. Blessed be the God and Father of  
1 Pet. 3. 9. ye are thereunto called, that ye

## PSALM 4.

1. Ps. 11. 7. The righteous Ld. loveth righteous-  
21. 5. He shall receive the blessing from  
Isa. 45. 24. In the Lord have I righteousness  
Jer. 23. 6. The Lord, Our Righteousness.—  
1 Cor. 1. 30. of him are ye in Christ Jesus,  
2 Cor. 5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for us,  
1. 10. Who delivered us from so great a
2. Ps. 3. 3. Thou, O Lord, art — my glory.  
11. 6. Ye have shamed the counsel of the  
Isa. 45. 17. ye shall not be ashamed nor con-  
Hos. 4. 7. I will change their glory into shame  
1 Cor. 1. 31. He that glorieth, let him glory in  
Jon. 2. 8. They that observe lying vanities  
Ps. 63. 11. the mouth of them that speak lies  
Eph. 4. 25. putting away lying, speak every  
3. 2 Thes. 2. 13. God hath chosen you to salvation  
2 Tim. 2. 19. The Ld. knoweth them that are his  
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen generation, a royal  
2 Pet. 2. 9. The Lord knoweth how to deliver  
Tit. 2. 14. Who gave himself for us, that he  
Ps. 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the  
55. 16. As for me, I will call upon God;  
17. and he shall hear my voice.  
56. 9. this I know; for God is for me.  
91. 14, 15. Because he hath set his love upon  
John 15. 16. whatsoever ye shall ask of the
4. Ps. 2. 11. Serve the Lord with fear and rejoice  
119. 161. my heart standeth in awe of thy  
Jer. 5. 22. Fear ye not me? saith the Lord:  
Job 28. 28. the fear of the Lord that is wisdom  
Pr. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and depart from evil  
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart  
Ps. 77. 6. I call to remembrance my song  
2 Cor. 13. 5. Examine yourselves, whether ye be  
Ps. 46. 10. Be still, and know that I am God:  
Hab. 2. 20. the Lord is in his holy temple, let
5. Ps. 50. 14. Offer unto God thanksgiving and  
51. 17. The sacrifices of God are a broken  
Isa. 1. 13. Bring no more vain oblations;  
16. Wash you, make you clean; put  
Mal. 1. 11. a pure offering.  
14. Cursed — sacrificeth — a corrupt  
Mat. 5. 23, 24. if thou bring thy gift to the altar  
Heb. 13. 16. to do good and to communicate  
Ps. 37. 3. Trust in the Lord, and do good; so  
62. 8. Trust in him at all times,  
81. 11, 12. the Lord God is a sun and shield,  
Isa. 26. 3. Thou wilt keep him in perfect  
4. Trust ye in the Lord for ever:  
50. 10. Who is among you that feareth  
1 Pet. 4. 19. let them that suffer according to
6. Ps. 39. 6. Surely every man walketh in a vain  
42. 5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul  
89. 15. Blessed is the people that know  
37. 4. Delight thyself also in the Lord;  
7. 1 Pet. 1. 8. in whom, though now ye see him  
8. Ps. 16. 8. I have set the Lord always before  
1 Th. 4. 11. if we believe that Jesus died and

## PSALM 5.

1. 1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of - Ld. are over - righteous  
1 Jo. 5. 14, 15. this is the confidence that we have  
Rom. 8. 26. Spirit also helpeth our infirmities  
3. Mark 1. 35. in the morning, rising up a great  
4. Hab. 1. 13. Thou art of purer eyes than to  
Ps. 101. 7. He that worketh deceit shall not  
140. 13. the upright shall dwell in thy  
John 14. 23. If a man love me, he will keep my  
Heb. 12. 14. Follow peace with all men, and  
2 Pet. 3. 13. we — look for new heavens and a  
Rev. 21. 27. there shall in no wise enter into it  
5. Ps. 11. 1. The fool hath said in his heart,  
1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand in the  
130. 3. If thou, Lord, shouldst mark iniqui-  
Pr. 6. 16-19. these six things doth the Lord hate  
Mat. 25. 41. Depart from me, ye cursed, into  
6. Rev. 21. 8. all liars shall have their part in the  
Ps. 55. 23. bloody and deceitful men shall not  
7. Josh. 24. 15. as for me and my house, we will  
Luke 6. 11. were filled with madness, and com-  
12 he went out — to pray, and contin-  
Rom 5. 20, 21. where sin abounded, grace did  
Ps. 130. 4. there is forgiveness with thee, that  
Heb. 12. 28, 29. let us have grace whereby we may  
4. 16. let us come boldly unto the throne  
8. Ps. 25. 4, 5. Shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach  
119. 10. let me not wander from thy coun-  
143. 8, 9. Cause me — to know thy way  
Pr. 3. 5, 6. Trust in the Lord with all thine  
9. Jer. 17. 9. The heart is deceitful above all  
Mar 7. 21, 22. from within, out of the heart of  
Luke 11. 44. ye are as graves which appear not  
Pr. 29. 5. A man that flattereth his neighbour  
10. Ps. 9. 16. the wicked is snared in the work  
1 Cor. 3. 19. the wisdom of this world is foolish-  
Isa 1. 2. I have nourished and brought up  
20. if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be  
Dan. 5. 9. To the Lord our God belong mer-  
11. Rom. 8. 28. we know that all things work  
1 Cor. 2. 9. Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard  
Jann. 1. 12. Blessed is the man that endureth  
12. Ps. 1. 1-3. Blessed is the man that walketh  
29. 11. The Lord will give strength unto  
84. 11. the Lord God is a sun and shield:

## PSALM 6.

1. Isa. 57. 16. I will not contend for ever, neither  
Jer. 10. 24. O Lord, correct me, but with judg-  
46. 28. I will — correct thee in measure; —  
1 C. 11. 31, 32. If we would judge ourselves — But  
2. Ps. 41. 3. The Lord will strengthen him upon  
103. 13-17. Like as a father pitieth his children  
17. But the mercy of the Lord is from  
30. 2. O Lord my God, I cried unto thee,  
Deut. 32. 39. even I, an he, — I wound, & I heal  
Job 5. 18. He maketh sore and bindeth up;  
Hos. 6. 1. Come and let us return unto the L.

3. Ps. 42. 5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul  
 Mat. 26. 38. My soul is exceeding sorrowful,  
 Luke 28. 7. shall not God avenge his own elect
4. Mal. 3. 7. Return unto me, and I will return  
 Ps. 116. 4. Then called I upon the name of the  
 8. Thou hast delivered my soul from  
 121. 7. The Lord shall preserve thee from  
 Dan. 9. 18. We do not present our supplication
5. Ps. 118. 17. I shall not die but live and declare  
 Isa. 38. 19. the living, he shall praise thee,  
 Eccl. 9. 10. Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do  
 John 9. 4. I must work the works of him that
6. Ps. 69. 3. mine eyes fail while I wait for  
 Job 23. 2. Oh, that I knew where I might find  
 Lam. 3. 49. Mine eye tricketh down,— Till the  
 50. Lord look down and behold from
8. Mat. 7. 23. depart from me, ye that work iniq-  
 Isa. 30. 18. 19. Therefore will the Lord wait that  
 38. 5. I have heard thy prayer, I have
9. Ps. 31. 22. I said in my haste. I am cut off  
 40. 1, 2. I waited patiently for the Lord, and  
 66. 20. Blessed be God which hath not  
 138. 3. In the day when I cried, thou  
 2 Cor. 12. 8, 9. I besought the Lord thrice that it  
 Ps. 116. 1, 2. I love the Lord because he hath  
 2 Cor. 1. 10. Who delivered us from so great a
10. Pr. 29. 1. He that being often reproved
9. Ps. 37. 23. steps of a good man are ordered  
 1 Th. 3. 13. To the end that he may stablish  
 1 Pet. 5. 10. God of all grace, who hath called  
 Ps. 17. 3. Thou hast proved mine heart;  
 41. 21. Shall not God search this out? for  
 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me,  
 Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, I try  
 10. Pr. 2. 21. the upright shall dwell in the land,  
 11. 20. such as are upright in their way
12. Ps. 85. 4. Turn us, O God of our salvation,  
 Isa. 55. 6, 7. Seek ye the Lord, while he may be  
 Jer. 31. 18, 19. I have surely heard Ephraim be-  
 turn thou me, and I shall be turned;  
 Eze. 18. 30. Repent and turn yourselves from  
 33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of  
 Acts 3. 19. Repent ye, therefore, & be converted  
 Isa. 34. 5. my sword shall be bathed in heaven
13. Job 6. 4. arrows of the Almighty are within  
 Rev. 6. 16. said to the rocks, Fall on us, and
14. Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bring-  
 15. Ps. 9. 16. The Lord is known by the judgment  
 Job 4. 8. they that plough iniquity and sow  
 Pr. 5. 22. His own iniquities shall take the  
 17. Ps. 71. 15, 16. My mouth shall shew forth thy  
 Dan. 4. 25. the Most High ruleth in - kingdom

## PSALM 8.

1. Josh. 14. 8. I wholly followed the Lord my God  
 Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, and I shall be turned  
 Ps. 32. 10. he that trusteth in the Lord. mer-  
 146. 5. Happy is he that hath the God of  
 Isa. 50. 10. Who is among you that feareth - L.  
 1 Pet. 1. 21. Who by him do believe in God,  
 Ps. 35. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy salva-  
 1 Pet. 4. 19. let them that suffer according to
2. 2 Tim. 4. 17. the Lord stood with me and streng  
 1 Pet. 5. 8. Be sober, be vigilant: because your  
 3. Job 16. 19. behold, my witness is in heaven,  
 Ps. 66. 18. If I regard iniquity in my heart,  
 4. Pr. 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth evil for good,  
 6. Ps. 76. 8, 9. earth feared and was still, When  
 103. 6. The Lord executeth righteousness
7. Rev. 16. 5-7. Thou art righteous, O Lord, which  
 Ps. 113. 5, 6. Who is like unto the Lord our God,  
 Isa. 57. 15. Thus saith the high and lofty one
8. Ps. 11. 4. the Lord's throne is in heaven, his  
 96. 13. he cometh to judge the earth:  
 Gen. 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth  
 Acts 17. 31. he hath appointed a day, in the  
 Ro. 11. 10-12. we shall all stand before the judg-  
 1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing before the time, un-  
 Ps. 26. 1. Judge me, O Lord, for I have  
 17. 3. thou hast tried me, and shalt find  
 18. 20-21. The Lord rewarded me, according  
 2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, the testimony  
 Ps. 41. 12. thou upholdest me in mine integrity  
 1 Th. 2. 10. Ye are witnesses, and God also,
1. Ps. 63. 1. O God, thou art my God; early  
 Isa. 26. 13. O Lord our God, other Lords beside  
 Phil. 2. 11. every tongue should confess that  
 Rev. 19. 16. King of kings and Lord of lords.  
 Ps. 72. 17-19. His name shall endure for ever:  
 Ex. 15. 11. Who is like unto thee, O Lord,  
 34. 5-7. the Lord—proclaimed the name of  
 Deut. 28. 58. that thou mayest fear this glorious  
 Ps. 36. 5. Thy mercy, O Ld., is in the heavens  
 1 Kin. 8. 27. the heaven and heaven of heavens  
 Eph. 4. 10. He that descended is the same  
 Phil. 2. 9, 10. God also hath highly exalted him
2. Mat. 11. 25. I thank thee, O Father, Lord of  
 21. 16. Jesus saith,—have ye never read  
 1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath chosen the foolish things  
 Isa. 40. 31. they that wait upon the Lord shall  
 2 Co. 12. 9, 10. My grace is sufficient for thee,  
 Ps. 46. 19. Be still, and know that I am God  
 Ex. 15. 16. they shall be as still as a stone  
 Hab. 2. 20. the Lord is in his holy temple,
3. Ps. 19. 1. The heavens declare the glory of  
 111. 2. The works of the Lord are great  
 Job 36. 21. Remember that thou magnify the  
 Rom. 1. 20. the invisible things of him from  
 Ps. 33. 6. By the word of the Lord were the  
 Gen. 1. 1. In the beginning God created the  
 Ex. 8. 19. This is the finger of God.  
 31. 18. two tables of testimony, written  
 Luke 11. 20. if I, with the finger of God, cast  
 Ps. 148. 3. Praise ye him, sun and moon,  
 2 Chr. 6. 18. will God in very deed dwell with  
 Isa. 40. 17. All nations before him are as

- Heb. 2. 6,7. one in a certain place testified  
 Isa. 51. 12. Son of man which shall be made  
 Mat. 4. 8,20. the Son of man hath not where to  
 Ps. 106. 4. O visit me with thy salvation;  
 Luke 1. 68. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel  
 19. 44. thou knowest not the time of thy  
 5. Gen. 1. 27. God created man in his own image  
 Job 4. 18,19. Behold, he put no trust in his  
 Ps. 103. 20. Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that  
 Phil. 2. 7,8. made himself of no reputation,  
 Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus, who was made a little  
 16. he took not on him the nature of  
 John 13. 31. Jesus said, Now is the son of man  
 Eph. 1. 21. Far above all principality, and  
 Phil. 2. 9-11. God also hath highly exalted him  
 1 Pet. 1. 21. Who by him do believe in God,  
 6. Gen. 1. 28. Be fruitful and multiply and re-  
 Mat. 28. 18. All power is given unto me in  
 1 C.15.24-27. Then cometh the end, when he  
 Eph. 1. 22. hath put all things under his feet,  
 Heb. 2. 8. Thou hast put all things in subjec-  
 1 Pet. 3. 22. Who is gone into heaven, and is  
 9. Job 11. 7. Canst thou by searching find out  
 Ps. 104. 24. O Ld., how manifold are thy works!

## PSALM 9.

1. Ps. 103. 1,2. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and all  
 145. 3. Great is the Lord, and greatly to  
 146. 2. While I live will I praise the Lord  
 1 C.29.10-13. Thine, O Lord, is the greatness,  
 Heb. 13. 15. By him therefore let us offer the  
 Rev. 5. 9-14. they sung a new song, saying,  
 Luke 10. 27. Thou shalt love the Lord thy God  
 Ps. 51. 15. O Lord, open thou my lips; and  
 106. 2. Who can utter the mighty acts of  
 Isa. 43. 21. This people have I formed for my-  
 Rev. 15. 3. Great and marvellous are thy works  
 2. Ps. 5. 11. let all those that put their trust in  
 28. 7. The Lord is my strength and my  
 43. 4. God my exceeding joy:  
 97. 12. Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous  
 Hab. 3. 17. Although the fig tree shall not  
 18. Yet I will rejoice in the Lord,  
 Phil. 4. 4. Rejoice in the Ld. always, and again  
 3. Ps. 76. 7. who may stand in thy sight when  
 2 Thes. 1. 9. Who shall be punished with ever-  
 Rev. 6. 16. said to the rocks, Fall on us and  
 20. 11. from whose face the earth and the  
 4. Ps. 110. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain  
 5. 2. 8. Ask of me, and I shall give thee  
 Pr. 10. 7. The memory of the just is blessed  
 6. Ps. 46. 9. He maketh wars to cease unto  
 1 Cor. 15. 26. The last enemy that shall be des-  
 54-57. So when this corruptible shall  
 Rev. 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, that  
 Jer. 51. 25. Behold, I am against thee, O des-  
 Isa.14.22,23. I will sweep it with the besom of  
 Jer 51. 62. it shall be desolate for ever.  
 7. Ps. 90. 2. from everlasting to everlasting thou

- Heb. 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same yesterday  
 2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with the Lord as a thou-  
 Rev. 20. 11. I saw a great white throne, and him  
 8. Gen. 18. 25. Shall not the Judge of all the earth  
 Acts 17. 31. he hath appointed a day in the  
 Rom. 2. 5,6. the day of wrath and revelation of  
 16. the day when God shall judge the  
 9. Ps. 18. 2. The Lord is my rock and my fort-  
 46. 1. God is our refuge and strength; a  
 142. 4. I looked on my right hand and  
 5. Thou art my refuge and my portion  
 Deut. 33. 27. The eternal God is thy refuge and  
 Pr. 18. 10. The name of the Lord is a strong  
 Isa. 32. 2. a man shall be as an hiding place  
 Nah. 1. 7. The Lord is good, a strong hold in  
 Luke 13. 24. How often would I have gathered  
 Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong consolation  
 Ps. 50. 15. call upon me in the day of trouble  
 10. 91. 14. Because he hath set his love upon  
 Ex. 34. 5-7. proclaimed the name of the Lord  
 1 Ch. 28. 9. know thou the God of thy father  
 John 17. 3. this is life eternal, that they might  
 2 Tim. 1.12. I know whom I have believed, and  
 1 John 2. 3. hereby we do know that we are  
 5. 20. we know that the Son of God is  
 Ps. 146. 5,6. Happy is he that hath the God of  
 Isa. 26. 3,4. Thou wilt keep him in perfect  
 Ps. 105. 4. Seek the Lord, and his strength  
 Isa. 46. 4. even to your old age I am he; and  
 55. 6,7. Seek ye the Lord while he may be  
 Jer. 29. 13. Ye shall seek me and find me when  
 2 Cor. 1.9,10. we had the sentence of death in  
 11. Heb. 12. 22. ye are come unto mount Zion, and  
 Ps. 105. 2. sing psalms unto him, talk ye of  
 12. Gen. 9. 5. your blood of lives will I require  
 Rev. 6. 9,10. I saw under the altar the souls of  
 Ps. 10. 14. thou beholdest mischief and spite  
 34. 6. This poor man cried, and the Lord  
 Ex. 3. 7. I have surely seen the affliction of  
 Luke 18.7,8. shall not God avenge his own elect  
 14. Ps. 106. 2. who can shew forth all his praise  
 138. 1. I will praise thee with my whole  
 22. 22. in the midst of the congregation  
 118. 19. Open to me the gates of righteous-  
 21. 1. The king shall joy in thy strength  
 Isa. 12. 3. with joy shall ye draw water out of  
 15. Ps. 94. 23. bring upon them their own iniquity  
 Pr. 5. 22. His own iniquities shall take the  
 16. Ps. 11. 6. Upon the wicked he shall rain  
 17. Pr. 14. 32. is driven away in his wickedness  
 Isa. 3. 11. Woe unto the wicked! it shall be  
 5. 14. hell hath enlarged herself and hath  
 Mat. 25. 41. Depart from me, ye cursed, into  
 Rom. 2. 8,9. unto them that are contentious  
 2 Th. 1. 7-9. In flaming fire, taking vengeance  
 Rev. 20. 15. whosoever was not found written  
 Ps. 50. 22. consider this, ye that forget God  
 18. 72. 12-14. he shall deliver the needy when  
 102. 17. He will regard the prayer of the  
 109. 31. he shall stand at the right hand

- Luke 6. 20. Blessed be ye poor; for yours is  
 Jas. 2. 5. Hath not God chosen the poor of  
 19. 1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet of his saints  
 Mic. 5. 15. I will execute vengeance in anger  
 20. Jer. 32. 40. I will put my fear in their hearts  
 Eze. 28. 9. thou shalt be a man, and No God  
 Ac.12.22,23. the people gave a shout, saying,

## PSALM 10.

1. Ps. 22. 1. My God, my God, why hast thou  
 46. 1. God is our refuge and strength; a  
 27. 9. Hide not thy face far from me;  
 30. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was  
 2. 9. 16. the wicked is snared in the work  
 Pr. 5. 22. His own iniquities shall take the  
 3. Jas. 4. 13,14. Go to now, ye that say, To day  
 Ps. 49. 18. while he lived he blessed his soul  
 Rom. 1. 32. not only do the same but have  
 Luke 12. 15. Take heed, and beware of covetous-  
 16. 15. that which is highly esteemed  
 1 Tim. 6. 9,10. they that will be rich fall into  
 4. Pr. 21. 4. high look and a proud heart—is sin  
 Isa. 2. 11. The lofty looks of man shall be  
 Dan. 5. 23. God in whose hand thy breath is  
 Zeph. 2. 3. Seek ye the Lord, all ye meek of  
 Gen. 6. 5. God saw that the wickedness of  
 Jer. 4. 14. wash thine heart from wickedness  
 Rom. 1. 28. as they did not like to retain God  
 5. Pr. 12. 13-15. Who leave the paths of uprightness  
 Rom. 3. 16. Destruction and misery are in their  
 Ps. 92. 5. O Lord, how great are thy works!  
 6. A brutish man knoweth not;  
 Isa. 5. 12. they regard not the work of the  
 26. 11. Lord, when thy hand is lifted up  
 Hos. 14. 9. Who is wise, and he shall under-  
 6. Ps. 15. 5. He that doeth these things shall  
 Ecc. 8. 11. Because sentence against an evil  
 1. Th. 5. 3. when they shall say peace - safety  
 7. Ps. 109. 17. As he loved cursing, so let it come  
 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in their  
 Mat. 12. 34. out of the abundance of the heart  
 Jam. 3. 6-8. the tongue is a fire, a world of  
 Pr. 30. 8. Remove far from me vanity and  
 9. Ps. 12. 5. For the oppression of the poor, for  
 14. 6. Ye have shamed the counsel of the  
 109. 31. he shall stand at the right hand of  
 Pr. 14. 31. He that oppresseth - poor reproach-  
 12. Ps. 77. 9. hath he in anger shut up his tend-  
 14. Pr. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every  
 Jer. 23. 24. Can any hide himself in secret  
 Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and opened  
 Ps. 55. 22. Cast thy burden upon the Lord,  
 2 Tim. 1. 12. I know whom I have believed, and  
 1 Pet. 4. 9. let them that suffer according to  
 5. 7. Casting all your care upon him;  
 Ps. 68. 5. A father of the fatherless, and a  
 15. Job 10. 6. thou enquirest after mine iniquity,  
 16. 1 Tim. 1. 17. Now unto the King eternal, im-  
 17. Ps. 9. 18. needy shall not always be forgotten

- Ps. 37. 4. Delight thyself in the Lord, and he  
 Pr. 15. 8. prayer of the upright is his delight  
 Mat. 5. 3. Blessed are the poor in spirit, for  
 Lu. 18. 13,14. Publican, standing afar off, would  
 Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the proud, but giveth  
 10. Humble yourselves in the sight of  
 Pr. 16. 1. The preparations of the heart in  
 Rom. 8. 26. Spirit also helpeth our infirmities;  
 Isa. 65. 21. before they call I will answer, and  
 1 Pet. 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the  
 18. Luke 18. 7,8. shall not God avenge his own elect,  
 16. 25. remember that thou in thy life time  
 1 Co. 15. 47,48. The first man is of the earth, earthy  
 Phil. 3. 18,19. many walk—mind earthly things.

## PSALM 11.

1. Ps. 9. 10. they that know thy name will put  
 56. 11. In God have I put my trust:  
 Isa. 26. 3. Thou wilt keep him in perfect  
 4. Trust ye in the Lord for ever:  
 2. Ps. 21. 12. thou make them turn their back  
 Mat. 26. 4. consulted that they might take  
 Ps. 97. 11. Light is sown—and gladness for  
 3. 2 Tim. 2. 19. foundation of God standeth sure  
 Neh. 6. 11. Should such a man as I flee?  
 Acts 4. 29. Lord, behold their threatenings  
 4. Ps. 18. 6. In my distress I called upon the  
 Hab. 2. 20. the Lord is in his holy temple, let  
 Isa. 66. 1. The heaven is my throne, and the  
 Ps. 33. 13. The Lord looketh from heaven; he  
 34. 15. are upon - righteous, and his ears  
 2 Ch. 16. 9. run to and fro—to shew himself  
 Pr. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every  
 Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, I try  
 23. 21. Can any hide himself in secret  
 Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and opened  
 5. Ps. 17. 3. hast tried me and shalt find nothing  
 26. 2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove  
 139. 23,4. Search me, O God, and know my  
 Zec. 13. 29. I will bring the third part through  
 Mal. 3. 3. shall sit as a refiner and purifier  
 5. Jam. 1. 12. Blessed is the man that endureth  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. That the trial of your faith, being  
 4. 12. think it not strange concerning  
 6. Ps. 16. 5. The Lord is the portion of mine  
 Job 27. 13&c. This is the portion of a wicked man  
 Ps. 75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a  
 John 18. 11. eup which my Father hath given  
 7. Ps. 146. 8. the Lord loveth the righteous  
 21. 6. thou hast made him exceeding glad  
 33. 18. eye of the Lord is upon them that  
 42. 5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul,  
 Job 36. 7. He withdraweth not his eyes from

## PSALM 12.

1. Isa. 1. 9. Except the Lord of Hosts had left  
 57. 1. The righteous perisheth and no  
 Mat. 24. 12. because iniquity shall abound, the

2. Ps. 28. 3. Draw me not away with - wicked  
Pr. 20. 19. meddle not with him that flattereth  
29. 5. A man that flattereth his neighbour  
4. Jas. 3. 5, 6. the tongue is a little member, and  
5. Pr. 11. 31. He that oppresseth - poor reproach-  
Jas. 5. 4. Behold. the hire of the labourers  
6. Ps. 19. 8. The statutes of the Lord are right,  
119. 140. Thy word is very pure, therefore  
7. 37. 40. the Lord shall help them and deliver  
121. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy going  
145. 20. preserveth all them that love him :  
1 Pet. 1. 5. Who are kept by the power of God  
8. Pr. 29. 12. If a ruler hearken to lies, all his

## PSALM 13.

1. Ps. 22. 1. My God, my God, why hast thou  
Isa. 59. 2. your iniquities have separated  
2. Ps. 77. 10. This is my infirmity; but I will  
94. 19. In the multitude of my thoughts  
142. 4, 5. refuge failed me; no man cared  
Job 10. 15. If I be wicked, woe unto me :  
23. 8-10. I go forward, but he is not there ;  
10. But he knoweth - way that I take :  
Jer. 8. 18. When I would comfort myself  
Mat. 26. 38. My soul is exceeding sorrowful,  
Luke 22. 53. this is your hour and the power of  
3. Ps. 31. 7. thou hast considered my trouble  
119. 153. Consider mine affliction and deliver  
18. 28. the Lord my God will enlighten  
Luke 2. 32. A light to lighten the Gentiles and  
Rev. 21. 23. the city had no need of the sun,  
Jer. 51. 39. sleep a perpetual sleep and not  
Eph. 5. 14. Awake, thou that sleepest, - arise  
4. Ps. 55. 22. Cast thy burden upon the Lord,  
62. 6. He only is my rock and my salva-  
5. 32. 10. He that trusteth in the Lord, mercy  
33. 18. The eye of the Lord is upon them  
22. Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us,  
36. 7. How excellent is thy lovingkindness  
117. 11. The Lord taketh pleasure in them  
Isa. 12. 2. Behold, God is my salvation, I will  
Jude 21. Keep yourselves in the love of God,  
Ps. 43. 5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul,  
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God, my  
6. Ps. 119. 17. Deal bountifully with thy servant,

## PSALM 14.

1. Pr. 1. 7. The fear of the Lord is the begin-  
Luke 12. 20. God said unto him, Thou fool. this  
Ps. 10. 4. The wicked, thro' the pride of his  
Rom. 1. 28. as they did not like to retain God  
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope and without God  
Ps. 36. 1-4. The transgression of the wicked  
Job 15. 16. How much more abominable and  
Mat. 12. 31. how can ye, being evil, speak good  
15. 19. out of - heart proceed evil thoughts  
Jo. 3. 19, 20. this is the condemnation, that light  
Tit. 2. 3. we ourselves also were—foolish.  
Rev. 21. 8. ab.—shall have their part in - lake

- Eph. 2. 1-3. you hath he quickened, who were  
2. Ps. 33. 13, 14. The Lord looketh from heaven ; he  
107. 43. Whoso is wise and will observe  
Isa. 27. 11. it is a people of no understanding :  
Jer. 4. 22. they are wise to do evil, but to do  
Dan. 12. 10. Many shall be purified and made  
Mat. 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross  
Ps. 69. 32. Your heart shall live that seek God  
2 Ch. 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to seek  
30. 18, 19. The good Lord pardon every one  
Isa. 55. 6. Seek ye the Lord while he may be  
Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that diligently  
3. Ecc. 7. 29. God hath made man upright; but  
Isa. 53. 6. All we like sheep have gone astray  
Jer. 2. 13. My people have committed two  
Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come short of  
Isa. 64. 6. we are all as an unclean thing, and  
Eze. 36. 25. Then will I sprinkle clean water  
2 Cor. 7. 1. Having therefore these promises,  
Job 14. 4. Who can bring a clean thing out of  
4. Isa. 44. 19, 20. none considereth in his heart,  
Ro. 1. 21, 22. their foolish heart was darkened.  
2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. But if our Gospel be hid, it is hid to  
Eph. 4. 18. Having - understanding darkened  
Ps. 79. 6. Pour out thy wrath upon - heathen  
Isa. 64. 7. There is none that calleth upon  
5. Pr. 1. 26, 27. I also will laugh at your calamity  
28. 1. The wicked flee when no man pur-  
Ps. 46. 7. The Lord of Hosts is with us, the  
Isa. 41. 10. Fear thou not, for I am with thee ;  
43. 1. Fear not; for I have redeemed  
Mat. 1. 23. name Emmanuel,—God with us.  
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen generation, a  
6. Ps. 3. 2. Many there be which say of my  
Ma. 27. 40-43. If thou be the Son of God, come  
Ps. 9. 9. The Lord will be a refuge for the  
142. 4, 5. refuge failed me; I cried unto thee,  
Heb. 6. 18. strong consolation, who have fled  
7. Isa. 45. 17. Israel shall be saved — with an  
59. 20. the Redeemer shall come to Zion,  
Zech. 9. 9. Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion,  
Luk. 2. 10, 11. Fear not, for, behold, I bring you  
Rom. 11. 26. so all Israel shall be saved; as it is  
Rev. 18. 20. Rejoice over her, thou heaven,

## PSALM 15.

1. Ps. 27. 4. One thing have I desired of the  
84. 4. Blessed are they that dwell in thy  
John 3. 3-5. Except a man be born again, he  
14. 3. if I go and prepare a place for you,  
17. 24. Father, I will that they also whom  
Rev. 7. 14-17. These are they which came out of  
21. 3, 4. Behold, the tabernacle of God is  
23. the city had no need of the sun  
24. the nations of them which are saved  
Ps. 2. 6. Yet have I set my king upon my  
3. 4. I cried unto the Lord with my  
43. 3, 4. O send out thy light and thy truth,  
Heb. 12. 22. But ye are come unto mount Sion  
Rev. 14. 1. a Lamb stood on the mount Sion,

2. Ps. 81. 11. no good thing will he withhold from  
Gal. 2. 14. according to the truth of - Gospel,  
1 John 2. 6. He that saith he abideth in him  
Acts 10. 35. in every nation he that feareth him  
Rom. 2. 10. glory, honour, and peace, to every  
Eph. 2. 10. we are his workmanship, created  
Re. 22. 14, 15. Blessed—they that do his com-  
Zec. 8. 16, 17. Speak ye every man - truth to his  
Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his  
Col. 3. 9. Lie not one to another, seeing  
Rev. 21. 8. all liars shall have their part in the
3. Ps. 101. 5-8. Whoso privily slandereth his  
7. He that worketh deceit shall not  
Jas. 4. 11. Speak not evil one of another,  
1 Pet. 2. 1, 2. laying aside all malice & all guile,  
Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye would that men  
Rom. 12. 17. Recompense to no man evil for
4. Ps. 101. 4. I will not know a wicked person.  
16. 3. saints—in whom is all my delight.  
119. 63. I am a companion of all them that  
Mat. 12. 50. whosoever shall do the will of my  
1 John 3. 14. We know that we have passed from
5. Mat. 7. 21. Not every one that saith unto me  
21, 25. whosoever heareth these sayings of  
John 13. 17. If ye know these things, happy are  
Jas. 1. 22-25. Be ye doers of the word, and not  
2 Pe. 1. 10, 11. give diligence to make your calling

## PSALM 16.

1. Ps. 17. 5. Hold up my goings in thy paths,  
8. Keep me as the apple of the eye,  
31. 23. O love the Lord. all ye his saints:  
9. 10. they that know thy name will put  
84. 12. O Lord of Hosts, blessed is the  
125. 1. They that trust in the Lord shall be  
116. 5. Happy is he that hath the God of  
Isa. 26. 3, 4. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace,  
2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the sentence of death in  
2 Tim. 1. 12. I know whom I have believed, and
2. Ps. 27. 8. When thou saidst, Seek ye my face  
31. 14. I trusted in thee, O Lord; I said,  
89. 26. He shall cry unto me, Thou art my  
91. 2. I will say of - Lord, He is my refuge,  
Isa. 26. 13. other lords beside thee have had  
John 20. 28. Thomas—said,—My Lord - my God.  
1uke 17. 10. We are unprofitable servants.
3. Gal. 6. 10. do good unto all men, especially  
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget  
Ps. 119. 63. I am a companion of all them that  
Eph. 5. 25-27. Christ also loved the church, and  
1 John 3. 14. We know that we have passed
4. Ps. 32. 10. Many sorrows shall be to - wicked;  
Jon. 2. 8. They that observe lying vanities  
Re. 14. 9-11. If any man worship the beast and
5. Ps. 73. 26. God is the strength of my heart,  
142. 5. Thou art my refuge and my portion  
1am. 3. 24. the Lord is my portion, saith my  
Ps. 11. 6. Upon the wicked he shall rain fire  
23. 5. Thou preparest a table before me

- Ps. 116. 13. I will take the cup of salvation, and  
89. 26. Thou art my Father, my God, and  
6. Rom. 8. 17. if children, then heirs; heirs of God  
1 Co. 3. 21-23. all things are yours; Whether Paul,  
Eph. 1. 18. riches of the glory of his inheritance  
7. Ps. 73. 24. Thou shalt guide me with thy  
Isa. 48. 17. I am the Lord thy God which teach-  
Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord search the heart; I try  
Ps. 42. 8. in the night his song shall be with  
77. 6. I call to remembrance my song  
119. 148. Mine eyes prevent - night watches,  
Luke 6. 12. he continued all night in prayer  
8. Ps. 121. 5. The Lord is thy keeper; the Lord  
9. Job 14. 14. all the days of my appointed time  
19. 26. tho' after my skin worms destroy  
Pr. 14. 32. the righteous hath hope in his death  
1 Th. 4. 13, 14. I would not have you to be ignorant  
10. Ps. 49. 15. God will redeem my soul from the  
1 Cor. 15. 55. O death, where is - sting? O grave,  
Re. 20. 13, 14. death and hell delivered up - dead  
Acts 2. 31. He—spoke of the resurrection of  
1 C. 15. 51-54. Behold, I shew you a mystery: We  
Luke 4. 34. I know thee who thou art; the Holy  
11. Pr. 4. 18. the path of the just is as a shining  
12. 28. In the way of righteousness is life;  
Mat. 7. 14. strait is the gate, and narrow is the  
Rom. 8. 11. if the Spirit of him that raised up  
1 Pet. 1. 21. Who by him do believe in God,  
Ps. 17. 15. I will behold thy face in righteous-  
Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart; for  
1 Cor. 13. 12. now we see thro' a glass, darkly;  
2 Cor. 4. 17. our light affliction, which is but for  
1 John 3. 2. Beloved, now are we the sons of  
Rev. 7. 15-17. Therefore are they before - throne  
Acts 7. 56. Behold, I see the heavens opened;

## PSALM 17.

1. Ps. 110. 12. the Lord will maintain the cause  
1 John 3. 21. Beloved, if our heart condemn us  
Mat. 15. 8. This people draweth nigh unto me  
2. Jude 24. the presence of his glory  
3. Ps. 26. 2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove  
139. 1-4. O Lord, thou hast searched me  
2. understandest my thought afar off.  
Mal. 3. 2, 3. who may abide the day of his com-  
1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing by myself; yet am  
2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, the testimony  
Ps. 39. 1. I will take heed to my ways, that  
119. 106. I have sworn and I will perform it  
Jas. 3. 2. If any man offend not in word, the  
4. Ps. 14. 1-3. They are corrupt, they have done  
1 Pet. 1. 2, 3. That he no longer should live the  
Ps. 119. 9. Wherewithal shall a young man  
11. Thy word have I hid in mine heart  
Mat. 4. 4. Man shall not live by bread alone,  
John 17. 17. Sanctify them through thy truth;  
Eph. 6. 17. the sword of the Spirit, which is  
Rev. 12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of  
1 Pet. 5. 8. your adversary, the devil, as a

5. Ps. 119. 117. Hold thou me up, and I shall be  
133. Order my footsteps in thy word,  
121. 3. He will not suffer thy foot to be  
121. 7. The Lord shall preserve thee from  
1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet of his saints,  
Jer. 10. 23. the way of man is not in himself:  
6. Ps. 55. 16. As for me, I will call upon God;  
116. 2. Because he hath inclined his ear  
Dan. 9. 18. we do not present our supplications  
7. Rom. 5. 20. where sin abounded, grace did  
Rev. 15. 3. Great - marvellous are thy works,  
Ps. 20. 6. Now know I that the Lord saveth  
41. 3. they got not the land in possession  
Isa. 41. 10. Fear thou not; for I am with thee;  
8. Zech. 2. 8. he that toucheth you, toucheth the  
Ps. 36. 7. How excellent is - lovingkindness,  
63. 7. Because thou hast been my help:  
91. 4. shall cover thee with his feathers,  
Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered  
10. Ps. 12. 3, 4. The Lord shall cut off all flattering  
11. 10. He croucheth & humbleth himself  
13. Isa. 10. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger  
Acts 4. 28. to do whatsoever thy hand and thy  
14. John 15. 19. If ye were of the world, the world  
Lu. 12. 19-21. soul, thou hast much goods laid up  
16. 25. remember that thou in thy lifetime  
15. Ps. 4. 6. There be many that say, Who will  
16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of joy,  
Mat. 5. 6. Blessed are they which do hunger  
Re. 7. 16, 17. They shall hunger no more, neither  
Phil. 3. 21. Who shall change our vile body,  
1 John 3. 2, 3. Beloved, now are we the sons of
- PSALM 18.**
1. Ps. 116. 1. I love the Lord, because he hath  
1 John 4. 19. We love him, because he first loved  
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ  
Col. 1. 11. Strengthened with all might,  
2. Ps. 62. 6. He only is my rock and my salva-  
Pr. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk  
18. 10. The name of the Lord is a strong  
3. Ps. 55. 16. As for me, I will call upon God;  
62. 8. Trust in him at all times; ye  
Phil. 4. 6, 7. Be careful for nothing; but in  
Rev. 4. 11. Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive  
Ps. 91. 15. He shall call upon me, and I will  
Acts 2. 21. whosoever shall call on the name  
Ro. 8. 31-37. If God be for us, who can be against  
37. more than conquerors through him  
Isa. 53. 3, 4. a man of sorrows and acquainted  
4. Mat. 26. 38. my soul is exceeding sorrowful,  
2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the sentence of death in  
Ma. 27. 24, 25. His blood be on us, and on our  
5. Ps. 88. 3-8. My soul is full of troubles: and my  
Acts 2. 24. having loosed the pains of death;  
Eccl. 9. 12. when it falleth suddenly upon them  
6. Ps. 50. 15. Call upon me in the day of trouble  
130. 1, 2. Out of the depths have I cried unto  
Mar. 14. 36. take away this cup from me:
- Acts 12. 5. Prayer was made without ceasing  
Ps. 11. 4. The Lord is in his holy temple,  
27. 4, 5. to enquire in his temple. For in  
5. the time of trouble he shall hide me  
Hab. 2. 20. the Lord is in his holy temple; let  
Rev. 11. 19. the temple of God was opened in  
1 K. 8. 27-30. hear thou in heaven thy dwelling  
2 Ch. 30. 27. their prayer came up to his holy  
7. Ps. 114. 4-7. Tremble, thou earth, at - presence  
Acts 4. 31. when they had prayed, the place  
16. 25, 26. Paul and Silas prayed—And sud-  
Ps. 46. 2. Therefore will we not fear, though  
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were  
Zec. 14. 4. the mount of Olives shall cleave  
9. Ps. 11. 6. Upon the wicked he shall rain  
Lev. 10. 2. there went out fire from the Lord,  
2 Th. 1. 8. In flaming fire, taking vengeance  
Dan. 7. 10. A fiery stream issued and came  
Nah. 1. 5, 6. the earth is burned at his presence  
9. Isa. 51. 6. the heavens shall vanish away  
Joel 3. 16. the heavens and the earth shall  
Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from heaven,  
Heb. 12. 26. I shake not the earth only, but also  
2 Pet. 3. 10. the heavens shall pass away with  
Rev. 20. 11. the earth & the heaven fled away;  
De. 5. 22, 23. voice out of the midst of the dark-  
Mar. 15. 33. there was darkness over the whole  
John 13. 7. What I do thou knowest not now,  
11. Ps. 27. 5. in the time of trouble he shall  
91. 1. He that dwelleth in the secret  
12. Hab. 3. 4, 5. there was the hiding of his power  
Mat. 17. 2, 5. his face did shine as the sun,  
Ex. 9. 23, 24. the Lord rained hail upon the  
Rev. 16. 21. there fell upon men a great hail  
13. Ps. 78. 48. their flocks to hot thunderbolts.  
Job 40. 9. canst thou thunder with a voice  
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded light-  
Ps. 120. 3, 4. what shall be done unto thee, thou  
14. Deu. 32. 42. I will make mine arrows drunk  
Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are  
15. Jos. 3. 13-16. (The passage of the Jordan.)  
Ps. 104. 5. Who laid - foundations of the earth  
Mic. 6. 2. Hear ye, O mountains, the Lord's &  
2 K. 19. 7. I will send a blast upon him, & he  
Job 4. 9. By the blast of God they perish,  
Isa. 11. 4. with the breath of his lips shall he  
16. Ps. 57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy  
144. 7. Send thine hand from above; rid  
Rev. 17. 15. The waters — are peoples & multi-  
Heb. 2. 14, 15. him that had the power of death  
Ep. 6. 10, 12. be strong in the Lord and in the  
18. Zec. 1. 15. they helped forward the affliction.  
Ps. 46. 1, 2. God is our refuge and strength,  
11. The Lord of hosts is with us; &  
19. 40. 2. set my feet upon a rock, and estab-  
37. 23. The steps of a good man are order-  
20. 58. 11. there is a reward for the righteous  
Isa. 49. 1. my judgment is with the Lord,  
62. 11. behold, his reward is with him,  
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive his own



- Heb. 7. 26. holy, harmless, undefiled, separate  
 21. Ps. 26. 1. Judge me, O Ld. for I have walked  
 119. 10,11. With my whole heart have I sought  
 Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of offence toward  
 1 Th. 2. 10. Ye are witnesses, and God also,  
 1 John 2. 19. They went out from us, but they  
 22. Ps. 119. 112. have inclined mine heart to perform  
 23. 7. 8. Judge me, O Lord, according to my  
 17. 7. his countenance doth behold the  
 17. 3. thou hast tried me and shalt find  
 Mat. 5. 29,30. if thy right eye offend thee, pluck  
 24. Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget  
 25. Ps. 41. 1-4. Blessed is he that considereth the  
 112. 1-6. Unto the upright there ariseth light  
 Isa. 57. 1,2. The righteous perisheth, and no  
 58. 7, 8. Is it not to deal thy bread to the  
 Mt. 18. 33-35. compassion on thy fellow servant,  
 Lu. 6. 35-38. Be ye therefore merciful, as your  
 Isa. 26. 7. The way of the just is uprightness;  
 Rom. 9. 14. Is there unrighteousness with God  
 26. 2. 4-6. Who will render to every man ac-  
 9. Tribulation and anguish upon  
 27. Ps. 34. 6. This poor man cried, and the Lord  
 19. Many are the afflictions of the right-  
 40. 17. I am poor and needy; yet the Lord  
 Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the high and lofty One  
 Luk. 1. 52,53. He hath put down the mighty from  
 2 Cor. 8. 9. for your sakes he became poor, that  
 Jas. 2. 5. Hath not God chosen the poor of  
 Pr. 6. 16,17. six things doth the Lord hate:—A  
 30. 12. pure in their own eyes, and yet is  
 Isa. 3. 9. The show of their countenance doth  
 Luke 18. 14. every one that exalteth himself  
 28. Ps. 112. 4. Unto the upright there ariseth  
 Job 18. 5,6. Light of the wicked shall be put out  
 Isa. 62. 1. salvation thereof as a lamp that  
 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way  
 Mat. 4. 16. The people which sat in darkness  
 Luke 1. 79. To give light to them that sit in  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. out of darkness into his marvellous  
 29. Ps. 44. 6,7. I will not trust in my bow, neither  
 144. 1. Blessed be the Lord my strength,  
 Col. 2. 15. having spoiled principalities and  
 1 Co. 15. 10. by the grace of God I am what I am  
 2 Co. 12,9,10. My grace is sufficient for thee, for  
 30. Ps. 19. 17. The law of the Lord is perfect, con-  
 25. 10. All the paths of the Lord are mercy  
 Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to this world,  
 Ps. 19. 8-10. commandment of the Lord is pure  
 84. 11,12. the Lord God is a sun and shield  
 31. 86. 8. neither are there any works like  
 Isa. 45. 21,22. Look unto me, and be ye saved, all  
 32. Ps. 28. 7. The Lord is my strength and my  
 Isa. 45. 5. I girded thee, though thou hast not  
 33. Deu. 33. 29. Thou shalt tread upon their high  
 34. Isa. 46. 9. Remember the former things of  
 35. Ps. 5. 12. with favour — as with a shield.  
 44. 3. neither did their own arm save  
 Isa. 40. 11. He shall feed his flock like a shep-  
 42. 3. A bruised reed shall he not break,  
 2 Cor. 10. 1. by the meekness and gentleness  
 Gal. 5. 22,23. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,  
 Jas. 3. 17,18. the wisdom that is from above is  
 36. Job 18. 7. The steps of his strength shall be  
 37. Isa. 53.10-12. He shall see of the travail of his  
 Re. 19,19,20. the beast was taken, and with him  
 39. 1 C. 15. 25-28. he must reign, till he hath put all  
 40. Ps. 34. 21. Evil shall slay the wicked, and they  
 Pr. 8. 36. all they that hate me love death.  
 John 15. 23. He that hateth me hateth my Father  
 41. Job 35. 12,13. God will not hear vanity, neither  
 Isa. 59. 1,2. the Lord's hand is not shortened.  
 Eze. 8. 18. though they cry in mine ears with  
 Hos. 7. 11. they have not cried unto me with  
 Luke 13. 25. I know you not whence ye are:  
 42. Job 35. 22. consider this, ye that forget God,  
 43. 22. 27, 28. All the ends of the world shall  
 Eph. 1. 22. hath put all things under his feet,  
 1 Pet. 2. 10. Which in time past were not a  
 Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of this world are become  
 44. Ro. 10. 16,17. faith cometh by hearing, & hearing  
 45. Rev. 6. 16. Fall on us, and hide us from the  
 46. Jer. 10. 10. The Lord is the true God, he is the  
 John 14. 19. because I live, ye shall live also.  
 Rev. 1. 18. I am alive for evermore, Amen,  
 Ps. 25. 5. Lead me in thy truth, and teach me  
 68. 20. unto God the Ld. belong the issues  
 Isa. 12. 2. Behold, God is my salvation; I will  
 Ps. 99. 9. Exalt the Lord our God, & worship  
 47. Nah. 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, and is furious;  
 Rom. 12. 19. Vengeance is mine; I will repay,  
 48. Phil. 2. 9. God also hath highly exalted him.  
 Ps. 7. 16. His mischief shall return upon his  
 49. 14. 7. Oh that the salvation of Israel  
 138. 4. All the kings of the earth shall  
 1 Tim. 6. 13. witnessed a good confession;  
 Rom. 15. 9. Gentiles might glorify God, for his  
 50. Acts 2,34-36. David is not ascended into the  
 Isa. 9. 6,7. the government shall be upon his  
 Luk. 1. 31,32. the throne of his father David. And  
 Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were the

## PSALM 19.

1. Ps. 33. 6. By the word of the Lord were the  
 Isa. 40. 22. sitteth upon the circle of heavens  
 26. who hath created these things, that  
 Ro. 1. 19, 20. That which may be known of God  
 Ps. 150. 1,2. praise him in the firmament of his  
 Gen. 1. 6-8. Let there be a firmament in the  
 Dan. 12. 3. they that be wise shall shine as the  
 2. Ex. 15. 20,21. Miriam answered them, Sing ye  
 Isa. 38. 19. the father to the children shall  
 Ps. 74. 16. The day is thine, the night also is  
 Gen. 8. 22. day and night shall not cease.  
 3. Deut. 4. 19. God hath divided unto all nations  
 4. Ps. 98. 3. all the ends of earth have seen  
 Rom. 10. 18. Have they not heard? Yes, verily,  
 Gen. 1. 14-18. Let there be lights in firmament  
 Mal. 4. 2. the Sun of righteousness arise with

5. Isa. 61. 10. I will greatly rejoice in the Lord,  
 1 Co.9.24-26. so run, not as uncertainly; so fight  
 Phil.3.13,14. I press toward the mark, for the  
 Heb.12.1,2. let us lay aside every weight, and  
 6. Col. 1. 23. preached to every creature which  
 7. Ps. 78. 1-7. Give ear, O my people, to my law:  
 119. 72. The law of thy mouth is better  
 96-100. O how love I thy law! it is my  
 105. Thy word is a lamp unto my feet,  
 127, 128. I esteem all thy precepts concern-  
 Deut. 6. 6-9. These words, — shall be in thine  
 17. 18-20. he shall read therein all the days  
 Josh. 1. 8. This book of - law shall not depart  
 Job 23. 12. I have esteemed the words of his  
 Rom. 3. 2. the oracles of God.  
 15. 4. written for our learning, that we  
 Deut. 32. 4. his work is perfect: for all his ways  
 Rom.12. 2. perfect will of God.  
 Jam. 1. 17. Every good gift, and every perfect  
 Ps. 23. 3. He restoreth my soul: he leadeth  
 119. 9. cleanse his way? by taking heed  
 Jam.1.21-25. word, which is able to save your  
 Ps. 119. 24. Thy testimonies also are my delight  
 111. Thy testimonies have I taken as an  
 152. thou hast founded them for ever.  
 Jno.3. 32,33. set to his seal that God is true.  
 5. 39. they are they which testify of me.  
 Acts 10. 43. To him give all - prophets witness,  
 2 Tim. 1. 8. Be not—ashamed of the testimony  
 1 Jno.5.9-12. the witness of God is greater.  
 Rev. 19. 10. the testimony of Jesus is the spirit  
 2 Sam.23. 5. ordered in all things, and sure: for  
 Heb.6.18,19. an anchor of the soul, both sure  
 Ps. 119. 130. entrance of thy words giveth light;  
 Pr. 1. 4. To give subtilty to the simple,  
 Col. 3. 16. dwell in you richly in all wisdom.  
 2 Ti.3. 15-17. able to make thee wise unto salva-  
 8. Ps. 119. 12. teach me thy statutes.  
 16. I will delight myself in thy statutes  
 80. Let my heart be sound in thy  
 Deut. 4. 5,6. Keep and do them, for this is your  
 Eze. 36. 27. I will cause you to walk in my  
 Ps. 119. 128. I esteem all thy precepts concern-  
 40. 8. I delight to do thy will, O my God  
 119. 14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy  
 54. Thy statutes have been my songs  
 92. Unless thy law had been my de-  
 143. Trouble and anguish have taken  
 De.12.11,12. ye shall rejoice before the Lord  
 Neh. 8. 12. mirth, because they had understood  
 Jer. 15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy and  
 Rom. 7. 22. I de'light in the law of God, after  
 Ps. 12. 6. The words of the Lord are pure  
 119. 140. Thy word is very pure: therefore  
 Pr. 30. 5. Every word of God is pure; he is a  
 Ro. 7. 12-14. the law is holy, and the command-  
 Ps. 13. 3. Lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the  
 119. 95-100. I have more understanding than  
 105. Thy word is a lamp unto my feet,  
 Pr. 6. 23. the commandment is a lamp; and  
 Rom. 3. 20. by the law is the knowledge of sin  
 9. Ps.34.11-14. Depart from evil, and do good;  
 36. 1. The transgression of the wicked,  
 Gen. 22. 12. fearest God, seeing that thou hast  
 1 Sam.12.24. only fear the Lord and serve him  
 Neh. 5. 15. so did not I, because of the fear of  
 Pr. 8. 13. The fear of the Lord is to hate evil  
 Ps. 112. 1-6. the righteous shall be in everlasting  
 36. 6. thy judgments are a great deep:  
 119. 75. I know O Lord, that thy judgments  
 106. I will perform it, that I will keep  
 164. Seven times a day do I praise thee,  
 Isa. 26. 8. in the way of thy judgments, O Ld.  
 Rom. 2. 2. judgment of God is according to  
 11. 22. Behold, therefore, the goodness  
 Rev. 15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou  
 10. Ps. 119. 72. The law of thy mouth is better  
 Pr. 3. 13-15. wisdom — more precious than rub-  
 Ps. 119. 103. How sweet are thy words unto my  
 Job 23. 12. I have esteemed the words of his  
 11. Ps. 119. 11. word have I hid in in mine heart,  
 Pr. 6. 22,23. the commandment is a lamp, and  
 Ez. 3. 17-21. hear the word—and give - warning  
 Heb.11. 7. By faith Noah, being warned of  
 Pr. 3. 16-18. Her ways are ways of pleasantness,  
 11. 18. to him that soweth righteousness  
 29. 18. he that keepeth the law, happy is  
 Heb. 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that dilig-  
 26. he had respect unto the recompence  
 Jam. 1. 25. whoso looketh into the perfect law  
 2 John 8. Look to yourselves, that we lose not  
 Rev. 14. 13. Blessed are the dead which die in  
 12. Ps. 40. 12. innumerable evils have compassed  
 Job 6. 24. cause me to understand wherein I  
 Isa. 64. 6. we are all as an unclean thing,  
 1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing by myself, yet am  
 Ps. 51. 5. I was shapen in iniquity, & in sin  
 10. Create in me a clean heart, O God,  
 65. 3. thou shalt purge them away.  
 1 John 1. 7. the blood of Jesus Christ cleanseth  
 Ps. 90. 8. our secret sins in the light of thy  
 139. 2. thou understandest my thought afar  
 23, 24. Search me, O God, and know my  
 Jer. 17. 9. The heart is deceitful above all  
 13. Gen. 20. 6. I also withheld thee from sinning  
 1 Sam.25.32. David said to Abigail, Blessed be  
 33. kept me from avenging myself  
 Nu.15. 30,31. soul that doeth ought presumptuous  
 Ro. 6. 12-14. sin shall not have dominion over  
 16-22. being made free from sin, & become  
 Ps. 84. 11. no good thing will he withhold from  
 Acts 24. 16. have - a conscience void of offence  
 Ps. 18. 23. I kept myself from mine iniquity.  
 51. 15. O Lord, open thou my lips, and my  
 66. 18-20. If I regard iniquity in my heart,  
 Gen. 4. 4,5. the Lord had respect unto Abel, &  
 Pr. 15. 8. The sacrifice of the wicked is an  
 Rom. 15. 16. being sanctified by the Holy Ghost  
 Heb. 11. 4. By faith, Abel offered unto God a  
 13. 15. By him - let us offer the sacrifice

1 Pet. 2. 5. acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.  
 Job 19. 25. I know that my Redeemer liveth.  
 Isa. 54. 5. thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Is.  
 Tit. 2. 14. Who gave himself for us, that he  
 1 Pe. 1. 18, 19. with the precious blood of Christ,  
 Rev. 5. 9. a new song — hast redeemed us

## PSALM 20.

1. Ps. 46. 1. God is our refuge and strength, a  
 50. 15. call upon me in the day of trouble :  
 60. 11. vain is the help of man.  
 91. 15. He shall call — and I will answer  
 138. 7. Though I walk in - midst of trouble,  
 Mt. 26. 38, 39. let this cup pass from me,  
 Heb. 5. 7. was heard in that he feared :  
 Ps. 9. 10. they that know thy name will put  
 83. 18. whose name alone is Jehovah,  
 Ex. 34. 5-7. The Lord God merciful & gracious,  
 Pr. 18. 10. The name of the Lord is a strong  
 Isa. 50. 10. let him trust in the name of - Lord  
 Ge. 32. 27-29. as a prince hast thou power with  
 48. 15, 16. The Angel which redeemed me  
 Ex. 3. 13-15. I AM THAT I AM : — God of Jacob,  
 Ps. 18. 2. The Lord is my rock & my fortress,  
 91. 14. I will set him on high, because he  
 2. 73. 17. I went into the sanctuary of God,  
 1 K. 8. 44, 45. shall pray — toward the house that  
 3. Eph. 5. 2. given himself for us, an offering  
 1 Pet. 2. 5. offer up spiritual sacrifices, accept-  
 4. Ps. 21. 2. Thou hast given him his heart's  
 37. 4. Delight thyself also in the Lord ; &  
 Pr. 11. 23. The desire of the righteous is only  
 Matt. 21. 22. all things whatsoever ye shall ask  
 John 16. 23. whatsoever ye shall ask the Father  
 Ro. 8. 27, 28. maketh intercession for the saints  
 1 Jo. 5. 14, 15. if we ask anything according to  
 5. Ps. 118. 15. The voice of rejoicing & salvation is  
 Isa. 12. 1-3. God is my salvation ; — & my song ;  
 3. with joy shall ye draw water out of  
 25. 9. we have waited for him, and he will  
 61. 10. I will greatly rejoice in the Lord,  
 Hab. 3. 18. Yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I  
 Luke 1. 47. rejoiced in God my Saviour.  
 Ps. 60. 4. Thou hast given a banner to them  
 Ex. 17. 15. Jehovah-nissi ; the Lord my banner  
 Isa. 11. 10. a root of Jesse, — an ensign to the  
 Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in the name of - Lord  
 6. Ps. 18. 50. mercy to his anointed, to David  
 Acts 2. 36. Jesus — both Lord and Christ.  
 Mat. 6. 9. Our Father which art in heaven,  
 Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place,  
 Acts 2. 33. being by the right hand of God  
 7. Ps. 33. 16, 17. There is no king saved by the mul-  
 Pr. 21. 31. The horse — but safety is of - Lord  
 Isa. 31. 1. Woe to them that go down to Egypt  
 Jer. 17. 5. Cursed be the man that trusteth  
 2 Ch. 14. 11. help us, O Ld. — for we rest in thee  
 20. 12. our eyes are upon thee.  
 32. 8. with us is the Lord our God, to help

8. Ps. 34. 21, 22. Evil shall slay the wicked : and  
 125. 1. They that trust in the Lord shall be  
 as mount Zion, which cannot be  
 146. 5-9. Happy is he that hath the God  
 8. raiseth them that are bowed down :  
 Jer. 17. 7, 8. Blessed is the man that trusteth  
 9. Ps. 24. 7. the King of Glory shall come in.

## PSALM 21.

1. Isa. 9. 6. The mighty God, — Prince of peace.  
 7. Of the increase of his government  
 Ps. 28. 7. The Lord - my strength & my shield :  
 118. 14, 15. The voice of rejoicing & salvation is  
 Heb. 12. 2. who for the joy that was set before  
 2. Isa. 49. 6-12. I will also give thee for a light to  
 8. In an acceptable time have I heard  
 Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession  
 3. Rom. 11. 35. who hath first given to him, and  
 Heb. 2. 9. crowned with glory and honour ;  
 4. Ps. 16. 10, 11. thou wilt not leave my soul in hell,  
 119. 175. Let my soul live, and it shall praise  
 91. 16. With long life will I satisfy him,  
 Rev. 1. 18. I am alive for evermore.  
 5. Jo. 13. 31, 32. Now is the Son of man glorified,  
 17. 22. the glory which thou gavest me  
 Phil. 2. 9-11. God also hath highly exalted him,  
 Rev. 5. 8-13. Thou art worthy to take the book,  
 12. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain  
 Mat. 28. 18. All power is given unto me in  
 Eph. 1. 20-22. set him at his own right hand in  
 21. Far above all principality, & power,  
 6. Ps. 72. 17-19. men shall be blessed in him :  
 Luk. 2. 30-32. For mine eyes — A light to lighten  
 Acts 3. 26. sent him to bless you, in turning  
 Eph. 1. 3. all spiritual blessings — in Christ  
 Ps. 4. 6, 7. Lord, lift thou up the light of thy  
 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of joy ;  
 63. 2-5. Thus will I bless thee while I live :  
 5. My soul shall be satisfied as with  
 7. 91. 9. Because thou hast made the Lord  
 10. There shall no evil befall thee,  
 Mat. 27. 43. He trusted in God ;  
 Dan. 7. 14. his dominion is an everlasting do-  
 8. Ps. 110. 1, 2. Sit thou at my right hand, until I  
 1 Cor. 15. 25. he must reign, until he hath put  
 He. 10. 28, 29. Of how much sorer punishment,  
 Rev. 19. 15. out of - mouth goeth a sharp sword  
 9. Gen. 19. 28. Sodom and Gomorrah,  
 Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh, that shall burn as  
 Mat. 13. 42. there shall be wailing and gnashing  
 25. 41. Depart from me, ye cursed, into  
 2 Thes. 1. 8. In flaming fire, taking vengeance  
 Rev. 20. 14. death & hell were cast into the lake  
 Ps. 106. 17. swallowed up Dathan, and covered  
 2. 12. Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, & ye  
 Rev. 6. 16, 17. the great day of his wrath is come ;  
 Deut. 32. 22. a fire is kindled in mine anger,  
 Nah. 1. 6. Who can stand before his indigna-  
 Mat. 3. 10, 12. he will burn up the chaff with

10. Mal. 4. 1. leave them neither root nor branch  
 11. Mat. 26. 4, 5. take Jesus by subtilty, and kill him.  
 Act. 5. 27, 28. ye should not teach in this name?  
 Isa. 7. 6, 7. saith the Lord — It shall not stand,  
 8. 9, 10. it shall not stand, for God is with  
 Mat. 2. 13. Herod will seek the young child  
 27. 63, 64. Command - that the sepulchre be  
 12. Ps. 56. 9. this I know, for God is for me.  
 13. 46. 10. I am God: I will be exalted among  
 72. 18, 19. let the whole earth be filled with  
 113. 5. Who is like unto the Lord our God,  
 1 Ch. 29. 11. Thine, O Ld., is the greatness, and  
 Mat. 6. 10, 13. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be  
 Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy great  
 15. 3, 4. song of - Lamb, - Great & marvellous  
 19. 1-6. the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.

## PSALM 22.

1. Ps. 31. 14-16. I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said  
 Thou art my God. My times are in  
 43. 1-5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul?  
 5. health of my countenance and my  
 Mat. 27. 4-6. Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying  
 Ps. 37. 28. the Lord — forsaketh not his saints,  
 1 Sam. 12. 22. the Lord will not forsake his people,  
 Heb. 13. 5. he hath said, I will never leave  
 Ps. 46. 1. God — a very present help in trouble  
 Isa. 46. 13. I bring near my righteousness; it  
 Luke 22. 44. being in an agony he prayed  
 Heb. 5. 7. supplications with strong crying and  
 Ps. 55. 16, 17. Evening, & morning, & at noon, will  
 Luke 18. 7. shall not God avenge his own elect,  
 1 Th. 3. 10. Night & day praying exceedingly that  
 Lam. 3. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a  
 Luke 6. 12. continued all night in prayer to God.  
 Mat. 26. 44. prayed the third time, saying the  
 3. Ps. 145. 17. The Lord is righteous in all his ways  
 Rev. 4. 8. Holy, holy, holy, Ld. God Almighty,  
 Ps. 50. 23. Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me  
 4. 44. 1-7. We have heard with our ears, O God.  
 Gen. 32. 28. hast thou power with God and with  
 Ex. 14. 13, 14. Fear ye not, stand still, and see  
 Heb. 11. 8-32. By faith Abraham, when he was  
 32. time would fail me to tell of Gedeon,  
 5. Isa. 45. 17. ye shall not be — confounded, world  
 49. 23. shall not be ashamed that wait for  
 Rom. 9. 33. whosoever believeth on him shall  
 6. Job 25. 6. man that is a worm? and the son of  
 Isa. 53. 3. He is despised and rejected of men:  
 Mat. 12. 24. This fellow doth not cast out devils,  
 John 7. 20. Thou hast a devil: who goeth about  
 Heb. 13. 13. bearing his reproach.  
 7. Mat. 9. 24. they laughed him to scorn.  
 27. 29. mocked him, saying, Hail, King of  
 Ps. 31. 18. Let the lying lips be put to silence;  
 Mt. 27. 39, 40. reviled him, wagging their heads,  
 8. 42. 3. He trusted in God, let him deliver  
 Ps. 37. 5. Commit thy way unto the Ld. trust  
 55. 22. Cast thy burden upon the Lord, &  
 Ps. 18. 19. he delivered me, because he delight-  
 Isa. 42. 1. elect in whom my soul delighteth;  
 Mat. 3. 17. Son, in whom I am well-pleased,  
 9. Ps. 139. 15, 16. Thine eyes did see my substance,  
 Isa. 49. 1, 2. The Lord hath called me from the  
 6. 9. unto us a child is born, unto us a  
 10. Ps. 46. 3, 4. which are carried from the womb  
 Luke 2. 40. the grace of God was upon him.  
 John 20. 17. I ascend unto my Father, and your  
 Gal. 1. 15. separated me from my mother's  
 11. John 16. 32. the Father is with me.  
 Deut. 32. 36. the Ld. shall — repent himself for  
 his servants, when — their power is  
 Mat. 26. 56. all the disciples forsook him & fled.  
 12. Acts 4. 27. Herod and Pontius Pilate, with the  
 13. Ma. 26. 59-65. At the last came two false witnesses,  
 14. Luke 22. 44. his sweat was as it were great drops  
 Job 23. 16. God maketh my heart soft,  
 Ma. 14. 33, 34. My soul is exceeding sorrowful,  
 15. Ps. 69. 21. In my thirst they gave me vinegar  
 John 19. 28. might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst,  
 Ps. 104. 29. they die, and return to their dust.  
 Gen. 3. 19. dust thou art, and unto dust thou  
 Dan. 12. 2. many of them that sleep in the  
 16. Phil. 3. 2. Beware of dogs, - of evil workers,  
 Lu. 11. 53, 54. Laying wait for him and seeking  
 22. 63-71. Priests - the Scribes came together,  
 71. What need we any further witness?  
 Zech. 12. 10. look upon me whom they have  
 John 20. 25. the print of the nails, and put my  
 17. Luke 23. 35. people stood beholding. And - deri-  
 18. Mat. 27. 35. parted his garments, casting lots;  
 19. Ps. 69. 13-18. I am in trouble: hear me speedily.  
 20. 17. 30. the wicked, which is thy sword;  
 35. 17. rescue my soul — my darling  
 21. 1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh  
 Acts 5. 30-32. whom ye slew — hath God exalted  
 22. Heb. 2. 11, 12. not ashamed to call them brethren,  
 Mt. 12. 48, 49. Behold my mother - my brethren!  
 25. 40. the least of these my brethren, ye  
 Rom. 8. 29. first-born among many brethren.  
 Ps. 40. 9, 10. I have declared thy faithfulness  
 23. Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that fear him  
 Ps. 107. 1. O give thanks unto the Lord, for  
 2. Let the redeemed of the Lord say  
 50. 23. Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me;  
 Luke 2. 20. the shepherds returned, glorifying  
 1 Co. 6. 19, 20. glorify God in your body, and in  
 10. 31. Whether - ye eat or drink, or what-  
 Rev. 15. 4. Who shall not fear thee, O Lord,  
 24. Isa. 50. 6-9. I gave my back to the smiters, and  
 7. For the Lord God will help me;  
 Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend  
 Ps. 34. 6. this poor man cried, and the Lord  
 118. 5. I called upon the Lord in distress,  
 Heb. 5. 7. was heard in that he feared;  
 25. Ps. 56. 12. thy vows are upon me, O God:  
 66. 16. Come and hear, all ye that fear  
 Eccl. 5. 4. When thou vowest a vow unto God,  
 26. Lev. 7. 11-17. law of - sacrifice of peace offerings.

- Lev. 7. 15. eaten - same day that it is offered  
 Jno. 6. 43-58. I am that bread of life.  
 54. Whoose eateth my flesh, and drink-  
 4. 14. springing up into everlasting life.  
 27. Ps. 2. 8. Ask of me, and I shall give thee  
 98. 3. He hath remembered his mercy  
 Isa. 45. 22. Look unto me, and be ye saved, all  
 Acts 14. 15. turn from these vanities unto the  
 20. 21. repentance toward God and faith  
 26. 18-20. from darkness to light, and from  
 Rev. 7. 9-12. lo, a great multitude which no man  
 23. Dan. 7. 14. his dominion is an everlasting  
 Zec. 14. 9. the Lord shall be king over all the  
 Mat. 6. 13. thine is the kingdom - the power  
 Rev. 11. 15. the kingdoms of this world are be-  
 29. Ps. 78. 31. fattest —, the chosen men of Israel.  
 45. 12. rich — shall intreat thy favour.  
 72. 11. all things shall fall down before him  
 Isa. 40. 3. the Gentiles shall come to thy light  
 Rev. 21. 24. the kings of the earth do bring  
 Ps. 113. 7. He raiseth up the poor out of the  
 Isa. 26. 19. Awake and sing, ye that dwell in  
 Phil. 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee  
 Re. 20. 12-15. I saw the dead, small and great,  
 Ro. 14. 10-12. shall all stand before the judgment  
 11. For it is written, — every knee  
 Ps. 49. 6-9. None — can — redeem his brother  
 Hos. 13. 9. thou hast destroyed thyself, — but  
 John 3. 36. he that believeth not the Son shall  
 11. 25, 26. I am the resurrection, and the life:  
 30. Isa. 53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall pro-  
 Heb. 2. 13. Behold, I and the children which  
 Gal. 3. 26-29. ye are all the children of God by  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen generation, a royal  
 31. Ps. 78. 6. declare them to their children:  
 145. 4-7. One generation shall praise thy  
 Isa. 44. 3-5. I will pour my Spirit upon thy seed,  
 Ro. 3. 21-25. the righteousness of God without  
 25. declare his r. for the remission of  
 2 Cor. 5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for us

## PSALM 23.

1. Isa. 40. 11. shall feed his flock like a shepherd:  
 Ez. 34. 11, 12. I will both search my sheep and  
 John 10. 11. I am the good shepherd: the good  
 14. I am the good shepherd and know  
 27-30. My sheep hear my voice and I know  
 Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus, - great shepherd  
 1 Pet. 2. 25. ye were as sheep going astray; but  
 5. 4. when the chief Shepherd shall ap-  
 Ps. 34. 9, 10. O fear the Lord, ye his saints; for  
 84. 11. no good thing will he withhold  
 Mat. 6. 33. seek ye first the kingdom of God  
 Luke 12. 30. your Father knoweth that ye have  
 32. Fear not, little flock; for it is your  
 Rom. 8. 32. He that spared not his own son,  
 Phil. 4. 19. My God shall supply all your need  
 Heb. 13. 5. be content with such things as ye  
 2. Ps. 46. 4. There is a river, - streams whereof

- Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb which is in the midst of  
 22. 1. shewed me a pure river of water  
 17. let him that is athirst come. And  
 3. Ps. 19. 7. law of - Lord is perfect, converting  
 51. 10-12. Create in me a clean heart;  
 119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost sheep;  
 Hos. 14. 4. I will heal their backsliding,  
 Mic. 7. 8, 9. Rejoice not against me, O mine  
 18, 19. Who is a God like unto thee, that  
 Lu. 22. 31, 32. Satan hath desired to have you,  
 Rev. 3. 19. As many as I love I rebuke and  
 Ps. 143. 8-10. cause me to know the way wherein  
 Isa. 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way  
 Eph. 1. 6. To the praise of the glory of his  
 4. Ps. 27. 1-4. Lord is my light and my salvation:  
 Isa. 41. 10. Fear thou not, for I am with thee;  
 1 C. 15. 55-57. O death, where is thy sting? O  
 Ps. 46. 11. The Lord of hosts is with us;  
 Isa. 43. 1, 2. When thou passest through - waters  
 Zec. 8. 23. We will go with you, for we have  
 Mat. 1. 23. Emmanuel, God with us.  
 28. 20. lo, I am with you always, even unto  
 2 Tim. 4. 22. the Lord Jesus Christ be with thy  
 5. John 6. 53-56. Except ye eat the flesh of the Son  
 10. 9, 10. I am the door, by me if any man  
 1 John 2. 20. ye have an unction from the Holy  
 1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of blessing which we bless,  
 Eph. 3. 2. unto him that is able to do exceed-  
 6. 2 Tim. 4. 18. Lord shall deliver me from every  
 Ps. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of joy,  
 73. 24-26. Thou shalt guide me with thy coun-  
 2 Cor. 5. 1. we know that if our earthly house  
 Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ;

## PSALM 24.

1. 1 Ch. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the greatness and  
 2. 2 Pet. 3. 5-7. by the word of God the heavens  
 Jer. 5. 22. Fear ye not me?—which have pla-  
 3. John 13. 36. Whither I go thou canst not follow  
 20. 17. I ascend unto my Father and your  
 Eph. 4. 8-10. When he ascended up on high, he  
 He. 12. 22-24. ye are come unto mount Sion, and  
 Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in them that  
 Mal. 3. 1, 2. who may abide - day of his coming?  
 He. 12. 28, 29. serve God acceptably, - reverence  
 4. Ps. 26. 6. I will wash mine hands in innocen-  
 Job 17. 9. hath clean hands shall be stronger  
 Isa. 1. 15, 16. hands are full of blood. Wash you,  
 33. 15-17. that shaketh - hands from — bribes,  
 17. shall see - King in his beauty:  
 1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that men pray everywhere,  
 Pr. 20. 9. Who can say, I have made - heart  
 Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart, for  
 Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by faith.  
 2 Cor. 7. 1. Having - these promises, — let us  
 Rev. 21. 1-4. I John saw the holy city, new Jeru-  
 27. there shall in no wise enter into it  
 22. 14, 15. Blessed are they that do his com-  
 Acts 14. 15. turn from these vanities unto the

5. Ps. 50. 23. to him that ordereth his conversa-  
128. 1-5. Blessed is every one that feareth  
Nu. 6. 24-27. The Lord bless thee and keep thee;  
Mat. 5. 3-12. Blessed are the poor in spirit, for  
Rom. 4. 6-9. Even as David also describeth the  
Eph. 1. 3. Blessed be the God and Father of  
Isa. 61. 10. hath clothed me with the garments  
Rom. 3. 22. the r. of God which is by faith of  
1 Cor. 1. 30. of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who  
2 Cor. 5. 21. that we might be made the r. of God  
Phil. 3. 9. not having mine own r., which is of  
Isa. 12. 2. God is my salvation; I will trust,  
Tit. 2. 10-14. the doctrine of God our Saviour  
11. grace of God that bringeth salva-  
3. 4-6. kindness and love of God our Sav-  
6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen generation, a royal  
Ps. 105. 4. Seek - I.d., and his strength: seek  
7. Mal. 3. 1. the Lord, whom ye seek, shall sud-  
Jam. 2. 1. Lord Jesus Christ, - Lord of glory  
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive  
1 Pet. 3. 22. Who is gone into heaven and is on  
8. Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called - mighty  
63. 1-6. Who is this that - mighty to save.  
Re. 19.11-21. white horse; and he that sat upon  
16. KING OF KINGS - LORD OF LORDS.  
10. Isa. 6. 3-5. Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord of  
Jo. 12. 40,41. said Esaias, when he saw his glory,  
Mat. 25. 31. When the Son of man shall come  
34. Then shall the King say unto them
- PSALM 25.**
1. Lam. 3. 41. Let us lift up our heart with our  
2. Isa. 26. 3,4. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace  
41. 17. When the poor - needy seek water  
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that believeth shall not be con-  
3. Ps. 27. 14. Wait on the Lord: be of good cou-  
40. 1-3. I waited patiently for the Lord;  
62. 1. Truly my soul waiteth upon God:  
5. My soul, wait thou only upon God;  
Isa. 25. 9. Lo, this our God; we have waited  
40. 31. they that wait upon the Lord shall  
Lam. 3.25,26. Lord is good unto them that wait  
John 15. 25. they hated me without a cause.  
4. Ex. 33. 13. thy way, that I may know thee,  
Pr. 8. 20. I lead in the way of righteousness,  
Isa. 2. 3. he will teach us of his ways and we  
Jer. 6. 16. ask for the old paths, where is the  
50. 5. They shall ask the way to Zion with  
5. Ps. 43. 3,4. O send out thy light and thy truth:  
Isa. 35. 8. the way of holiness; the unclean  
42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way  
Jer. 31. 9. They shall come with weeping, and  
Jno. 8. 31,32. If ye continue in my word, then  
14. 26. the Comforter, which is the Holy  
16. 13. he will guide you into all truth;  
Rom. 8. 14. as many as are led by the Spirit of  
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb - shall lead them unto  
Ps. 119. 66. Teach me good judgment & know-  
Neh. 9. 20. gavest - thy good spirit to instruct  
Job 36. 22. who teacheth like him?  
Isa. 54. 13. all thy children shall be taught of  
Jer. 31.33,34. I will put my law in their inward  
John 6. 45. learned of - Father cometh unto  
Eph. 4. 20,21. ye have not so learned Christ; if so  
Ps. 119. 97. O how I love thy law! it is my  
Pr. 23. 17. be thou in the fear of the Lord all  
Isa. 30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for  
6. Luke 1. 54. holpen his servant Israel, in reim-  
Ps. 119. 156. Great are thy tender mercies, O  
Isa. 55. 7. Let the wicked forsake his way,  
2 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of mercies, and the God  
Col. 3. 12. bowels of mercies.  
Gen. 32. 9,10. I am not worthy of the least of all  
Ex. 34. 6,7. the Lord God, merciful & gracious,  
Neh. 9. 27. according to thy manifold mercies,  
28. many times didst thou deliver them  
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that fear him  
7. Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins behind  
43. 25. I, even I, am he that blotteth out  
Heb. 8. 12. I will be merciful to their unright-  
Job 13. 26. makest me to possess the iniquities  
John 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing  
Eph. 1. 6,7. To the praise of the glory of his  
2. 4-8. God, who is rich in mercy, for his  
8. Isa. 26. 7. thou, most upright, dost weigh the  
Pr. 1. 20-23. Wisdom crieth without; she utter-  
Mt. 11. 29,30. Take my yoke upon you, and learn  
Luke 11. 13. If ye, being evil, know how to give  
Jno. 6. 44,45. they shall be all taught of God.  
2 Cor. 4. 6. God, who commanded the light to  
Eph. 1. 17,18. the spirit of wisdom and revelation  
Jam. 1. 5. If any of you lack wisdom, let him  
9. Ps. 22. 26. The meek shall eat and be satisfied:  
149. 4. he will beautify the meek with  
Isa. 61. 1. preach good tidings unto the meek;  
Zeph. 2. 3. Seek ye the Lord, all ye meek of  
Mat. 5. 5. Blessed are the meek: for they  
Gal. 5. 22,23. fruit of the Spirit is love, - meek-  
Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the ingrafted  
1 Pet. 3. 4. a meek and quiet spirit, which is  
Ps. 23. 3. he leadeth me in the paths of right-  
32. 8,9. I will instruct thee and teach thee  
73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy coun-  
143. 10. Teach me to do thy will; for thou  
Pr. 3. 5,6. Trust in the Lord, - he shall direct  
Eze. 11. 19. I will put a new spirit within you,  
20. That they may walk in my statutes,  
Ps. 119. 35. the path of thy commandments;  
John 14. 6. I am the way, the truth, and the  
Heb. 10. 20. a new and living way, which he  
10. Ps. 18. 25,26. With the merciful thou wilt shew  
23. 4-6. though I walk through the valley of  
37. 23,24. steps of a good man are ordered  
119. 75. I know, O Lord, that thy judgments  
76. Let - thy merciful kindness be for  
Ge. 48. 15,16. God, before whom my fathers Abra-  
Isa. 43. 2. When thou passest through the  
Rom. 8. 23. we know - all things work together  
Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels of old are faithfulness

- John 1. 14. Word was made flesh, and dwelt  
17. grace and truth came by Jesus  
Jam. 5. 11. Ye have heard of the patience of  
Ps. 24. 4,5. He that hath clean hands and a  
108. 17,18. the mercy of the Lord is from ever-  
Acts 10. 35. in every nation he that feareth  
Heb 8. 8-12. I will make a new covenant with  
11. Isa. 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blotteth out  
Eze. 36. 21. I had pity for mine holy name,  
22. I do not this for your sakes, — but  
Ro. 5. 20,21. where sin abounded, grace did  
12. Ps. 111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning  
Pr. 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart  
Isa. 50. 10. Who is among you that feareth the  
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius, the centurion, a just  
13. 26. whosever among you feareth God  
Isa. 35. 8. an highway shall be there, and a  
John 7. 17. If any man will do his will, he shall  
2Th.2.10-12. received not the love of the truth  
11. God shall send them strong delu-  
1 John 2. 27. ye need not that any man teach  
13. Deut. 33. 12. the beloved of the Lord shall dwell  
26-29. The eternal God is thy refuge, and  
Pr. 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth unto me shall  
29. 25. his trust in the Lord shall be safe.  
Mt.11. 28,29. Come unto me, all ye that labour  
Ps. 31. 19. Oh how great is thy goodness, which  
36. 8. They shall be abundantly satisfied  
Phil. 4. 19. my God shall supply all your need  
Gen.17.7-10. will establish my covenant between  
Pr. 20. 7. his children are blessed after him.  
Isa. 65. 23. they are the seed of the blessed of  
Jer. 32. 39. fear me — for the good of them, &  
Acts 2. 39. the promise is unto you, & to your  
1 Pet. 3. 10. he that will love life, & see good  
2 Pet. 3. 13. we, according to his promise, look  
14. Ge.18.17-19. shall I hide from Abraham that  
Ma.13.11,12. it is given unto you to know the  
John 14. 17. Spirit of truth; — shall be in you  
21-23. He that hath my commandments,  
23. we will come unto him, & make our  
15. 15. called you friends; for all things  
1 Cor. 2. 14. the natural man receiveth not the  
Col. 3. 3. ye are dead, and your life is hid  
Rev. 2. 17. a new name written, which no man  
Jer.31.31-34. I will make a new covenant with  
15. Ps. 121. 1,2. I will lift up mine eyes unto - hills,  
123. 2. Behold, as - eyes of servants look  
2Ti.2. 25,26. that they may recover themselves  
16. Mic. 7. 19. He will turn again, he will have  
Ma.15.33,35. My God, my God, why hast thou  
17. Ps. 34. 19. Many are the afflictions of the  
38. 1-8. O Ld., rebuke me not in thy wrath:  
2 Cor.1.9,10. we had the sentence of death in our  
4. 8,9. We are troubled on every side, yet  
18. Ps. 119. 132. Look thou upon me,—as thou usest  
32. 1-5. Blessed is he whose transgression  
Mat. 9. 2. Son, be of good cheer; thy sins be  
20. Ps. 121. 7. The Lord shall preserve thee from  
Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend  
Joel2. 26,27. my people shall never be ashamed.  
21. Ps.18. 20-24. The Lord rewarded me according  
26. 11. as for me, I will walk in mine in-  
Pr. 11. 3. integrity of the upright shall guide  
Dan. 6. 22. My God hath sent his angel, & hath  
Acts 21. 16. Herein do I exercise myself, to  
22. Ps. 122. 6. Pray for the peace of Jerusalem:  
130. 8. he shall redeem Israel from all his

## PSALM 26.

1. 1 Cor.4. 3-6. with me it is a very small thing that  
2 Ki. 20. 3. remember now how I have walked  
2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, the testimony  
Ps. 31. 14. I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said,  
Pr. 29. 25. The fear of man bringeth a snare:  
Ps. 121. 7,8. The Lord shall preserve thee from  
1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet of his saints.  
1 Pet. 1. 5. Who are kept by the power of God  
2 Pet. 1. 10. give diligence to make your calling  
2. Ps. 7. 9. the righteous God trieth the hearts  
17. 3. Thou hast proved mine heart; thou  
139. 23,24. Search me, O God, and know my  
3. Mat. 5. 44-48. Love your enemies, bless them  
2 Cor. 3. 18. we all, with open face beholding as  
5. 14,15. the love of Christ constraineth us;  
Eph. 4. 32. be ye kind one to another, tender  
5. 1,2. Be ye followers of God, as dear  
1 Jno.4.7-12. Beloved, let us love one another;  
Ps. 119. 142. thy law is the truth.  
John 14. 6. I am the way, the truth, and the  
Eph.4. 20-25. ye have not solearned Christ; If so  
1 John 1. 7. if we walk in the light, as he is in  
3 John 3,4. I have no greater joy than to hear  
4. Ps. 1. 1. Blessed is the man that walketh  
119. 63. I am a companion of all them that  
115. Depart from me, ye evil doers: for  
Ps. 141. 4. let me not eat of their dainties.  
Pr. 9. 6. Forsake the foolish, and live; and  
12. 11. he that followeth vain persons is  
13. 20. He that walketh with wise men  
1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good  
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, and be  
5. Ps. 5. 5. thou hatest all workers of iniquity.  
101. 3-8. I will set no wicked thing before  
139. 21,22. Do not I hate them, O Lord, that  
Mat. 9. 11,12. Why eateth your Master with Pub-  
1 Cor. 5.9-11. I wrote unto you—not to company  
6. Ex. 30. 19,20. Aaron and his sons shall wash their  
Isa. 1. 16-18. Wash you, make you clean, put  
Tit. 3. 5. Not by works of righteousness  
He.10.19-22. boldness to enter — bodies washed  
Mat. 5.23,24. if thou bring thy gift to the altar,  
1 C. 11.28,29. let a man examine himself, and so  
1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that men pray everywhere,  
7. Ps. 95. 2. Let us come before his presence  
116. 12-14. What shall I render unto the Lord  
Lu.19. 37-40. disciples began to rejoice & praise  
38. Blessed be the King that cometh  
8. Ps. 84. 1,2. How amiable are thy tabernacles,

- Ps. 122. 1-4. I was glad when they said unto me  
 1 Chr. 29. 3. have set my affection to the house  
 Isa. 38. 20, 22. What is the sign that I shall go up  
 Lu. 19. 45-47. he went into the temple, and began  
 9. 1 Sam. 25. 29. shall be bound in the bundle of life  
 Mat. 25. 32. he shall separate them one from  
 41. Depart from me, ye cursed, into  
 Re. 22. 14, 15. Blessed are they that do his com-  
 11. 1 Sa. 12. 2-5. whose ox have I taken? or whose  
 2Ch 31. 20, 21. Hezekiah — wrought that which  
 Neh. 5. 15. so did not I, because of the fear of  
 Job 1. 1. was perfect and upright, and one  
 1. Th. 2. 10. Ye are witnesses, and God also,  
 Ps. 49. 7. None — can by any means redeem  
 15. God will redeem my soul from the  
 Tit. 2. 14. Who gave himself for us, that he  
 Ps. 139. 3, 4. If thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniqui-  
 7, 8. with the Lord there is mercy, and  
 Neh. 13. 22. Remember me, O my God, concern-  
 12. Ps. 27. 11. lead me in a plain path, because  
 40. 2. my feet upon a rock, (v. 1. 1 Sam. 2. 9.)  
 Pr. 10. 9. He that walketh uprightly walketh  
 Heb. 2. 12. I will declare thy name unto my

## PSALM 27.

1. Ps. 18. 28. God will enlighten my darkness.  
 84. 11. the Lord God is a sun and shield :  
 Isa. 2. 5. let us walk in the light of the Lord,  
 60. 1-3. Arise, shine; for thy light is come,  
 19, 20. The sun shall be no more thy light  
 Mic. 7. 8. when I sit in darkness, the Lord  
 Maj. 4. 2. unto you that fear my name shall  
 John 1. 9. That was the true Light, which  
 8. 12. followeth me shall not walk in dark-  
 Rev. 21. 23. the Lamb is the light thereof.  
 Ps. 18. 2. The Lord is my rock, and my fort-  
 118. 14, 15. The voice of rejoicing and salvation  
 Isa. 12. 2. Behold, God is my salvation; I  
 61. 10. I will greatly rejoice in the Lord :  
 Luke 2. 30. mine eyes have seen thy salvation,  
 3. 6. all flesh shall see the salvation of  
 Isa. 45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness  
 2 Cor. 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in  
 Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ  
 Ps. 46. 1, 2. God is our refuge and strength, a  
 56. 2, 4. What time I am afraid, I will trust  
 Ps. 118. 6. Lord is on my side, I will not fear  
 Mat. 8. 26. Why are ye fearful, O ye of little  
 Rom. 8. 31. If God be for us, who can be against  
 Heb. 13. 6. we may boldly say, The Lord is my  
 2. John 18. 3-6. they went backward, and fell to the  
 3. 2 Ki 6. 15-17. they that be with us are more than  
 2 Chr. 20. 15. the battle is not yours, but God's.  
 Isa. 54. 16, 17. No weapon that is formed against  
 Ro. 8. 35-37. Who shall separate us from the  
 Rev. 2. 10. Fear none of those things which  
 12. 7-11. there was war in heaven: Michael  
 2 Cor. 5. 6-8. we are always confident, knowing  
 4. Luke 10. 42. one thing is needful: and Mary  
 Phil. 3. 13. this one thing I do, forgetting those  
 Jer. 29. 13. ye shall seek me, and find me, when  
 Dan. 9. 3. I set my face — to seek by prayer  
 Mat. 6. 33. seek ye first the kingdom of God.  
 7. 7, 8. Ask and it shall be given you, seek  
 Luke 13. 24. Strive to enter in at the strait gate :  
 Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that diligently  
 Pr. 84. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a  
 Luke 2. 37. departed not from the temple, but  
 Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness, and how  
 2 Cor. 3. 18. we all, with open face beholding  
 1 Sam. 30. 8. David enquired — Shall I pursue  
 5. Ps. 50. 15. call upon me in the day of trouble :  
 Pr. 1. 24-28. Because I have called, and ye  
 Ps. 57. 1. in the shadow of thy wings will I  
 83. 3. Lord's hidden ones. (v. 1. 46. 1.)  
 119. 114. Thou art my hiding place and my  
 Pr. 18. 10. The name of the Lord is a strong  
 Isa. 26. 20. Come, my people, enter thou into  
 Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered  
 Col. 3. 3. your life is hid with Christ in God.  
 Mat. 7. 24, 25. a wise man, which built his house  
 16. 16-18. upon this rock I will build my  
 6. Ps. 110. 7. He shall drink of the brook in the  
 22. 22-25. in the midst of the congregation  
 66. 13-16. I will pay thee my vows, Which my  
 Heb. 13. 15. By him - let us offer the sacrifice  
 1 Pet. 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up  
 Ps. 95. 1. O come, let us sing unto the Lord :  
 138. 5. they shall sing in the ways of the  
 Ep. 5. 19, 20. Speaking to yourselves in psalms  
 Rev. 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses, the  
 8. Isa. 45. 19. I said not — seek ye me in vain :  
 55. 6, 7. Seek ye the Lord while he may be  
 Hos. 5. 15. I will go and return to my place,  
 Ps. 63. 1, 2. early will I seek thee; my soul  
 9. Isa. 59. 2. your sins have hid his face from  
 Ps. 51. 11. Cast me not away from - presence  
 1 Sam. 7. 12. Hitherto hath the Lord helped us.  
 Isa. 46. 3, 4. even to hoar hairs will I carry you.  
 2 Ti. 4. 17, 18. The Lord shall deliver me from  
 1 Chr. 28. 9. if thou forsake him, he will cast  
 Jer. 32. 40. covenant — that I will not turn  
 Heb. 13. 5. he hath said, I will never leave  
 10. Isa. 49. 15. Can a woman forget her sucking  
 Mat. 10. 36. a man's foes shall be they of his  
 John 9. 35. Jesus heard that they had cast him  
 16. 32. ye — shall leave me alone; and  
 11. Ps. 25. 9. meek will he guide in judgment :  
 12. What man is he that feareth the  
 Isa. 30. 20, 21. word behind thee — This is the way.  
 Pr. 15. 19. way of the righteous is made plain.  
 Dan. 6. 4, 5. sought to find occasion against D.  
 12. Mt. 26. 59, 60. sought false witness against Jesus,  
 13. Ps. 42. 5. Why art thou cast down, (v. 1. 66. 3.)  
 2 Cor. 4. 1. have received mercy, we faint not ;  
 8-16. We are troubled on every side,  
 Ps. 142. 5. Thou art my refuge and my portion  
 62. 5. My soul waiteth thou only upon God,  
 14. Luke 10. 5. I wait for the Lord, my soul doth



Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Lord, that  
 25. 9. Lo, this is our God; we have waited  
 26. 8. in the way of thy judgments, O Ld.,  
 30. 18. Therefore will the Lord wait, that  
 Lam. 3. 26. It is good that a man should both  
 Hab. 2. 3. though it tarry, wait for it; because  
 Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the consolation  
 2 Tim. 4. 5-8. watch thou in all things, endure  
 Ps. 138. 3. when I cried thou answerest me,  
 Isa. 40. 31. they that wait upon the Lord shall  
 2 Co. 12.9,10. My grace is suffi- (v. 1. Phil. 4. 13.)  
 Col. 1. 11. Strengthened with all might, accord-

## PSALM 28.

1. Ps. 3. 4. I cried — and he heard me,  
 18. 2. the Lord is my rock, & my fortress,  
 Isa. 26. 4. everlasting strength: (rock of ages.)  
 38. 18. the grave cannot praise thee, death  
 2. Ps. 143. 6. I stretch forth my hands unto thee;  
 1 Tim. 2. 8. pray — lifting up holy hands,  
 Ps. 5. 7. worship toward thy holy temple.  
 1 Ki. 6. 19. oracle — the ark of the covenant  
 8. 6,8. most holy place, - under the wings  
 Dan. 6. 10. windows - open — toward Jerusalem,  
 3. Num. 16. 26. Depart - from the tents of these  
 Mat. 25. 41. Depart from me, ye cursed, into  
 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, and  
 Ps. 10. 14. beholdest mischief — to requite it  
 4. 21. 10. Their fruit shalt thou destroy from  
 11. For they intended evil against thee  
 103. 10. He hath not dealt with us after our  
 130. 3,4. If thou, Lord, shouldst mark iniqui-  
 Rom. 2. 6-8. Who will render to every man ac-  
 11. 22. Behold - the goodness and severity  
 Jam. 2. 13. he shall have judgment without  
 Ezra 9. 13. hast punished us less than our in-  
 Job 11. 6. God exacteth of thee less than  
 5. Ps. 92. 4-6. I will triumph in the works of thy  
 104. 2,4. O Ld., how manifold are thy works!  
 111. 2-4. sought out of all them that have  
 Isa. 26. 9-11. when thy judgments are in the  
 11. hand is lifted up, they will not see:  
 Hos. 14. 9. Who is wise, and he shall under-  
 John 12. 37. tho' he had done so many miracles  
 Rom. 1. 20. invisible things — are clearly seen,  
 28. God gave them over to a reprobate  
 Ps. 8. 3. When I consider thy heavens, the  
 19. 1,2. The heavens declare the glory of  
 Num. 23. 23. What hath God wrought!  
 Jer. 10.12,13. he maketh lightnings with rain,  
 Eph. 1.19-21. exceeding greatness of his power  
 1 Ki. 11. 38. I will — build thee a sure house;  
 6. Ps. 31.21,22. I said in my haste, I am cut off  
 69. 33,34. the Ld. heareth the poor, and des-  
 107. 19-22. Oh that men would praise the Lord  
 116. 1,2. I love the Lord, because he hath  
 7. Isa. 12. 2. Jehovah is my strength and my  
 Eph. 6. 10. be strong in the Ld., & in the power  
 Ps. 91. 4. under his wings shalt thou trust:

D

Gen. 15. 1. Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield,  
 Ps. 22. 4. Our fathers trusted in thee; they  
 56. 3,4. What time I am afraid, I will trust  
 118. 6-9. The Lord is on my side; I will not  
 Isa. 61. 10. I will greatly rejoice in the Lord,  
 Ps. 96. 1-3. O sing unto the Lord a new song:  
 Rev. 5. 9. new song, saying, Thou art worthy  
 8. Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to preach  
 9. Ps. 11. 7. Oh that the salvation of Israel were  
 Jer. 31. 7. save thy people - remnant of Israel,  
 1 Ki. 8. 53. didst separate them from among  
 the people — to be thine inheritance,  
 Eph. 1. 18. the riches of the glory of his inheri-  
 Isa. 40. 11. shall feed his flock like a shepherd:  
 Ez. 34. 23,24. I will set up - shepherd over them,  
 Mat. 2. 6. Governor that shall rule (feed)

## PSALM 29.

1. Ps. 68. 31-34. Ascribe ye strength unto God:  
 Isa. 60. 12. will not serve thee shall perish;  
 Rev. 5. 11-14. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain  
 2. Ps. 113. 3-6. Who is like unto the Lord our God,  
 145. 3-7. Great is the Lord, and greatly to  
 2 Ch. 20. 21. singers — praise the beauty of holi-  
 Ps. 90. 17. Let - beauty of - Lord our God be  
 3. Mat. 8.26,27. he arose, and rebuked the winds,  
 Rev. 11. 19. temple of God — voices and thun-  
 Ps. 93. 3,4. mightier — than the mighty waves  
 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his chariot:  
 4. 33. 9. he spake and it was done; he com-  
 Job 26.11-14. thunder of his power who can un-  
 Luke 4. 36. What a word is this! for with  
 Job 40. 9-12. Hast thou an arm like God? or  
 6. Ps. 114. 4-7. Tremble, thou earth, at the presence  
 Hab. 3. 6-11. He stood, and measured the earth:  
 Rev. 20. 11. from whose face - earth — fled away;  
 7. Job 37. 3. his lightning unto the ends of the  
 8. Joel 3. 16. The Lord also shall — utter his voice  
 the heavens - the earth shall shake:  
 Heb. 12. 26. Whose voice then shook the earth:  
 9. Ez. 20. 46-48. say to - forest of - south, Hear - word  
 Ps. 46. 2-5. God is in the midst of her; she  
 48. 9. We have thought of thy lovingkind-  
 65. 7. Which stilleth the noise of the seas.  
 10. Mat. 6. 13. thine is the kingdom, & the power  
 1 Tim. 1. 17. Now unto the King eternal, im-  
 11. Ps. 84. 7. They go from strength to strength,  
 138. 3. thou answerest me, and strength-  
 Isa. 40. 29. He giveth power to the faint; and  
 31. wait upon the Lord shall renew  
 41. 10. I will strengthen thee; yea, I will  
 Eph. 3. 16. strengthened with all might by his  
 Nu. 6. 24-27. The Ld. bless thee, and keep thee:  
 Isa. 9. 6,7. The Prince of Peace; of the in-  
 John 11. 27. Peace I leave with you, my peace  
 16. 33. These things I have spoken unto  
 that in me ye might have peace.  
 Rom. 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and  
 drink; but righteousness & peace,

## PSALM 30.

2. Ps. 6. 2. I am weak: O Lord, heal me;  
103. 3,4. who healeth all thy diseases;  
107. 17-22. Fools because of their transgressions.  
He sent his word, and healed them,  
Ex. 15. 26. I am the Lord that healeth thee.  
2 Ki. 20. 5. have heard thy prayer,— I will heal  
Jan.5.14,15. prayer of faith shall save the sick,  
3. Ps. 40. 1,2. I waited patiently for the Lord; and  
Isa.38.17,18. hast in love to my soul delivered  
4. Rev. 19. 5,6. great multitude,—saying, Alleluia;  
Ex. 15. 11. is like unto thee,—glorious in holiness;  
Rev. 4. 8. Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty,  
5. Isa. 54. 7,8. For a small moment have I forsaken  
57. 15,16. I will not contend for ever, neither  
2 Cor. 4. 17. our light affliction which is but for  
Ps. 36. 7-9. How excellent is thy lovingkindness  
9. For with thee is the fountain of  
Rev. 22. 17. Come. — take - water of life freely.  
Ps. 6. 6-9. The Lord hath heard the voice of  
126. 5,6. They that sow in tears, shall reap  
Isa. 38. 3-5. I have seen thy tears: - I will add  
Mat. 5. 4. Blessed are they that mourn, for  
John 16. 20. ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow  
2 Cor. 7. 9,10. godly sorrow worketh repentance  
6. Luke 12. 19. Soul, thou hast much goods laid up  
2 Cor. 12. 7. lest I shd. be exalted above measure  
Ps. 16. 8. he is at my right hand, I shall not  
119. 117. Hold thou me up, and I shall be  
7. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou compass him,  
8. 2 Co. 12. 8,9. I besought the Lord thrice, that it  
Phil. 4. 6,7. be in every thing by prayer and supplication,  
9. Ecc. 9. 10. whatsoever thy hand findeth to do,  
Isa.38.18,19. The living, - living, he shall praise  
10. Ps. 28. 7. trusted in him, and I am helped;  
11. Rev. 7. 14-17. came out of great tribulation, and  
21. 4. God shall wipe all tears from their  
Ps. 149. 3. praise his name in the dance:  
Isa. 61. 3. To appoint unto them that mourn  
10. I will greatly rejoice in the Lord,  
Lu.15.22-32. (The parable of the Prodigal Son.)  
12. Ps. 16. 9. (my glory) my soul, (or tongue)  
57. 8. Awake up, my glory; awake psaltery  
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak the things  
Ps. 71. 14. I will yet praise thee more and  
23,24. talk of thy righteousness all the  
145. 2. Every day will I bless thee; and I  
146. 1,2. While I live will I praise the Lord:  
Rev. 4. 8,9. rest not day & night, saying, Holy,  
give glory, and honour, and thanks

## PSALM 31.

1. Ps. 22. 4,5. Our fathers trusted in thee; they  
Isa. 49. 23. shall not be ashamed that wait for  
2. Luke 18. 8. he will avenge them speedily.  
Deut. 32. 31. their rock is not as our rock, even  
Ps. 71. 3. whereunto I may continually resort:  
90. 1. thou hast been our dwelling place

91. 9. Because thou hast made the Lord,  
9,10. thy habitation; There shall no evil  
John 6. 56. He that eateth my flesh,—dwelleth  
1 John 4. 16. dwelleth in love, dwelleth in God,  
3. Ps. 23. 2. he leadeth me beside - still waters.  
3. in the paths of righteousness for  
79. 9. Help us,—for - glory of thy name:  
Jer. 14. 7. though our iniquities testify against us  
Ez.36.21,22. I had pity for mine holy name,  
Ps. 25. 5. Lead me in thy truth, and teach  
9. The meek will he guide in judgment:  
139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in  
143. 10,11. Teach me to do thy will,—lead me  
Isa. 49. 10. he that hath mercy — shall lead  
Luke 1. 79. guide our feet into the way of peace.  
John 16. 13. Spirit — will guide you into all  
4. Ps. 25. 15. he shall pluck my feet out of - net.  
2 Cor. 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in  
5. Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend  
2 Tim. 1. 12. I know whom I have believed, and  
Gen. 48. 16. angel which redeemed me from all  
Tit. 2. 14. gave himself for us, that he might  
1 Pe.1,13,19. were not redeemed with corruptible  
Rev. 5. 9. thou wast slain, and hast redeemed  
2 Tim. 2. 13. believe not, yet he abideth faithful:  
Tit. 1. 2. eternal life, which God, that cannot  
Heb. 6. 18. That by two immutable things, in  
6. Jon. 2. 8. observe lying vanities, forsake their  
1 Cor. 10. 20. they sacrifice to devils, and not to  
7. Ps. 1. 6. Ld. knoweth the way of - righteousness:  
142. 3. overwhelmed — knewest my path.  
Job 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I take:  
Isa. 43. 2. When thou passest through the  
63. 9. In all their afflictions he was afflicted:  
Jn.10.27-30. My sheep hear my voice, and I  
1 Cor. 8. 3. if any man love God, the same is  
2 Tim. 2. 19. Lord knoweth them that are his.  
9. Ps. 73. 26. My flesh and my heart faileth; but  
11. Isa. 53. 4,5. Surely he hath born our griefs, and  
Mt.27.39-44. they that passed by reviled him,  
Heb. 13. 13. go forth — bearing his reproach:  
1 Pet. 4. 14. if ye be reproached for the name  
Mic. 7. 6. a man's enemies are the men of  
Mt.10.21,22. ye shall be hated of all men for my  
26. 56. all the disciples forsook him and  
74. I know not the man.  
13. Mat. 26. 4. consulted that they might take J.  
14. Ps. 16. 1,2. Preserve me, O God, for in thee  
22. 1,2. My God, my God, why hast thou  
43. 5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul,  
Mat. 26. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let  
15. Ps. 116. 15. Precious in the sight of the Lord is  
Acts 1. 7. It is not for you to know the times  
2 Tim. 4. 6. I am now ready to be offered, and  
16. Ps. 4. 6. Lord, lift thou up the light of thy  
30. 7. didst hide thy face, - I was troubled.  
Nu. 6. 25,26. The Lord make his face shine upon  
Ps. 51. 1. the multitude of thy tender mercies  
Dan. 9. 2. To the Ld. our God belong mercies  
18. We do not present our supplications

- Dan. 9. 18. for our righteousnesses, but for thy  
 Eph. 2. 4-7. God, who is rich in mercy, for his  
 5. quickened us together with Christ,  
 17. Isa. 50. 6,7. I know that I shall not be ashamed.  
 Joel 12. 26,27. my people shall never be ashamed.  
 Isa. 41. 11,12. against thee shall be ashamed  
 65. 13,14. my servants shall rejoice, but ye  
 Dan. 12. 2. some to everlasting life, and some  
 Mt. 22. 12,13. cast him into outer darkness;  
 18. Ps. 12. 3. Lord shall cut of all flattering lips,  
 Rev. 21. 8. all liars shall have their part in the  
 Mat. 10. 25. If they have called the Master of  
 John 8. 48. Say we not well that thou art a S.  
 Jude 15. to execute judgment upon all, and  
 convince—of all their hard speeches,  
 19. Ps. 36. 7-10. They shall be abundantly satisfied  
 73. 24-26. Thou shalt guide me with thy coun-  
 La. 3. 23-25. They are new every morning; great  
 1 Cor. 2. 9. Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard,  
 Ps. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of joy;  
 Isa. 35. 10. ransomed of the Lord shall return  
 Col. 3. 2-4. Set your affections on things above  
 4. When Christ, who is our life, shall  
 1 Pet. 1. 4,5. an inheritance incorruptible, & un-  
 Num. 23. 23. What hath God wrought!  
 Isa. 26. 12. thou - hast wrought all our works  
 2 Cor. 5. 5. he that hath wrought us for the  
 20. Ps. 32. 7. Thou art my hiding place; thou  
 91. 1-4. He that dwelleth in the secret place  
 40. 4. Blessed—that maketh the Lord his  
 trust, and respecteth not the proud,  
 Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the proud, but giveth  
 3. 5,6. the tongue is a fire, a world of inig-  
 14-16. if ye have bitter envying and strife  
 15. this—is earthly, sensual, devilish.  
 21. Ps. 17. 7. Shew thy marvellous kindness, O  
 118. 23. This is the Lord's doing; it is mar-  
 22. 1 Sam. 27. 1. I shall now perish one day by the  
 Isa. 38. 10-12. I said in the cutting off of my days,  
 2 C. 33. 11-13. Manasseh—in affliction - besought  
 Heb. 5. 7. Who in the days of his flesh, when  
 23. Deut. 10. 12. what doth the Lord thy God require  
 Jno. 10. 27-30. they shall never perish, neither  
 Jude 1. sanctified by God — and preserved  
 24. Isa. 35. 3,4. Say to them that are of a fearful  
 Lu. 22. 31,32. I have prayed for thee, that thy  
 Jam. 5. 10,11. Take — prophets who have spoken  
 Ps. 29. 11. The Lord will give strength unto  
 138. 3. In the day when I cried thou an-  
 Col. 1. 11. Strengthened with all might, ac-  
 Ps. 146. 5. Happy is he that hath the God of  
 Ro. 15. 12,13. the God of hope fill you with all  
 Rom. 4. 6-8. David describeth the blessedness  
 2. 2 Co. 5. 19-21. God was in Christ, reconciling the  
 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, the testimony  
 Rev. 14. 5. in their mouth was found no guile  
 3. Pr. 28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall not  
 Ps. 38. 3. any rest in my bones because of my  
 51. 8. Make me to hear joy and gladness  
 4. 38. 2-8. mine iniquities are gone over my  
 39. 10,11. When thou with rebukes dost cor-  
 5. 51. 3-5. Against thee, thee only, have I sin-  
 2 Sam. 12. 13. I have sinned against the Lord.  
 Job 33. 27,28. He looketh upon men, & if any say,  
 Jer. 3. 13. Only acknowledge thine iniquity,  
 1 Jno. 1. 8-10. If we say that we have no sin, we  
 Jer. 2. 35. Behold, I will plead with thee be-  
 cause - sayest, I have not sinned.  
 Luke 16. 15. Ye are they which justify yourselves  
 15. 17-19. I will arise and go to my father, &  
 Ps. 30. 5. his anger endureth but a moment:  
 86. 5. thou, Lord, art good & ready to for-  
 103. 3. who forgiveth all thine iniquities;  
 Isa. 65. 24. before they call, I will answer; and  
 Jer. 31. 20. Is Ephraim my dear son? is he a  
 Lu. 15. 20-23. his father saw him, and had com-  
 Eph. 1. 32. God for Christ's sake hath forgiven  
 6. Ps. 40. 3. see it & fear & shall trust (34. 2-5.)  
 2 Cor. 1. 4. Who comforteth us in all our tribu-  
 1 Tim. 1. 16. for this cause I obtained mercy,  
 2 Cor. 7. 9,10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to  
 Pr. 1. 28. Then shall they call upon me, but I  
 Isa. 55. 6. Seek ye the Ld. while he may be  
 Lu. 19. 42-44. If thou hadst known, even thou, at  
 John 7. 34. Ye shall seek me, & shall not find  
 2 Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the accepted time,  
 Ps. 69. 1,2. Save me, O God: for the waters are  
 13-15. my prayer is unto thee, O Ld., in an  
 14. delivered — out of the deep waters.  
 Gen. 7. 17-22. the ark went upon the face of the  
 Isa. 43. 2. when thou passest through - waters  
 Mat. 7. 24-27. floods came — it fell not, for it was  
 7. Ps. 143. 9. flee unto thee to hide me. (27. 5.)  
 Jer. 36. 26. Lord hid them. (Baruch & Jerem.)  
 Col. 3. 3. your life is hid with Christ in God.  
 8. 34. 11. Come, ye children, hearken unto  
 Pr. 4. 1-13. Hear, ye children, the instruction  
 Mat. 11. 29. Take my yoke upon you, & learn of  
 Ps. 25. 9,10. meek will he guide in judgment:  
 33. 18. the eye of - Ld. is upon them that  
 Pr. 3. 5,6. In all thy ways acknowledge him,  
 Isa. 49. 10. by the springs of water shall he  
 10. Ps. 34. 19-21. Many are the afflictions of - right-  
 Isa. 3. 11. Woe unto the wicked! it shall be  
 57. 21. There is no peace, saith my God, to  
 Rom. 2. 8,9. Tribulation & anguish, upon every  
 Ps. 84. 12. O Ld. of Hosts, blessed is the man  
 147. 11. The Lord taketh pleasure in them  
 Isa. 12. 2,3. God is my salvation; I will trust &  
 Jer. 17. 7. Blessed is the man that trusteth in  
 11. Rom. 5. 11. we joy in God thro' our Ld. Jesus  
 Phil. 4. 4. Rejoice in the Lord alway; & again

## PSALM 32.

1. Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be as scarlet, they  
 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blotteth out  
 44. 22. I have blotted out, as a thick cloud,  
 Mic. 7. 18,19. Who is a God like unto thee, that  
 Act. 13. 38,39. through this man is preached unto

## PSALM 33.

1. 1 Cor. 1. 30. of God is made unto us—righteous-  
31. He that glorieth,—glory in the L.d.  
Ps. 118. 15. The voice of rejoicing & salvation  
Rom. 3. 10. There is none righteous, no, not  
5. 19. as by one man's disobedience many  
Ps.50. 14-16. thou shalt glorify me. But unto-  
wicked God saith, What hast thou to  
Pr. 15. 8. sacrifice of - wicked is an abomina-  
2. Rev. 14. 2. I heard - voice of harpers harping  
3. Eph. 5. 19. Speaking to yourselves in psalms  
Rev. 5. 9. they sung a new song, saying, Thou  
14. 3. no man could learn that song but  
4. Ps. 19. 8. statutes of - L.d. are right, rejoicing  
119. 75. I know, O Ld., that thy judgments  
Rom. 7. 12. the law is holy & the commandment  
Ps. 25. 10. All the paths of the Lord are mercy  
85. 10,11. Mercy and truth are met together;  
96. 13. he shall judge the world with right-  
Dent. 32. 4. He is the rock. his work is perfect;  
John 14. 6. I am the way, the truth, & the life:  
Rom. 15. 8. minister of - circumcision for - truth  
9. that the Gentiles might glorify God  
5. Acts 14. 17. he left not himself without witness,  
6. John 1. 1-3. In the beginning was the Word, &  
20. 22. he breathed on them & saith,—Re-  
8. Ps. 22. 27. All - ends of - world shall remem-  
Rev. 14. 6. angel—having - everlasting Gospel  
7. Saying, Fear God, & give glory to  
15. 4. Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, &  
Heb. 12. 29. our God is a consuming fire.  
9. Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Ld., to receive  
10. Ex. 1. 10-12. afflicted them, - more they multi-  
Pr. 21. 30. There is no—counsel against - L.d.  
11. 19. 21. There are many devices in a man's  
Isa. 14. 27. the L.d. of Hosts hath purposed and  
Lam. 3. 37. Who is he that saith, & it cometh to  
Act. 4. 27,28. to do whatsoever thy hand and thy  
Eph. 1. 11. predestinated according to - purpose  
Isa. 55. 8,9. my thoughts are not your thoughts,  
12. Ex. 19. 5,6. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto  
John 15. 16. Ye have not chosen me, but I have  
Eph. 1. 4. he hath chosen us in him before  
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen generation, a royal  
Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for us, that he  
13. 2 Chr. 16. 9. the eyes of - Lord run to and fro  
Pr. 15. 3. beholding the evil and the good.  
Ps. 53. 2. to see if there were any that did  
Jer. 23. 23,24. Can any hide himself in secret  
11. Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked & opened unto  
Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the high & lofty one that  
Luk. 11. 2. say, Our Father which art in heaven  
1 Tim. 6. 16. dwelling in the light which no man  
15. Pr. 22. 2. The rich and poor meet together:  
Ecol. 7. 29. God hath made man upright, but  
Acts 17. 26. hath made of one blood all nations  
Ps. 44. 21. he knoweth the secrets of the heart  
Job 11. 11. he seeth wickedness also; will he  
34. 21,22. There is no darkness, nor shadow

- Pr. 24. 12. doth not he that pondereth - heart  
Jer. 32. 19. to give every one according to his  
Hos. 7. 2. they consider not in their heart that  
1 Cor. 4. 5. who will both bring to light the  
16. 2 Ch. 20. 12. we have no might against this  
32. 8. With him is an arm of flesh; but  
Jer. 9. 23. Let not the wise man glory in his  
17. Ps. 20. 7. Some trust in chariots & some in  
Pr. 21. 31. The horse is prepared — but safety  
18. Ps. 147. 11. L.d. taketh pleasure in (34. 15-20.)  
Job 36. 7. He withdraweth not his eyes from  
Heb. 6. 18. we might have strong consolation  
19. Jno. 10. 28-30. I give unto them eternal life, & they  
Ps. 37. 3. Trust in the Lord, & do good; so  
Pr. 10. 3. The Lord will not suffer the soul of  
Mat. 6. 31-33. take no thought, saying, What shall  
20. Ps. 62. 5,6. My soul, wait thou only upon God;  
130. 5,6. more than they that watch for the  
Isa. 40. 31. they that wait upon the Lord shall  
21. 25. 9. Lo! this is our God; we have waited  
John 16. 22. & your joy no man taketh from you  
Luk. 1. 47-50. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my  
22. Mat. 9. 29. According to your faith be it unto

## PSALM 34.

1. Acts 5. 41. rejoicing that they were counted  
16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sang  
Eph. 5. 20. Giving thanks always for all things  
2 Thes. 2. 13. because God hath — chosen you to  
2. Jer. 9. 24. glory in this, that he—knoweth me,  
1 Cor. 1. 31. He that glorieth, let him glory in  
1 Th. 1. 15,16. for this cause I obtained mercy  
3. Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my  
Rev. 19. 5,6. Alleluia; for the Lord God omni-  
4. Ps. 116. 1-6. love - Lord, because he hath heard  
Mat. 7. 7. Ask, and it shall be given you;  
2 Cor. 12. 8,9. My grace is sufficient for thee; for  
Ps. 56. 3. What time I am afraid, I will trust  
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the spirit of  
5. Ps. 123. 1,2. as the eyes of servants look unto  
Isa. 45. 22. Look unto me, and be ye saved, all  
11. Heb. 12. 2. Looking unto Jesus, the author  
Ps. 138. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the  
18. 28. my God will enlighten my darkness.  
97. 11. Light is sown for the righteous,  
Mic. 7. 8,9. when I sit in darkness, the Lord  
John 8. 12. I am the light of the world; he  
6. Ps. 40. 17. I am poor and needy, yet the Lord  
Rev. 7. 14-17. These are they which came out of  
7. Ps. 91. 11. he shall give his angels charge over  
2 Kin. 6. 17. chariots of fire round about Elisha.  
Dan. 6. 22. My God hath sent his angel, and  
Mat. 18. 10. in heaven their angels do always  
Luke 16. 22. carried by - angels into Abraham's  
Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all ministering spirits,  
8. Ps. 119. 103. How sweet are thy words unto my  
Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his shadow with great  
Heb. 6. 4,5. have tasted of the heavenly gift,  
1 Pet. 2. 2,3. desire the sincere milk of the word,

- 1 John 1.1-3. That which we have seen and heard  
 Jer. 31. 14. my people shall be satisfied with  
 Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness, and how  
 1 Jno.4.7-10. God is love.—Herein is love, not  
 Ps. 89. 7. God is greatly to be feared, (31.23.)  
 9. Gen. 22. 12. now I know that thou fearest God,  
 Isa. 8. 13,14. Sanctify the Lord of Hosts himself  
 Rev. 15. 3,4. Who shall not fear thee, O Lord,  
 Ps. 23. 1. The Lord is my shepherd; I shall  
 Lu.12.30-32. seek ye the kingdom of God, and all  
 32. Fear not, little flock; for it is your  
 Rom. 8. 32. He that spared not his own Son,  
 1 Co.3.22,23. all are yours; and ye are Christ's;  
 Phil. 4. 19. my God shall supply all your need  
 10. Luk.1.51-53. the rich he hath sent empty away.  
 Ps. 84. 11. no good thing will he withhold from  
 11. Pr. 8. 17. those that seek me early shall find  
 22. 6. train up a child in the way he should  
 Ecc.11.9,10. Rejoice, O young man,—but know  
 12. 1. Remember now thy Creator in the  
 Mat. 18. 2-4. Except ye be converted, and be-  
 Ma.10.14-16. Suffer the little children to come  
 2 Tim. 3. 15. from a child thou hast known the  
 Ps. 111. 10. The fear of the Lord is the begin-  
 Pr. 2. 1-9. My son, if thou wilt receive my  
 12. Ps. 91. 16. With long life will I satisfy him,  
 4. 6. Who will show us any good? Lord,  
 Eccl.12. 13. Fear God, and keep his command-  
 13. Ps. 39. 1. I will take heed to my ways that I  
 Pr. 18. 21. Death and life are in the power of  
 Mt. 12.35-37. every idle word that men shall  
 Jam. 1. 19. Let every man be — slow to speak,  
 26. If any man among you seem to be  
 3. 2. If any man offend not in word, the  
 5-10. the tongue is a fire, a world of iniq-  
 Pr. 12. 22. Lying lips are abomination to the  
 Col. 3. 9. Lie not one to another, seeing that  
 Rev. 14. 4, 5. in their mouth was found no guile:  
 14. Pr. 8. 13. the fear of the Lord is to hate evil:  
 Isa. 1. 16,17. Wash you; make you clean: put  
 Rom. 12. 9. Abhor that which is evil; cleave to  
 2 Tim. 2. 19. Let every one that nameth the  
 Acts 10. 38. Jesus — went about doing good.  
 Gal. 6. 10. let us do good unto all men, espe-  
 Tit. 2. 14. a peculiar people, zealous of good  
 Heb. 13. 16. to do good and to communicate  
 3 John 11. He that doeth good is of God, but  
 Mat. 5. 9. Blessed are the peace makers: for  
 Rom.12. 18. as much as lieth in you, live peace-  
 14. 17. the kingdom of God is — peace and  
 2 Cor.13. 11. live in peace: and the God of love  
 1 Th. 4. 11. study to be quiet and to do your  
 Heb. 12. 14. Follow peace with all men, and ho-  
 Jam. 3.17,18. the wisdom that is from above is  
 15. Isa.37.14-21. Hezekiah prayed unto the Lord,  
 21. Whereas thou hast prayed to me  
 Dan.9.17-23. whiles I was speaking in prayer,  
 23. At - beginning of thy supplications  
 16. Amos 9. 4. set mine eyes upon them for evil,  
 Pr. 10. 7. the memory of the just is blessed:  
 17. Isa. 65. 24. before they call, I will answer; and  
 Acts 12.5-11. Peter was kept in prison; but  
 18. Isa. 55. 6. Seek ye the Lord, while he may be  
 Ps. 51. 17. The sacrifices of God are a broken  
 147. 3. He healeth the broken in heart,  
 Isa. 61. 1. he hath sent me to bind up the  
 2 Ki. 22. 19. Because thine heart was tender,  
 I also have heard thee, (Josiah)  
 Isa. 57. 15. to revive the spirit of the humble,  
 66. 2. to this man will I look, even to him  
 Eze. 36. 26. A new heart will I give you, and a  
 31. Then shall ye—loath yourselves in  
 19. Ps. 71. 20. troubles, shalt quicken me again,  
 John 16. 33. In the world ye shall have tribula-  
 Acts 14. 22. we must through much tribulation  
 2 Cor.4.7-12. Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast  
 17. our light affliction, which is but for  
 2 Ti. 3.11,12. what persecutions I endured; but  
 He.11.33-38. Who thro' faith subdued kingdoms  
 Jan.5.10,11. Ye have heard of the patience of  
 1 Pet.4.12,13. rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partak-  
 Rev. 7.14-17. These are they which came out of  
 20. John 19. 36. A bone of him shall not be broken.  
 21. Ps. 94. 23. he shall bring upon them their  
 Isa. 3. 11. Woe unto the wicked! it shall be  
 Lu.19.41-44. he beheld the city, and wept over it,  
 John 7. 7. me it hateth, because I testify of it  
 15. 18-23. If the world hate you, ye know that  
 19. because ye are not of the world,  
 2. Th. 1. 6-9. tribulation to them that trouble  
 8. In flaming fire, taking vengeance  
 22. Ps. 71. 23. my soul, which thou hast redeemed,  
 1 Pet.1.18,19. not redeemed with cor- (Ps. 31. 5.)  
 Rev. 5. 9. thou wast slain and hast redeemed  
 Jn. 10.27-29. My sheep hear my voice, and I  
 28. they shall never perish, neither  
 Ro. 8. 31-39. If God be for us, who can be against  
 35. Who shall separate us from the love  
 1 Pet. 1. 5. Who are kept by the power of God,

## PSALM 35.

3. Ps. 91. 16. With long life will I satisfy him,  
 Isa. 12. 2. Behold God is my salvation; I will  
 Luke 2. 30. mine eyes have seen thy salvation.  
 5. Isa. 17. 13. The nations shall rush like the  
 37. 36. the angel of the Lord — smote in  
 6. Pr. 4. 19. The way of - wicked is as darkness:  
 7. John 15. 25. They hated me without a cause.  
 8. Pr. 29. 1. He that being often reproved hard-  
 Luke 21. 34. Take heed—come upon - unawares.  
 1 Thes. 5. 3. when they shall say, Peace and  
 Esth. 7. 10. they hanged Haman on the gallows  
 Mat. 27. 3-5. Then Judas, which betrayed him,  
 9. Isa. 61. 10. I will greatly rejoice in the Lord,  
 Gal. 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is - joy, (1's 33.21.)  
 Phil. 3. 1-3. rejoice in the Lord—in Christ Jesus.  
 10. Ps. 51. 8. Make me to hear joy and gladness;  
 Ex. 15. 11. glorious in holiness, fearful in  
 Ps.102.17-20. regard the prayer of the des- (31.6.)

- Ps.102.19,20. looked down — To hear - groaning  
 11. Mt.26. 59,60. sought false witness against Jesus,  
 12. Ps. 100. 3-5. For my love they are my adversa-  
 but I give myself unto prayer.  
 Pr. 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth evil for good,  
 John 10. 32. Many good works have I shewed  
 Lu.23.21-23. Why, what evil hath he done?  
 13. Mat. 5. 44. Love your enemies, bless them  
 Ro.12. 14,15. Rejoice — and weep with them that  
 Mat. 10. 13. if it be not worthy, let your peace  
 14. Lu.19. 41,42. he beheld the city, and wept over it,  
 15. Pr. 17. 5. glad at calamities shall not be un-  
 24. 17. Rejoice not when thine enemy fall-  
 18. Lest - Lord see it, and it displease  
 1 Cor. 13. 6. Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but re-  
 Mt. 27.39-44. they that passed by reviled him,  
 Ps. 35. 8. at unawares; (and I knew it not);  
 16. John 18. 28. went not into - judgment hall, lest  
 they should be defiled; —Passover  
 1 Cor. 5. 8. let us keep the feast, not with the  
 17. Ps. 10. 14. Thou hast seen it; for thou behold-  
 Hab. 1. 13. Thou art of purer eyes than to  
 18. Ps. 116. 14. I will pay my vows unto the Lord  
 19. Jo.16. 20-22. lament, but the world shall rejoice:  
 20. 1Pet.2.22,23. Who, when he was reviled, reviled  
 21. Luke 11. 53. Pharisees — provoke him to speak,  
 54. that they might accuse him.  
 22. Ex. 3. 7. I have surely seen the affliction of  
 24. Ps.18. 20-24. The Lord rewarded me according  
 21. For I have kept the ways of the L.  
 2 Th. 1. 6. righteous thing with God to recom-  
 Job 20. 5. triumphing of the wicked is short,  
 25. 1 Cor. 15. 54. Death is swallowed up in victory:  
 26. Isa. 41. 11. that strive with thee shall perish.  
 27. John 16. 22. your heart shall rejoice, and your  
 Ps. 149. 4. the Lord taketh pleasure in his peo-  
 Jer.32.49,41. I will rejoice over them to do them  
 Zeph. 3. 17. he will save, he will rejoice over  
 28. Ps. 50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt  
 51. 15. O Lord, open thou my lips; and my  
 104. 33,34. I will sing unto the Lord as long as

## PSALM 36.

1. Mat.7. 16-20. by their fruits ye shall know them.  
 Tit. 1. 16. They profess that they know God,  
 Pr. 8. 13. The fear of the Lord is to hate evil:  
 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart  
 Eccl. 12. 13. Fear God, and keep his command-  
 2. Jer. 2. 34,35. Behold I will plead with thee be-  
 cause thou sayest I have not sinned.  
 17. 9. The heart is deceitful above all  
 Lu.16. 14,15. Ye—justify yourselves before men;  
 but God knoweth your hearts:  
 Rom. 7. 9. I was alive without the law once,  
 10. 3. to establish their own righteousness,  
 3. Jer. 4. 22. they are wise to do evil, but to do  
 Heb. 10. 39. we are not of them who draw back  
 4. Mic. 2. 1. Woe to them that devise iniquity  
 Jer. 6. 16. ask for the old paths, where is the  
 Mic. 6. 8. He hath shewed thee, O man, what  
 Ps. 97. 10. Ye that love the Lord, hate evil.  
 Rom. 12. 9. Abhor that which is evil; cleave to  
 Rev. 2. 2. thou canst not bear them which  
 5. Ps. 52. 1. Why boastest thou - in mischief,  
 goodness of God endureth contin-  
 103. 11. as the heaven is high above the  
 Isa. 55. 7-9. our God — will abundantly pardon.  
 9. For as the heavens are higher than  
 Mat. 24. 35. Heaven and earth shall pass away,  
 Heb.6.18-20. it was impossible for God to lie,  
 19. Which hope we have as an anchor  
 6. Ps. 145. 17. Lord is righteous in all his ways,  
 Gen. 18. 25. Shall not the Judge of all the earth  
 Isa.45.21-24. a just God and a Saviour.—I look  
 24. in the Lord have I righteousness  
 Rom. 3. 25. to declare his righteousness for the  
 Ps. 77. 19. Thy way is in the sea, and thy path  
 Job 11. 7-9. Canst thou by searching find out  
 Isa. 40. 28. there is no searching of his under-  
 Jer. 12. 1. let me talk with thee of thy judg-  
 Wherefore doth - wicked prosper?  
 Mt.11. 25,26. hast revealed them unto babes.  
 Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the riches both of  
 Ps. 145. 9. The Lord is good to all; and his  
 Mt.10. 29,30. Are not two sparrows sold for a  
 1 Tim. 4. 10. the Saviour of all men, specially of  
 7. Ps. 86. 5. plenteous in mercy unto all (31.19.)  
 John 3. 16. God so loved the world, that he  
 1 John 3. 1. that we should be called the sons  
 4. 9,10. not that we loved God, but that he  
 Ps. 17. 8. hide me under the shadow of thy  
 57. 1. thy wings will I make my refuge,  
 Luke 13. 34. how often would I have gathered  
 8. Ps. 16. 11. In thy presence is fulness of joy;  
 17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when I awake.  
 65. 4. thy house, even of thy holy temple.  
 Cant. 5. 1. drink abundantly O beloved.  
 Isa. 25. 6. unto all people a feast of fat things  
 55. 1,2. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come  
 58. 11. the Lord shall — satisfy thy soul in  
 Jer.31.12-14. my people shall be satisfied with  
 Mat. 5. 6. Blessed are they which do hunger  
 John 7. 37. If any man thirst, let him come  
 Ps. 46. 4. There is a river, the streams where-  
 Rev.22.1-17. a pure river of water of life, clear  
 17. whosoever will, let him take - water  
 9. Isa. 12. 3. with joy shall ye draw water out of  
 Jer. 2. 13. forsaken me, the fountain of living  
 John 4. 14. a well of water, springing up into  
 7. 37-39. this spake he of the Spirit, which  
 Rev. 21. 6. I will give unto him that is athirst  
 Ps. 27. 1. The Lord is my light and my salva-  
 Job 29. 3. by his light I walked through dark-  
 Pr. 4. 18. path of the just is as the shining  
 Isa. 2. 5. let us walk in the light of the Lord.  
 60. 1,2. Arise, shine; for thy light is come,  
 19. the L.d. shall be unto thee an ever-  
 Mal. 4. 2. the Sun of righteousness arise  
 John 1. 8,9. That was - true Light, which light-

- John 8. 12. I am the light of the world: he  
 2 Cor. 4. 6. God, who commanded the light to  
 Jam. 1. 17. Every good and perfect gift is from  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. shew forth the praises of him who  
 1 John 1. 7. If we walk in the light, as he is in  
 Rev. 21. 23. the city had no need of the sun,  
 10. Ps. 103. 17. the mercy of the Lord is from ever-  
 Jno. 15. 9, 10. If ye keep my commandments, ye  
 shall abide in my love, even as I  
 1 Pet. 1. 5. Who are kept by the power of God  
 Ps. 9. 10. thou. Lord, hast not forsaken them  
 Jer. 22. 16. He judged the cause of the poor &  
 needy;—was not this to know me?  
 24. 7. I will give them an heart to know  
 John 17. 3. this is life eternal, that they might  
 Heb. 8. 11. all shall know me, from the least  
 Ps. 18. 24, 25. with an upright man thou wilt shew  
 94. 14. the Lord will not cast off his people.  
 143. 1, 2. And enter not into judgment with  
 Isa. 51. 6-8. my righteousness shall be for ever,  
 2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. there is laid up for me a crown of  
 11. Ps. 12. 3-5. The Lord shall cut off all flattering  
 119. 51. The proud have had me greatly in  
 16. 8. I have set the Lord always before  
 125. 1-3. They that trust in the Lord shall be  
 3. not rest upon the lot of - righteous:  
 Ro. 8. 35-39. Who shall separate us from the love  
 12. 2 Th. 1. 8, 9. In flaming fire, taking vengeance
- PSALM 37.
1. Pr. 23. 17. Let not thine heart envy sinners:  
 but be thou in the fear of - Ld. all  
 Gal. 5. 21. Envyings—shall not inherit the  
 2. Ps. 92. 7. When - wicked spring as the grass,  
 Job 20. 5-9. triumphing of the wicked is short,  
 3. Isa. 50. 10. Who is among you that feareth the  
 Jer. 17. 7, 8. Blessed is the man that trusteth in  
 1 C. 15. 57, 58. be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always  
 Heb. 6. 10-12. God is not unrighteous to forget  
 12. followers of them who thro' faith  
 11. 13-16. These all died in faith, not having  
 16. now they desire a better country,  
 Mat. 6. 31-33. seek ye first - kingdom (Ps. 34. 9, 10.)  
 Luke 22. 35. without purse—lacked ye anything?  
 4. Ps. 43. 4. I go unto—God, my exceeding joy:  
 104. 34. My meditation of him shall be sweet  
 Cant. 2. 3. under his shadow with great delight,  
 1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and  
 John 15. 7. If ye abide in me, and my words  
 1 Jn. 5. 14, 15. if we ask anything according to his  
 5. Ps. 55. 22. Cast thy burden upon the Lord, &  
 Phil. 4. 6, 7. Be careful for nothing; but in every  
 1 Pet. 5. 7. Casting all your care upon him, for  
 Eccl. 9. 1. the righteous—are in - hand of God:  
 Jam. 4. 15. ye ought to say, If the Lord will, we  
 6. Mic. 7. 8. Rejoice not against me, O mine  
 9. he will bring me forth to the light,  
 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will both bring to light the  
 Mal. 3. 18. Then shall ye — discern between
- Mat. 13. 43. Then shall the righteous shine forth  
 7. Ps. 62. 1. Truly my soul waiteth upon God;  
 27. 14. Wait on - Lord: be of good courage,  
 40. 1. I waited patiently for - Lord; & he  
 Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon - Lord that hideth  
 30. 15. in quietness & in confidence shall  
 Lam. 3. 25, 26. The Lord is good unto them that  
 Hab. 2. 3. he will surely come, it will not tarry.  
 Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in well doing;  
 He. 10. 36, 37. ye have need of patience, that after  
 Jan. 5. 7-11. Be ye also patient; stablish your  
 10. Take—the prophets—for an exam-  
 11. Ye have heard of - patience of Job,  
 Rev. 13. 3-10. given unto him to - war with - saints  
 10. Here is - patience & the faith of the  
 8. Job 5. 2. wrath killeth the foolish man,  
 Pr. 16. 32. slow to anger is better than - mighty;  
 Eph. 4. 26. Be ye angry, and sin not: let not  
 31. Let all bitterness & wrath & anger  
 Jam. 1. 19, 20. the wrath of man worketh not the  
 Ps. 73. 15. If I say, I will speak thus; (31. 22.)  
 Jon. 4. 9. Doest thou well to be angry for the  
 Luk. 9. 54, 55. wilt thou that we command fire to  
 9. Ps. 55. 23. deceitful men shall not live out  
 Job 20. 23-29. This is the portion of a wicked man  
 Heb. 11. 16. he hath prepared for them a city.  
 Rev. 5. 10. and we shall reign on the earth.  
 10. 1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of all things is at hand:  
 Job 14. 10. man giveth up the ghost, & where  
 20. 8. He shall fly away as a dream, and  
 9. The eye — shall see him no more;  
 Lu. 12. 20, 21. Thou fool, this night thy soul shall  
 16. 27, 28. come into this place of torment.  
 Ps. 52. 5-7. God shall — destroy thee for ever,  
 11. Mat. 5. 5. Blessed are - meek; for they shall  
 Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness - engrafted  
 Ps. 119. 165. Great peace have they which love  
 Isa. 26. 3. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace  
 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my  
 57. 18-21. There is no peace, saith my God, to  
 John 14. 27. Peace I leave with you, my peace  
 Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God, which passeth all  
 12. Mat. 26. 4. consulted that they might take Jesus  
 14. 1 John 3. 12. wherefore slew he him? Because  
 15. Mat. 27. 4, 5. Judas — went & hanged himself.  
 Jer. 51. 56. God of recompences shall surely  
 16. Pr. 3. 33. the curse of - Lord is in the house  
 30. 9. Lest I be full, & deny thee, & say,  
 Mat. 6. 11. Give us this day our daily bread.  
 1 Tim. 6. 6. Godliness with contentment is great  
 17. Ps. 51. 12. uphold me with thy free spirit.  
 119. 116. Uphold me according unto thy word,  
 117. Hold thou me up, & I shall be safe:  
 Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with the right  
 Jude 24. unto him that is able to keep you  
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth sure  
 Ps. 31. 15. My times are in thy hand: deliver  
 Deut. 33. 25. as thy days so shall thy strength be.  
 Ps. 73. 24. Thou shalt guide me with thy  
 103. 17. the mercy of the Lord is for ever-

- Rom. 6. 23. the gift of God is eternal life thro'  
 1 Pet. 1. 4,5. To an inheritance incorruptible,  
 1 John 2. 25. This is the promise — even eternal
19. Pr. 10. 3. suffer — righteous to famish.
20. Luke 13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall — perish.  
 Lev. 3. 3-11. He shall offer of - sacrifice—the fat  
 Heb. 12. 29. our God is a consuming fire.  
 21. Deu.15.9-11. Thou shalt open thine hand wide  
 Job 31.16-20. If I have seen any perish for want  
 Isa. 53. 7-10. Is-it not to deal thy bread to the  
 Acts 20. 35. It is more blessed to give than to  
 2 Cor. 8. 9. ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus  
 9. 6, &c. He which soweth sparingly shall  
 7. for God loveth a cheerful giver.
- Ileb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget  
 13. 16. to do good & to communicate forget
22. Ps. 32. 1. Blessed is he whose transgression  
 128. 1. that feareth the Lord, that walketh  
 119. 21. the proud that are cursed, which do  
 Mat. 25. 41. Depart from me, ye cursed, into  
 1 Cor. 16. 35. If any man love not - Lord Jesus  
 Gal. 3. 10. As many as are of the works of  
 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the
23. Ps. 119. 133. Order my steps in thy word: & let  
 121. 3. will not suffer thy foot to be moved:  
 Pr. 16. 9. A man's heart deviseth his way:  
 Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to di-  
 Ps. 147. 11. the Lord taketh pleasure in them
24. 40. 2. He brought me up out of an horri-  
 91. 12. They shall bear thee up (34.19,20.)  
 94. 18. When I said, My foot slippeth; thy  
 Pr. 24. 16. a just man falleth seven times and  
 Mic. 7. 7,8. when I fall, I shall arise.  
 Lu.22. 31,32. I have prayed for thee, that thy  
 60-62. Peter went out and wept bitterly.
- Jn. 10. 27-30. they shall never perish, neither shall  
 25. 1 Sam.12. 23. the Lord will not forsake his people  
 2 Cor. 4. 9. Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast  
 Heb. 13. 5. he hath said, I will never leave thee  
 Gen. 17. 7. a God unto thee & to thy seed after  
 Pr. 13. 22. A good man leaveth an inheritance
26. Mat. 5. 7. Blessed are the merciful; for they  
 Luk.6.35-38. do good & lend, hoping for nothing  
 Pr. 20. 7. his children are blessed after him.
27. 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart  
 2 Tim. 2. 19. Let every one that nameth - name  
 Tit. 2. 11-14. denying ungodliness & worldly lusts  
 14. redeem us from all iniquity, and  
 3. 8. maintain good works(v.21. He.13.16.)  
 1 John 2. 16. all that is in the world, the lust of  
 17. he that doeth - will of God abideth
28. Ps. 11. 7. the righteous Lord loveth righteous-  
 Isa. 30. 18. the Ld. is a God of judgment:  
 59. 21. My spirit — shall not depart out of  
 Jer.32.40,41. I will not turn away from them, to  
 John 5. 24. is passed from death unto life.  
 6. 39,40. Father's will — that of all which he  
 hath given me I should lose nothing,  
 1 John 2. 19. They went out from us, but they  
 Jude 1. preserved in Jesus Christ & called:
- Ex. 20. 5. visiting - iniquity of - fathers upon  
 2 Pet. 3. 13. We — look for new heavens and a  
 Rev. 21. 3,4. God himself shall be with them and  
 7. He that overcometh shall inherit
30. Ps. 71. 15. My mouth shall show forth thy right-  
 Deut. 6. 7-9. shalt talk of them when thou sittest  
 Pr. 10. 21. The lips of - righteous feed many:  
 Mat. 12. 35. A good man out of - good treasure  
 Eph. 4. 29. Let no corrupt communication pro-  
 Col. 4. 6. Let your speech be alway with grace,
31. Ps. 1. 2. his delight is in the law of the Lord  
 119. 11. Thy word have I hid in mine heart,  
 Isa. 51. 7. heart is my law: fear ye not the re-  
 Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their inward  
 Luke 6. 7. Scribes and Pharisees watched him
32. 2 Pet. 2. 9. The Lord knoweth how to deliver  
 Rom. 8. 1. There is - now no condemnation  
 33,34. Who shall lay any thing to - charge  
 34. Pr. 20. 22. wait on - Lord, & he shall save thee.  
 Job 17. 9. righteous - shall hold on his way,  
 23. 10-12. he knoweth the way that I take:  
 11. his way have I kept, & not declined.  
 Pr. 4. 25-27. Ponder - path of thy feet, & let all  
 27. Turn not to - right hand nor to the  
 16. 17. highway of - upright is to depart
- Mat. 24. 13. he that shall endure unto - end, the  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. That - trial of your faith, being  
 Act.12.22,23. Herod. (And see on verse 10.)
37. Job 1. 1. perfect & upright, & one that feared  
 42. 12-17. So Job died, being old & full of days.  
 Isa. 32. 17. the work of righteousness shall be  
 57. 2. He shall enter into peace: they  
 Lu. 2. 25-29. Ld., now lettest thou thy servant de-  
 Acts7. 59,60. they stoned Stephen, calling upon  
 2 Tim. 4. 6-8. I am now ready to be offered, & the
38. Ps. 9. 17. The wicked shall be turned into hell  
 Pr. 14. 32. is driven away in his wickedness:  
 Mat. 13. 30. Let both grow together until the  
 49,50. the angels shall come forth & sever  
 25. 46. these shall go away into everlasting  
 2 Th. 1. 8,9. In flaming fire taking vengeance
39. Isa. 12. 2. God is my salvation: I will trust  
 Eph. 2. 8. by grace are ye saved thro' faith;  
 Col. 1. 11. Strengthened with all might, accord-  
 2 Tim. 4. 17. the Lord stood with me & strength-
40. Isa. 46. 4. even to hoar hairs will I carry you:  
 Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we serve is able to  
 6. 23. Daniel was taken up out of the den  
 1 John 5. 18. that wicked one toucheth him not.  
 Ps. 22. 4,5. Our fathers trusted in thee; they

## PSALM 38.

1. Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his rough wind in - day  
 54. 8. In a little wrath I hid my face from  
 Jer. 10. 24. O Lord, correct me, but with judg-  
 30. 11. I will correct thee in measure, and  
 Hab. 3. 2. in wrath remember mercy.  
 Heb.12.5-11. whom - Lord loveth he chasteneth;  
 4. Ezra 9. 6. I am ashamed, and blush to lift up



- Isa. 53. 11. he shall bear their iniquities.  
 Mat. 11. 28. Come unto me, all ye that labour &  
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own self bear our sins in  
 5. Jer. 8. 22. Is there no balm in Gilead; is there  
 6. Ps. 145. 11. The Lord—raiseth up all those that  
 Isa. 38. 14. I am oppressed; undertake for me.  
 9. Rom. 8. 22, 23. we groan—waiting for the adoption  
 26, 27. the Spirit itself maketh intercession  
 10. Ps. 119. 81-83. soul fainteth for thy salvation (42. 1.)  
 Lam. 5. 16, 17. have sinned! For this our—eyes are  
 11. Mat. 26. 56. all the disciples forsook him & fled.  
 John 16. 32. yet I am not alone, because the F.  
 Luke 23. 49. All his acquaintance—stood afar off  
 12. Ps. 119. 110. yet I erred not from thy precepts.  
 Lu. 20. 19, 20. they watched him & sent forth spies  
 13. Ps. 39. 9. I was dumb—because thou didst it.  
 Isa. 53. 7. He was oppressed, and he was aff-  
 1 Pet. 2. 23. when he was reviled, reviled not  
 14. Amos 5. 13. prudent shall keep silence in that  
 Mar. 15. 3-5. Jesus answered nothing.  
 15. Ps. 123. 1-3. as the eyes of servants look unto  
 17. Isa. 53. 3-5. a man of sorrows and acquainted  
 18. Ps. 32. 5. and thou forgavest the iniquity of  
 Pr. 28. 13. covereth his sins shall not prosper:  
 2 Co. 7. 9-11. godly sorrow worketh repentance  
 11. what carefulness it wrought in you,  
 19. Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for my  
 Jn. 15. 18-25. If the world hate you, ye know that  
 19. If ye were of - world, - world would  
 20. Mat. 5. 10. Blessed are they which are persec-  
 John 10. 32. Many good works have I showed  
 1 Pet. 3. 13. who is he that will harm you. if ye  
 17, 18. it is better, if the will of God be so,  
 4. 14-16. If ye be reproached for the name  
 16. if any man suffer as a Christian,  
 22. Ps. 27. 1. Lord is my light and my salvation;  
 Isa. 12. 2. I will trust and not be afraid.

## PSALM 39.

1. Ps. 119. 9. Wherewithal shall a young man  
 Pr. 4. 26, 27. Ponder the path of thy feet, and let  
 Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest  
 Ps. 141. 3. Set a watch, O Lord, before my  
 Pr. 18. 21. Death and life are in the power of  
 21. 23. Whoso keepeth his mouth and his  
 Jam. 1. 26. If any man among you seem to be  
 3. 2-8. If any man offend not in word, the  
 6. tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity;  
 Amos 5. 13. the prudent shall keep silence in  
 Col. 4. 5. Walk in wisdom toward them that  
 2. Isa. 53. 7. he was afflicted, yet he opened not  
 Mt. 27. 12-14. he answered him to never a word:  
 7. 6. Give not that which is holy unto  
 Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak the things  
 3. Luke 24. 32. Did not our heart burn within us,  
 4. Ps. 90. 12. So teach us to number our days  
 5. 4, 5. a thousand years in thy sight are  
 9, 10. we spend our years as a tale that is  
 Job 14. 1, 2. Man that is born of a woman is of  
 Jam. 4. 14. what is - life? It is even a vapour  
 Ps. 89. 47. Remember how short my time is:  
 Eccl. 1. 2. vanity of vanities; all is vanity.  
 1 Cor. 7. 31. fashion of this world passeth away.  
 6. Eccl. 1. 14. all is vanity and vexation of spirit.  
 2. 20, 21. a man whose labour is in wisdom,  
 4. 7, 8. neither child nor brother:—neither  
 saith he, For whom do I labour,  
 12. 13. Fear God, and keep his command-  
 Isa. 55. 2. Wherefore do ye spend money for  
 Lu. 10. 40-42. thou art careful and troubled about  
 1 Pet. 5. 7. Casting all your care upon him;  
 Pr. 13. 22. A good man leaveth an inheritance  
 Lu. 12. 20, 21. Thou fool, this night thy soul shall  
 7. Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy salvation, O  
 Ps. 119. 81. My soul fainteth for thy salvation:  
 166. I have hoped for thy salvation, and  
 Job 13. 15. Tho' he slay me, yet will I trust in  
 Rom. 15. 13. the God of hope fill you with all joy  
 8. Ps. 25. 11. For thy name's sake, pardon mine  
 51. 7-10. Purge me with hyssop & I shall be  
 130. 8. he shall redeem Israel from all his  
 Mic. 7. 19. thou wilt cast all their sins into the  
 Mat. 1. 21. he shall save his people from their  
 Tit. 2. 14. Who gave himself for us that he  
 Ro. 2. 23, 24. name of God is blasphemed—thro'  
 9. 1 Sam. 3. 18. It is - Lord; let him do what seem-  
 Job 1. 21. the Ld. gave, & the Ld. hath taken  
 2. 10. shall we receive good at - hand of  
 Job 40. 4, 5. Behold, I am vile: what shall I  
 11. 1 Cor. 5. 5. flesh, that the spirit may be saved  
 11. 30-32. For this cause many are weak and  
 32. we are chastened of - Lord, that we  
 Heb. 12. 6. whom - Lord loveth he chasteneth,  
 Rev. 3. 19. be zealous therefore and repent.  
 2 Ki. 20. 5. I have seen thy tears: behold, I  
 Heb. 5. 7. Who in the days of his flesh, when  
 Ps. 119. 19. a stranger—hide not thy command-  
 54. Thy statutes have been my songs  
 2 Cor. 5. 6. in - body, we are absent from - Ld.  
 Heb. 11. 13. These all died in faith, not having  
 1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your sojourning  
 2. 11. as strangers and pilgrims, abstain  
 13. Gen. 5. 24. Enoch walked with G.: & he was not  
 Job 14. 10-12. man giveth up - ghost, & where is  
 12. riseth not: till - heavens be no more,

## PSALM 40.

1. Ps. 27. 13. I had fainted, unless I had believed  
 14. Wait on - Ld.: be of good courage,  
 Jam. 5. 7-11. Be patient—unto - coming of - Ld.  
 10. Take—prophets—for an example  
 11. We count them happy which endure  
 2. Ps. 17. 5. Hold up my goings in thy paths,  
 119. 133. Order my steps in thy word: (37. 23.)  
 3. Rev. 5. 9, 10. they sung a new song, saying, Thou  
 11. 3. no man could learn that song, but  
 Ps. 103. 1-5. Bless - Ld., O my soul: & all that is  
 Isa. 12. 1-4. I will praise thee: tho' thou wast

- Isa. 12. 2. Jehovah is my strength & my song;  
 Hos. 3. 5. shall - children of Isrl. (Ps. 34. 1-6.)  
 fear the Lord & his goodness in the  
 Acts 2.31-41. spake of the resurrection of Christ,  
 37. when they heard this - were pricked  
 4. Ps. 84. 11,12. Ld. God is a sun & shield: (34. 8.)  
 118. 8,9. It is better to trust in - Lord than  
 Ro.15. 12,13. There shall be a root of Jesse, & he  
 Ps. 101. 3-7. I hate - work of them that turn aside  
 5. a proud heart will not I suffer.  
 Jon. 2. 8. They that observe lying vanities  
 2 Th. 2. 9-11. after the working of Satan with all  
 11. delusion, that they shd. believe a lie:  
 5. Ex. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in holiness,  
 Job 26. 14. Lo, these are parts of his ways: but  
 Isa. 55. 8,9. my thoughts are not your thoughts,  
 Jer. 29. 11. thoughts of peace & not of evil,  
 6. 1 Sam.15. 22. to obey is better than sacrifice,  
 Isa. 1. 11. To what purpose is the multitude  
 Mat. 9. 13. I will have mercy and not sacrifice;  
 Heb.10.5-12. which can never take away sins:  
 12. he had offered one sacrifice for sins,  
 Job 33. 16. he openeth - ears of men & sealeth  
 7. Gen. 3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and  
 Luke 24. 27. beginning at Moses & all - prophets  
 44. in the Psalms concerning me.  
 John 5. 39. Search - Scriptures - testify of me.  
 Acts 10. 43. To him give all - prophets witness,  
 1 Cor.15. 3,4. Christ died for our sins according  
 Rev. 19. 10. the testimony of Jesus is the spirit  
 8. Ps. 112. 1. Blessed is - man that - delighteth  
 119. 24. Thy testimonies are my delight and  
 92. Unless thy law had been my delights  
 Job 23. 12. I have esteemed the words of his  
 Jer. 15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy and  
 John 4. 34. My meat is to do the will of him  
 Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after the  
 8. 29. conformed to the image of his Son.  
 Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in (Ps. 37. 30,31.)  
 2 Cor. 3. 3. written, not with ink, but with the  
 9. Ps.71. 15-18. forsake me not, until I have shewed  
 Ma.16.15,16. Go ye into all the world and preach  
 Lu. 4. 16-22. he hath anointed me to preach the  
 John 21. 17. Ld., thou knowest all things; thou  
 10. Eze. 2. 7. whether they will hear or whether  
 3. 17,18. I have made thee a watchman unto  
 Act.20.20,21. I kept back nothing - profitable  
 26,27. I have not shunned to declare unto  
 Ro. 10. 9,10. If thou shalt confess with thy mouth  
 Rev. 22. 17. whosoever will, let him take the  
 Ro. 1. 16,17. therein is the righteousness of God  
 3. 22-26. which is by faith of Jesus Christ  
 25. for - remission of sins that are past,  
 10. 3. they being ignorant of God's right-  
 Phil. 3. 9. not having mine own righteousness  
 Act.13.32,33. the promise which was made unto  
 the fathers, God hath fulfilled - same  
 mine eyes have seen thy salvation,  
 Luk.2.30-32. all flesh shall see the salvation of  
 3. 6. all flesh shall see the salvation of  
 1 Tim. 1. 15. Christ Jesus came into the world to  
 Ps. 25. 10. All the paths of the Ld. are mercy  
 John 1. 17. grace & truth came by Jesus Christ.  
 3. 16,17. God so loved the world that he gave  
 11. Ps. 23. 6. Surely goodness and mercy (43. 3.)  
 12. Heb. 4. 15. in all points tempted like as we are,  
 Isa. 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him - iniquity  
 Lu.18. 13,14. publican, standing afar off, would  
 Ps. 19. 12. Who can understand his errors?  
 73. 26. but God is the strength of my heart,  
 13. Mt.26.36-40. O my Father, if it be possible, let  
 14. Isa. 41. 11. incensed against thee shall be ash.  
 Acts 9. 4-6. Saul, why persecutest thou me?  
 15. Lu.19. 43,44. the days shall come upon thee, that  
 16. Isa.65. 13,14. my servants shall rejoice, but ye  
 Ps. 119. 81. My soul fainteth for thy salvation:  
 111. Thy testimonies have I taken as an  
 166, 167. and I love them exceedingly.  
 Lu.13. 45,46. when he had found one pearl of  
 Phil. 3. 7-9. I count all things but loss for the  
 Luk.1. 46,47. My soul doth magnify the Lord,  
 17. Isa. 41. 17. When the poor & needy seek water,  
 Mat. 8. 20. the Son of man hath not where to  
 2 Cor. 8. 9. ye know the grace of our Ld. Jesus  
 Jam. 2. 5. Ha'h not God chosen the poor of  
 1 Pet. 2. 23. committed himself to him that  
 5. 7. Casting all your care upon him,  
 Heb. 13. 6. The Ld. is my helper, & I will not  
 Rev. 22. 20. Surely I come quickly.—Even so,

## PSALM 41.

1. Deu.15. 7-11. thou shalt open thine hand wide  
 10. for this thing—God shall bless thee  
 Job 29.12-16. The blessing of him that was ready  
 Pr. 19. 17. He that hath pity upon - poor lend-  
 Ecc. 11. 1,2. Cast thy bread upon - waters: for  
 Isa. 58. 7-11. Is it not to deal thy bread to - hun-  
 8. Then shall thy light break forth as  
 Lu.14. 13,14. thou shalt be recompensed at the  
 2 Cor.9.8-14. having all sufficiency in all things,  
 may abound to every good work:  
 Mt.25. 34-39. Come, ye blessed — I was an hun-  
 Acts 20. 35. It is more blessed to give than to  
 Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget yr.  
 Jam. 2. 13. shall have judgment without mercy  
 2. Ps. 128. 1-6. Blessed is every one that feareth  
 1 Tim. 4. 8. godliness - profitable unto all things,  
 3. Ps. 73. 26. My flesh & my heart faileth: but G.  
 2 Co.4.16,17. tho' our outward man perish, yet  
 4. Ps. 103. 3. Who forgiveth all thine iniquities;  
 Jam.5.15,16. prayer of faith shall save the sick,  
 5. Pr. 10. 7. The memory of the just is blessed:  
 6. Lu.11. 53,54. to catch something out of his mouth.  
 8. Mt.27. 63,64. sepulchre be made sure (Ps. 38. 9-7.)  
 9. John 13. 18, 26, 27, to whom I shall give a sop  
 11. Col. 2. 15. having spoiled principalities & pow-  
 12. Ps. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of joy;  
 17. 15. I will behold thy face in righteous-  
 73. 23,24. Thou shalt guide me with thy coun-  
 John 17. 24. Father, I will that they - whom thou

13. Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spirit-  
Rev. 4. 8. rest not day & night, saying, Holy,  
5. 9-14. new song, saying, Thou art worthy  
12. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain  
7. 12. Blessing, and glory, & wisdom, and  
1 Kin. 1. 36. the Lord God — say so too.  
Jer. 28. 6. the Lord do so.

## PSALM 42.

1. Ps. 84. 2. My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth  
Isa. 26. 8. desire of our soul is to thy name,  
9. With my soul have I desired thee  
2. Ps. 36. 8,9. river of - pleasures.—fountain of life  
John 7. 37. If any man thirst, let him come un-  
Rev. 22. 1. He showed me a pure river of  
Jer. 2. 13. me, the fountain of living waters;  
10. 10. Lord is - true God, he is the living  
John 5. 26. as the Father hath life in himself;  
Ps. 27. 4. One thing have I desired of - Lord  
4. 62. 8. Trust in him at all times; — pour  
122. 1. I was glad when they said unto me  
Deut. 16. 11. thou shalt rejoice before the Lord  
Nah. 1. 15. feet of him that bringeth gd. tidings  
5. Ps. 142. 2. I shewed before him my trouble.  
3. When my spirit was overwhelmed  
1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged himself in - Ld.  
Ma. 14. 33,34. My soul is exceeding sorrowful unto  
Ps. 27. 13,14. I had fainted, — Wait on the Lord;  
37. 7. Rest in - Lord, & wait patiently for  
56. 3. What time I am afraid, I will trust  
71. 14. I will hope continually & will yet  
Job 13. 15. Tho' he slay me, yet will I trust in  
Isa. 50. 10. Who is among you that feareth the  
La. 3. 24. The Ld. is my portion, saith my soul,  
25. Lord is good unto them that wait  
26. hope & quietly wait for the salvation  
Ro. 4. 18-20. Who against hope believed in hope;  
He. 10. 36,37. need of patience, — yet a little while,  
Num. 6. 26. The Ld. lit up his countenance up-  
Ps. 91. 15,16. He shall call upon me, & I will an-  
Mat. 1. 23. Emmanuel, — God with us.  
28. 20. lo, I am with you always, even unto  
6. 26. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let  
27. 46. My God, my God, why hast thou  
Ps. 77. 6-11. Hath God forgotten to be gracious?  
10. I will remember - years of - right  
Jon. 2. 7. When my soul fainted — I remem-  
8. Mat. 8. 8. speak the word only, & my servant  
Ps. 68. 6. When I remem. thee upon my bed  
149. 5. let them sing aloud upon their beds.  
Job 35. 10. God my maker, who giveth songs in  
Acts 16. 25. at midnight Paul & Silas prayed &  
Col. 3. 3. your life is hid with Christ in God.  
Ps. 62. 6,7. my rock & my salvation: (v. 6. 77. 9.)  
Isa. 40. 27. Why sayest thou, — My way is hid  
49. 15. they may forget, yet will I not for-  
10. Pr. 12. 18. There is that speaketh like - pierce-  
Luke 2. 35. a sword shall pierce thro' thy own  
11. Jer. 30. 17. I will restore health unto (See v. 5.)

## PSALM 43.

1. Ps. 75. 7. God is the judge: he putteth down  
1 Cor. 4. 4. he that judgeth me is the Lord.  
1 Pet. 2. 23. committed himself to him that judg-  
Mic. 7. 9. I will bear—until he plead my cause,  
2. Ps. 28. 7. Lord is my strength & my shield;  
Isa. 40. 31. they that wait upon - Lord shall  
Zech. 10. 12. I will strengthen them in the Lord;  
Eph. 6. 10. be strong in - Lord & in the power  
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ  
Ps. 94. 14. Lord will not cast off his people,  
1 Ch. 28. 9. if thou forsake him, he will cast  
3. Ps. 97. 11. Light is sown for the righteous,  
119. 105. Thy word is a lamp unto my feet,  
Mic. 7. 8. when I sit in darkness, - Lord shall  
John 1. 17. grace & truth came by Jesus Christ.  
Pr. 3. 5,6. In all thy ways acknowledge him,  
Ps. 132. 13,14. Ld. hath chosen Ziou:—for his hab-  
4. 66. 13-15. I will pay thee my vows, which my  
116. 12-19. What shall I render unto - Lord  
Isa. 61. 10. I will greatly rejoice in - Lord my  
Hab. 3. 17,18. Yet I will rejoice in - Lord, I will  
Rom. 5. 11. we - joy in God, thro' our Ld. Jesus  
5. Ps. 42. 5,11. (and the references thereon.)

## PSALM 44.

1. Ps. 78. 3-6. We will not hide them from their  
105. 1,2. talk ye of all his wondrous works.  
Isa. 38. 19. the father to - children shall make  
3. Deu. 8. 17,18. remember - Lord thy God: for it is  
Zech. 4. 6. Not by might, nor by power, but by  
2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in earthen  
Isa. 63. 12. led them by - right hand of Moses  
Deut. 7. 7,8. because - Lord loved you & because  
4. Ps. 149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in  
Isa. 33. 22. the Ld is our king: he will save us.  
5. 41. 14-16. Fear not, - worm Jacob,— I will help  
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ  
Rom. 16. 20. the God of peace shall bruise Satan  
6. Ps. 20. 7. Some trust in chariots, & some in  
7. Josh. 1. 42. Ld. God of Israel fought for Israel.  
23. 9,10. Lord yr. God, he it is that fighteth  
8. Jer. 9. 24. let him that glorieth glory in this  
1 Co. 1. 29-31. no flesh shd. glory in his presence:  
30. But of him are ye in Christ Jesus,  
Ps. 115. not unto us, but unto thy name give  
9. Lam. 3. 31,32. the Lord will not cast off for ever:  
Rom. 11. 1-6. Hath God cast away his people?  
5. a remnant according to the election  
10. Lev. 26. 17. shall be slain before your enemies:  
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with you any more,  
except ye destroy the accursed from  
11. Deut. 4. 27. the Lord shall scatter you among  
Isa. 11. 11,12. shall assemble - outcasts of Israel,  
Jer. 32. 37. I will gather them out of all coun-  
Eze. 34. 12. As a shepherd seeketh out his flock  
Luke 21. 24. until - times of - Gentiles be fulfill-  
12. Isa. 50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold your-

- Isa. 52. 3,4. Ye have sold yourselves for nought ;
14. Deut. 28. 37. thou shalt become — a byword
15. Ezra 9. 6. I am ashamed and blush to lift up
- Jer. 3. 25. We lie down in our shame, & our
17. Dan. 9. 13. As it is written in the law of Moses,
- Ps. 9. 17. and all the nations that forget God.
- Deut. 6. 12. beware lest thou forget the Lord,
- Jer. 2. 32. my people have forgotten me, days
31. 32. my covenant they brake, although I
18. 1 Kin. 15. 5. David did that which was right in
- Luke 17. 32. Remember Lot's wife.
- Ps. 119. 157. enemies; yet do I not decline from
- Job 23 11,12. My foot hath held his steps, his way
- 1 Cor. 15. 58. be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always
- 1 Th. 2. 10. are witnesses, & God also, how holi-
19. Isa. 34. 13,14. it shall be an habitation of dragons,
- Ps. 23. 4. Yea, tho' I walk thro' the valley of
- Mat. 4. 16. The people which sat in darkness
21. Ps. 139. 1, &c. O Lord, thou hast searched me and
- Job 34. 21. his eyes are upon the ways of man,
22. There is no darkness, — where the
- Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord search the heart. I try
23. 24. Can any hide himself in secret
- Ecc. 12. 14. God shall bring every work into
- Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets
- 1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing before the time, until
- Heb. 4. 12, 13. word of God is quick and powerful,
- Rev. 2. 23. I am he which searcheth the reins
22. Rom. 8. 36. For thy sake we are killed all the
- Mat. 5. 10-12. Blessed are they which are perse-
- John 15. 21. all these things will they do unto
16. 2,3. whosoever killeth you will think
- 1 C. 15. 30, 31. I protest by your — I die daily.
- Rev. 11. 3-9. two witnesses — their dead bodies
23. Ps. 12. 5. for the sighing of - needy now will
- Mar. 4. 38. Master, carest thou not that we
- Deut. 32. 20. I will hide my face—I will see what
- Ex. 2. 23, 24. God remembered his covenant with
- Isa. 40. 27, 28. Why sayest thou, — My way is hid
26. Ps. 130. 7, 8. Let Israel hope in - Lord; for with
- Ps. 72. 17-19. His name shall endure for ever:
- Phil. 2. 9-11. God also hath highly exalted him,
3. Isa. 63. 1-6. Who is this that cometh from Edom
4. Heb. 4. 4. day of vengeance is in mine heart,
4. 12. word of God is quick and powerful,
- Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a sharp two
19. 15. that with it he should smite the
- Isa. 9. 6, 7. The mighty God, the everlasting
- Acts 10. 36. Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:)
4. Rev. 6. 2. he went forth conquering, and to
9. 11. he that sat upon him was called
- Ps. 110. 2, 3. Thy people shall be willing in the
1. Th. 1. 5. our Gospel came not unto you in
- 2 Th. 3. 1. pray for us that the word of the
- John 1. 17. grace and truth came by Jesus
14. 6. I am the way, the truth, & the life:
- Zech. 9. 9. lowly, and riding upon an ass,
- Mat. 11. 29. I am meek and lowly in heart:
12. 19, 20. A bruised reed shall he not break,
- 2 Cor. 10. 1. meekness and gentleness of Christ,
- Luke 19. 27. those mine enemies which would
- 2 Th. 1. 8, 9. In flaming fire taking vengeance
- Rev. 6. 16, 17. Fall on us, and hide us from the
20. 15. whosoever was not found written in
5. Lu. 20. 18, 19. they perceived that he had spoken
- Acts 2. 37. they heard this, they were pricked
- Ps. 22. 27. All the ends of the world shall re-
- Acts 4. 4. many- which heard - word believed;
- Rom. 15. 18. to make the Gentiles obedient, by
19. through the power of the Spirit of
6. Ps. 93. 2. of old; thou art from everlasting.
145. 13. Thy kingdom is an everlasting
- Dan. 2. 44. kingdom which shall never be des-
- I. u. 1. 32, 33. of his kingdom there shall be no
- Heb. 1. 8, 9. unto the Son, he saith, Thy throne,
- Jer. 23. 5, 6. The Lord our Righteousness.
- John 1. 1. and the Word was God.
- 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the flesh.
- Ps. 72. 1, &c. He shall judge thy people with r.
- 2 Sa. 23. 3, 4. He that ruleth over men must be
7. Mat. 3. 15. becometh us to fulfil all righteous-
- Mat. 7. 23. depart from me, ye that (v. 2. He. 7. 26.
- Rev. 21. 27. there shall in no wise enter into it
- John 20. 17. I ascend — my God and your God.
- Eph. 1. 3. Blessed be the God and Father of
- Lev. 8. 12. upon Aaron's head — to sanctify
- Isa. 61. 1-3. Lord hath anointed me to preach
3. oil of joy for mourning, the garm-
- Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended—upon
4. 18-21. This day is this Scripture fulfilled
- John 3. 34. giveth not the Spirit by measure
- Acts 2. 28. thou shalt make me full of joy with
- John 1. 16. of his fulness have all we received,
- Rom. 8. 29. first born among many brethren.
- Col. 1. 18, 19. he is - head of the body, the Church.
- Heb. 2. 14. as the children are partakers of
8. Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as ointment poured
4. 6. get me to the mountain of myrrh,
- Mat. 2. 11. they presented unto him gifts; gold,
- John 19. 39. brought a mixture of myrrh and

## PSALM 45.

1. Job 32. 18-20. I am full of matter, the spirit with-
- Mat. 12. 35. good man out of the good treasure
25. 34. Then shall the King say unto them
- 2 Sam. 23. 2. The Spirit of the Lord spake by me,
- 2 Pet. 1. 21. holy men of God spake as they
2. Can. 5. 10-16. chiefest among 10,000—altogether
- Zech. 9. 17. how great is his beauty!
- Mat. 17. 2. his face did shine as the sun, and
- John 1. 14. full of grace and truth.
- Col. 1. 15-18. the image of the invisible God, the
18. that—he might have - pre-eminence:
- Heb. 1. 3, 4. Who being the brightness of his
7. 26. who is holy, harmless, undefiled,
- Rev. 1. 13-18. his countenance was as the sun
- Isa. 50. 4. God hath given me the tongue of
- Luke 4. 22. wondered at the gracious words
- John 7. 46. Never man spake like this man.

- 2 Co.2.14-16. the savour of his knowledge  
 15. we are unto God a sweet savour of  
 John 14. 2. Father's house are many mansions:  
 Ps. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of joy;  
 Heb. 12. 2. who for the joy that was set before  
 9. Isa. 49. 23. kings shall be thy nursing fathers,  
 Rev. 21. 24. kings of - earth do bring their glory  
 Eph.5.26,27. present it to himself a glorious  
 Rev. 21. 7. the marriage of the Lamb is come,  
 10. Isa. 55.1-3. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come  
 3. Incline your ear, and come unto me  
 2 Co.6.17,18. come out from among them, and be  
 Gen. 12. 1. Get thee out of thy country & from  
 Mat. 10. 37. He that loveth father or mother  
 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken houses  
 2 Cor. 5. 16. know we no man after the flesh:  
 11. Cant. 4. 7. Thou art all fair, my love; there is  
 7. 10. I am my beloved's, and his desire is  
 Isa. 62. 4,5. the Lord delighteth in thee & thy  
 Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with joy;  
 Isa. 54. 5. thy maker is thine husband; the L.  
 Jer. 23. 5,6. THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
 Rom. 14. 9. Lord both of the dead and living.  
 Phil.2.10,11. confess that Jesus Christ is Lord,  
 3. 8. knowledge of Christ Jesus my Ld.  
 Rev. 5. 8-14. a new song, saying, Thou art worthy  
 12. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain  
 12. Isa.23.17,18. her merchandise—holiness to - Ld.  
 Acts 21. 3-6. Tyre — they all brought us on our  
 Isa. 60. 3. kings to - brightness of thy rising.  
 13. 61. 10. he hath covered me with the robe  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. a royal priesthood, an holy nation,  
 Rev. 19. 7,8. marriage of - Lamb — white arrayed  
 fine linen - righteousness of saints.  
 1 Sam.16. 7. the Lord looketh on the heart.  
 Rom. 2. 29. he is a Jew, which is one inwardly;  
 2 Cor. 5. 17. in Christ he is a new creature:  
 1 Pet. 3. 3,4. adorning — hidden man of - heart,  
 Mat. 5. 16. Let your light so shine before men  
 22. 11,12. king — guests — wedding garment  
 Rom. 3. 22. the righteousness of God which is  
 13. 14. put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ &  
 Rev. 3. 18. buy of me gold tried in the fire,  
 14. Cant. 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his  
 John 17. 24. Father, I will that they - whom thou  
 2 Cor. 11. 2. present you as a chaste virgin to C.  
 Rev. 14. 1-4. before - throne—144,000—redeemed  
 4. These are they which follow - Lamb  
 15. Isa. 35. 10. ransomed—come to Zion with songs  
 60. 19,20. days of thy mourning shall be ended.  
 Jude 24. present you faultless before - pre-  
 Rev.7.15-17. God shall wipe away all tears from  
 Isa. 56. 5. unto them will I give in mine house  
 John 14. 3. I will come again, and receive you  
 Rev. 3. 12. a pillar in the temple of my God,  
 21. to sit with me in my throne,  
 16. Ps. 22. 30. A seed shall serve him; it shall be  
 Ma.10.29,30. an hundredfold — children & lands,  
 Isa. 54. 1-5. more are the children of - desolate  
 3. thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles,  
 Isa. 60. 1-5. Arise, shine, — Gentiles shall come  
 4. thy sons shall come from far, & thy  
 Gal.4. 26,27. Jerusalem — the mother of us all:  
 Rev. 1. 6. made us kings & priests unto God  
 5. 10. and we shall reign on the earth.  
 20. 6. reign with him a thousand years.  
 17. Ps. 72.17-19. His name shall endure for ever,  
 19. blessed be his glorious name for  
 Isa. 59. 21. My spirit — shall not depart out of  
 Mal. 1. 11. from the rising of the sun even unto  
 1 Cor. 11. 26. as often as ye eat this bread and  
 Isa. 61. 9. all that see them shall acknowledge  
 the seed which - Lord hath blessed.

## PSALM 46.

1. Ps. 91. 1-9. He that dwelleth in - secret place  
 Pr. 14. 26. In the fear of - Lord is strong con-  
 18. 10. The name of the Lord is a strong  
 Luke 13. 34. how often would I have gathered  
 Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong consolation.  
 Ps. 145. 18. The Lord is high unto all them  
 Deut. 4. 7. what nation—who hath God so high  
 2. Ps. 23. 4. Yea, tho' I walk thro' - valley of the  
 Mat.8. 24-26. Why are ye fearful, O ye of little  
 Heb. 13. 6. we may boldly say, The Lord is my  
 Luk.21.9-11. shall hear of wars — be not terrified;  
 25-28. signs in the sun, and in the moon,  
 28. then look up, and lift up your heads;  
 33. Heaven & earth shall pass away;  
 2Pet.3.10,14. seeing that all these things shall be  
 3. Ps. 18. 4. the floods of ungodly men  
 93. 3,4. The Lord on high is mightier than  
 Isa.17.12,13. The nations shall rush like - rush-  
 Jer. 5. 22. Fears ye not me?—which have placed  
 the sand for the bound of the sea  
 Mat. 7. 25. it fell not; for it was founded upon  
 Rev. 17. 15. waters — are peoples & multitudes,  
 4. Ps. 23. 2. he leadeth me beside - still waters.  
 36. 8,9. drink of the river of thy pleasures.  
 Isa. 48. 18. then had thy peace been as a river,  
 Eze.47.1-12. waters issued out from under the  
 9. everything shall live whither - river  
 Rev. 22. 1-3. shewed me a pure river of water of  
 2. on either side — the tree of life,  
 Ps. 87. 3. Glorious things are spoken of thee,  
 Isa. 60. 14. The City of - Lord; the Zion of the  
 Heb. 12. 22. ye are come unto mount Sion, and  
 Rev. 21. 2. I saw the holy city, new Jerusalem,  
 3. the tabernacle of God is with men,  
 5. Ps. 68. 18. Thou hast ascended on high, thou  
 Isa. 12. 6. great is the Holy One of Israel in  
 Zech. 2. 5. I — will be - glory in - midst of her.  
 Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are gathered  
 Rev. 2. 1. walketh in the midst of the seven  
 Ps. 30. 5. joy cometh in the morning.  
 Luke 18. 8. he will avenge them speedily.  
 2 Ch.11.9-13. Asa cried — help us, O Ld. our God;  
 12. So the Lord smote the Ethiopians  
 20. 20-24. when they began to sing & to praise,

2. Ch. 20. 22. Ammon, Moab — were smitten.  
 Isa. 8. 9,10. it shall not stand, for God is with us.  
 37. 21-36. angel of - Lord went forth & smote  
 Josh. 2. 11. as soon as we had heard these things,  
 our hearts did melt—your God, he is that  
 thou wouldst rend the heavens,  
 Isa. 64. 1,2. beheld, - drove asunder the nations,  
 2 Pe. 3.10-12. elements shall melt with fervent  
 Rev. 20. 11. from whose face the earth and the  
 7. Mat. 28. 20. lo, I am with you always, even unto  
 Rom. 8. 31. If God be for us, who can be against  
 2 Tim. 4. 22. Lord Jesus Christ be with thy spirit.  
 8. Ps. 92. 4-6. I will triumph in the works of thy  
 111. 2,3. The works of the Lord are great,  
 Num. 23. 23. What hath God wrought!  
 Ex. 10. 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is  
 9. Isa. 11. 9. They shall not hurt nor destroy in  
 Mic. 4. 3,4. they shall beat their swords into  
 10. Hab. 2. 20. let all the earth keep silence before  
 Ps. 100. 3. Know ye that the Lord he is God;  
 1 Ki. 18. 36. Elijah — said—let it be known this  
 day that thou art God in Israel,  
 Ps. 21. 13. Be thou exalted, Ld., in thine own  
 Isa. 2. 17. the loftiness of man shall be bowed  
 Rev. 15. 3,4. all nations shall come and worship  
 11. Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy refuge, and

## PSALM 47.

1. Zech. 4. 7. bring forth—headstone—with shout—  
 Lu. 19. 37-40. disciples began to rejoice & praise  
 40. if these should hold their peace,  
 Rev. 19. 1. voice of much people — Alleluia;  
 2. Ps. 76. 12. he is terrible to - kings of - earth.  
 99. 3. great & terrible name; for it is holy.  
 Deut. 28. 58. fearful name, The Lord thy God.  
 Neh. 1. 5. terrible God, that keepeth covenant  
 Nah. 1. 6,7. can stand before his indignation?  
 Rev. 6. 16,17. Fall on us, and hide us from - face  
 Ps. 22. 27-29. All the ends of - world shall remem-  
 Mat. 28. 18. All power is given unto me in hea-  
 Phil. 2. 9-11. God - hath highly exalted him, and  
 3. 3. 21. he is able even to subdue all things  
 1 Cor. 15. 25. he must reign till he hath put all  
 4. Deut. 11. 12. A land which - Lord thy God careth  
 Mat. 25. 34. Come, ye blessed of my Father, in-  
 Co. 3. 22,23. all are yours; And ye are Christ's;  
 Eph. 1. 18. riches of the glory of his inheritance  
 1 Pet. 1. 4. an inheritance in corruptible & unde-  
 Ps. 16. 3. excellent, in whom is all my delight.  
 Isa. 60. 15. make thee an eternal excellency,  
 Deut. 7. 6-8. thou art an holy people unto the  
 8. because the Lord loved you,  
 Hos. 14. 4. I will love them freely: for mine  
 Eph. 2. 4,5. God, who is rich in mercy, for his  
 1 Jno. 4. 9,10. In this was manifested - love of God  
 5. Ps. 24. 7-10. Lift up your heads, O ye gates, & be  
 68. 17-19. Thou hast ascended on high, thou  
 Lu. 24. 51-53. while he blessed them he was part-  
 52, 53. returned—praising & blessing God.

- Eph. 4. 8-10. ascended up far above all heavens,  
 1 Tim. 3. 16. great is the mystery of godliness;  
 1 Cor. 15. 52. the trumpet shall sound & - dead  
 1 Th. 4. 16. the Ld. himself shall descend from  
 Rev. 11. 15. the seventh angel sounded; & there  
 6. Ps. 117. For his merciful kindness is great  
 149. 1-3. children of Zion be joyful in their  
 Isa. 12. 4-6. Sing unto - Lord, for he hath done  
 excellent things;—Cry out & shout,  
 Eph. 5. 18-20. Speaking to yourselves in psalms &  
 Isa. 33. 22. the Ld. is our King; he will save us.  
 Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy King cometh unto thee:  
 Mat. 25. 34. Then shall - King say unto them:  
 7. Zech. 14. 9. Lord shall be king over all - earth:  
 Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of our Lord & of his C.  
 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will sing with the understanding  
 Col. 3. 16. singing with grace in your hearts  
 8. Ps. 97. 1. The Lord reigneth: let - earth re-  
 99. 1. let the people tremble: he sitteth  
 Rev. 19. 6. the Ld. God omnipotent reigneth.  
 Ps. 89. 14. Justice & judgment are - habitation  
 Heb. 4. 16. Let us - come boldly unto the throne  
 Rev. 20. 11. I saw a great white throne, & him  
 9. Ps. 110. 2,3. Thy people shall be willing in the  
 Gen. 49. 10. until Shiloh come; & unto him shall  
 Isa. 11. 10. there shall be a root of Jesse, which  
 66. 4,5. abundance of the sea shall be con-  
 Rom. 11. 25. until - fulness of - Gentiles be come  
 Gen. 17. 7,8. Thy will establish my covenant between  
 Ex. 3. 15. this is my name for ever, & this is  
 Isa. 41. 8-10. the seed of Abraham my friend.  
 Ro. 4. 11,12. the father of all them that believe,  
 Gal. 3. 29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abra-  
 Ps. 89. 18. the Lord is our defence; the Holy  
 Pr. 30. 5. he is a shield unto them that put

## PSALM 48.

1. Ps. 99. 3,4. great and terrible name; for it is  
 145. 3. his greatness is unsearchable:  
 147. 5. his understanding is infinite.  
 89. 1-7. who in the heaven can be compared  
 7. God is greatly to be feared in the  
 Neh. 9. 5. exalted above all blessing & praise.  
 Rev. 15. 3. Great and marvellous are thy works,  
 4. Who shall not fear thee,—& glorify  
 Heb. 12. 22. ye are come unto mount Zion, and  
 Re. 21. 10-22. that great city, the holy Jerusalem,  
 22. God—and the Lamb are the temple  
 Ps. 99. 9. worship at his holy hill; (47. 8.)  
 Isa. 2. 2,3. the mountain of the Lord's house  
 27. 13. in the holy mount at Jerusalem.  
 Jer. 31. 23. use this speech in - land of Judah  
 The Lord bless thee, O—mountain  
 2. Lam. 2. 15. Is this the city that men call The  
 Isa. 60. 15-20. an eternal excellency, a joy of  
 20. Lord shall be thine everlasting  
 Eze. 20. 6. which is the glory of all lands.  
 Mat. 5. 35. Jerusalem,—the city of the great  
 3. Zech. 2. 4,5. I—will be unto her a wall of fire

4. Isa. 7. 1. to war against it, but could not  
Re.17. 12-14. These shall make war with - Lamb,
8. Mat. 16. 18. upon this rock I will (P's. 41. 1.2.)
9. Ps. 104. 34. meditation of him shall be sweet:  
- 40. 10. I have not hid thy righteousness,  
63. 3. thy lovingkindness is better than  
Lu.22. 19,20. this do in remembrance of me.  
2Ch.20. 5-13. Jehosaphat—in the house of the L.  
Art not thou our God, who didst  
Isa. 26. 8. desire of our soul is to thy name
10. Ex. 3. 13-15. What is - name?—I AM THAT I AM.  
15. The Lord God of your fathers,  
34. 5-7. Lord God, merciful and gracious,  
Deut. 28. 58. glorious & fearful name, THE LORD  
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the  
Ps. 145. 17. Lord is righteous in all his ways,  
Rev. 19. 11. he—was called Faithful and True,
11. 15. 4. Who shall not fear thee, O Lord,  
16. 5-7. true and righteous - thy judgments.
12. Mat. 24. 1,2. shall not be left here one stone  
Isa.33,18-20. Look upon Zion, the city of our
13. Amos 9. 11. I will raise up his ruins and I will  
14. Ps. 31. 14. I trusted—I said, Thou art my God.  
73. 26. God is the strength of my heart,  
Lam. 3. 24. The Lord is my portion, saith my  
Ps. 23. 3,4. Yea, though I walk thro' the valley  
25. 9. meek will he guide in judgment.  
73. 24. shalt guide me with thy counsel,  
Isa. 58. 11. Lord shall guide thee continually,  
John 16. 13. he will guide you into all truth.
- PSALM 49.
1. Pr. 1. 20-23. Wisdom crieth without; she utter-  
23. Turn you at my reproof: behold,  
Mat. 11. 15. He that hath ears to hear, let him  
Rev. 2. 7. hear what the Spirit saith unto the  
Mt.28. 19,20. Go ye - and teach all nations, bap-  
Rom. 10. 18. Have they not heard? Yes verily,  
2. Pr. 22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them all.  
Jam. 1. 9-11. Let - brother of low degree rejoice  
2. 1-7. have not the faith—with respect of  
5. Hath not God chosen the poor of  
Rev.6.15-17. the great men and the rich men,  
15. and every bondman — hid them-
3. Pr. 8. 6-11. wisdom is better than rubies:  
2 Ti.3. 15-17. which are able to make thee wise  
Ps. 19. 14. Let the words of my mouth, and  
Mat. 12. 35. good man out of the good treasure
4. 13. 35. I will open my mouth in parables,  
Eze. 20. 49. say of me, Doth he not speak para-  
Mt.13. 10-15. Why speakest thou unto them in  
13. because they seeing see not; and  
2 Cor. 3. 12. we use great plainness of speech.
5. Ps. 27. 1,2. Lord is my light and my (46. 1.2.)  
Isa. 41. 10. Fear thou not: for I am with thee;  
11. they - strive with thee shall perish.  
Acts 27. 24. Fear not, Paul; thou must be  
Phil. 1. 28. in nothing terrified by your adver-  
Pr. 24. 10. If thou faint in the day of adversity
- Ps. 38. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine  
Pr. 5. 22. holden with the cords of his sins.  
Ps. 22. 16. the wicked have inclosed me:
6. 62. 10. if riches increase, set not your  
Pr. 23. 5. riches - make themselves wings;  
Mat. 10. 24. how hard is it for them that trust  
1 Tim. 6. 17. Charge them that are rich in this  
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his  
Luke 12. 19. Soul, thou hast much goods laid up
7. Mat. 16. 26. what shall a man give in exchange  
1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with corrup-  
8. Job36.18,19. beware lest he take thee away with  
a great ransom cannot deliver thee:  
the rich man died and was buried;
9. Lu.16. 22,23. If a man keep my saying, he shall  
Jno.8. 51,52. If a man keep my saying, he shall  
10. Ro. 5. 13-14. death passed upon all men, for that  
Heb. 9. 27. it is appointed unto men once to die  
Ps. 92. 6,7. When - wicked spring as the grass,  
Pr. 12. 1. he that hateth reproof is brutish  
Ps. 39. 6. heapeth up riches and knoweth not  
Ecc.2.18,19. shall be after me. And who knoweth  
whether he shall be a wise man
- Jer. 17. 11. he that getteth riches, and not by  
right,—at his end shall be a fool.  
Luke 12. 20. Thou fool, this night thy soul shall  
1 Ti. 6. 6-10. godliness with contentment is great  
7. we brought nothing into this world,  
9. they that will be rich fall into tenu-
12. Ps. 39. 5. man at his best state is altogether  
Jam.1.10,11. the rich man fade away in his ways.  
1 Pet. 1. 24. the glory of man as the flower of  
Ecc.3.18-21. as - one dieth, so dieth the other;  
20. all are of the dust,& all turn to dust  
9. 12. knoweth not his time; — as the  
birds that are caught in the snare.
13. 1 Cor. 3. 19. wisdom of this world is foolishness
14. Job 21. 26. They shall lie down alike in - dust,  
Ecc. 12. 7. Then shall the dust return to the  
Job24. 19,20. the worm shall feed sweetly on him;  
1 Cor. 6. 2. the saints shall judge the world:  
Rev. 20. 4. reigned with Christ a thousand  
5. rest of the dead lived not again un-
15. Ps. 31. 5. Into thine hand I commit my spirit:  
73. 24. shalt guide me with thy counsel,  
Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem them from death:  
Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us to God by thy blood  
14. 13. Blessed are the dead which die in  
Ps. 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in hell,  
Luke23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend  
John 14. 3. I will come again and receive you  
Acts 7. 59. Lord Jesus, receive my spirit.
17. Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, that he may dip the  
1 Tim. 6. 7. we brought nothing into this world,  
Isa. 5. 14. hell hath enlarged herself and open-  
their pomp — shall descend into it.  
1 Cor.15. 43. It is sown in dishonour: it is raised  
Luke 12. 19. take thine ease, eat, drink and be  
Rev. 13. 3,4. they worshipped the beast, saying,  
19. Mat. 8. 12. be cast out into outer darkness;  
Jude 13. the blackness of darkness for ever.

## PSALM 50.

1. Gen. 17. 1. I am the Almighty God; walk be-  
Neh. 9. 6. Thou, even thou, art Lord alone :  
thou hast made—all things—and thou  
Isa. 9. 6. mighty God, the everlasting Father,  
Jer.32.18,19. Great in counsel, and mighty in  
Isa. 1. 2. Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O  
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the  
Mat. 25. 32. before him shall be gathered all  
2. Isa. 26. 21. Ld. cometh out of his place to pun-  
Hab. 2. 20. the Lord is in his holy temple; let  
He.12.22-25. city of the living God, the heavenly  
25. See that ye refuse not him that  
Ps. 87. 2,3. Glorious things are spoken (48.2.)  
Ps. 90. 17. let the beauty of the Lord our God  
Cant. 5. 16. he is altogether lovely.  
Hab. 3. 3. His glory covered the heavens, and  
4. there was the hiding of his power.  
Rev. 21. 23. the glory of God did lighten it;  
3. Ps. 48. 14. this God is our God for ever and  
Rev. 22. 20. Amen. Even so, come, Ld. Jesus.  
Isa. 65. 6,7. not keep silence, but will recom-  
Ps. 97. 3. and burneth up his enemies round  
Ex. 19. 18. the Lord descended upon it in fire:  
Lev. 10. 2. fire from the Lord and devoured  
Num. 16. 35. and consumed the two hundred and  
Dan. 7. 10. A fiery stream issued—from before  
Nah. 1. 5-7. the earth is burned at his presence,  
6. his fury is poured out like fire.  
Mal. 3. 2,3. who may abide - day of his coming?  
4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as  
Mat. 3. 12. he will burn up the chaff with u-  
2. Th. 1. 8,9. In flaming fire taking vengeance  
Heb. 2. 3. How shall we escape, if we neglect  
10. 27-29. a certain fearful looking for of  
12. 18-21. ye are not come unto the mount  
29. our God is a consuming fire.  
Ps. 18. 7-15. Then the earth shook & trembled;  
97. 4,5. His lightnings enlightened - world:  
4. Deut. 30. 19. I call heaven and earth to record—  
I have set before you life & death,  
Ps. 96. 13. he cometh to judge the earth; he  
Jno. 5.22,23. committed all judgment unto the  
5. Mat. 24. 31. shall send his angels with a great  
1 Th.4.16,17. The Lord himself shall descend  
2 Th. 2. 1. We beseech you - by the coming of  
our Lord J. C., & by our gathering  
1 Cor. 6. 2,3. the saints shall judge the world?  
1 Th. 3. 13. coming of our Lord — with all his  
Jude 14. the Lord cometh with ten thousand  
Ex. 24. 3-8. All—which - Lord hath said will we  
8. sprinkled — blood of the covenant,  
Mat. 26. 28. this is my blood of -new testament,  
Heb.9.10-23. How much more shall - blood of C.  
15. he is - mediator of -new testament  
6. Rom. 2. 5. revelation of - righteous judgment  
Rev.16. 5-7. true and righteous - thy judgments.  
Gen. 18. 25. Shall not the judge of all the earth  
2 Cor. 5. 10. must all appear before - judgment  
Re.20.11,12. I saw the dead, small and great,  
7. Isa. 1. 18. Come now, and let us reason to-  
Jer. 2. 9. I will yet plead with you, saith the  
De.26.17,18. avouched thee to be his peculiar  
1Sa.12.22-25. the Lord will not forsake his people  
24. how great things he hath done for  
Neh. 9. 29. that thou mightest bring them  
30. testifiedst against them by thy  
Ex. 20. 2. which have brought thee out of the  
Zech.13. 9. they shall say, The Lord is my God.  
8. Ps. 40. 6-8. Sacrifice and offering thou didst  
Isa. 1. 11. To what purpose is the multitude  
Hos. 6. 6. I desired mercy and not sacrifice,  
Heb.10.4-10. it is not possible that the blood of  
9. Mic. 6. 6-8. shall I come—with burnt offerings,  
8. He hath shewed thee, O man, what  
10. 1Ch.29.14-16. of thine own have we given thee.  
11. Mat. 6. 26. your heavenly Father feedeth them.  
10. 29-31. one of them shall not fall on the  
14. Ps.107.21,22. Oh that men would praise the Ld.  
1 Th. 5. 18. In every thing give thanks: for this  
Heb. 13. 15. By him - let us offer the sacrifice  
1 Pet. 2. 5. to offer up spiritual sacrifices. acc-  
9. shew forth the praises of him who  
Psl16.12-14. What shall I reuder unto the Ld.  
Deut. 33. 21. God will surely require it of thee;  
Ecc. 5. 4,5. Better is it that thou shouldst not  
Ps. 107. 6. Then they cried unto the Lord in  
2C. 33.12,13. (Manasseh) when he was in affliction  
Luke 22. 44. being in an agony, he prayed more  
Jam. 5. 13. Is any — afflicted? let him pray.  
Ps. 34. 3. O magnify the Ld. with me, and let  
4. I sought the Ld. and he heard me,  
66. 13-20. Come and hear, all ye that fear Gd.  
19. God hath heard me; he hath attend  
Lu.17.15-18. with a loud voice glorified God.  
Mat. 5. 16. Let your light so shine before men,  
John 15. 8. Herein is my Father glorified, that  
1 Pet. 4. 11. God in all things may be glorified  
16. Isa. 48. 22. There is no peace, saith - Ld., unto  
55. 6,7. Seek ye -Ld.— let - wicked forsake  
Isa. 1. 11-15. Bring no more vain oblations;  
58. 1-7. shew my people their transgression  
2. Yet they seek me—as a nation that  
Mat.7. 22,23. Lord, have we not prophesied in  
John 4. 24. God is a Spirit; and they that wor-  
Ro. 2. 17-24. thou art called a Jew, and retest  
21. teachest another, teachest thou not  
1 Cor. 9. 27. lest I myself should be a castaway.  
2 Pet. 2. 15. gone astray, following the way of  
Ps. 25. 14. The secret of the Lord is with  
78. 36-38. did flatter him with their mouth,  
37. their heart was not right with him,  
17. Pr. 1. 28. shall seek me early—not find me:  
29. For that they hated knowledge,  
8. 36. all they that hate me love death,  
12. 1. he that hateth reproof is brutish.  
John 3. 20. every - that doeth evil hateth - light,  
Rom. 1. 28. as they did not like to retain God  
2 Th.2.10-12. received not the love of the truth,



- 2 Th. 2. 11. God shall send them strong delu-  
 2 Tim. 4.3,4. will not endure sound doctrine ;  
 Jer. 8. 9. and what wisdom is in them ?
18. Pr. 1. 10-19. if sinners entice - consent thou not.  
 Rom. 1. 32. not only do the same but have plea-  
 Eph. 5.11-13. have no fellowship with the unfruit-  
 1 Tim. 5. 22. neither be partakers of other men's
19. Ps. 12. 2,3. Lord shall cut off all flattering lips,  
 Jam. 3. 5-9. tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity ;  
 Rev. 21. 8. liars shall have their part in - lake
20. Mat. 5. 11. Blessed - ye when men shall revile
21. Eccl. 8. 11,12. Because sentence against an evil  
 Isa. 26. 10. Let favour be shewed to the wicked,  
 Rom. 2. 4,5. despisest thou the riches of his  
 2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that any should perish,  
 Ps. 73. 11. they say, How doth God know ?  
 94. 7-11. He that planted - ear, shall he not  
 11. Lord knoweth the thoughts of man,  
 Num. 23. 19. God is not a man, that he should lie ;  
 Isa. 40. 15-18. All nations before him - as nothing  
 18. To whom then will ye liken God ?
- Ex. 3. 14. God said - I AM THAT I AM.  
 Pr. 29. 1. He that being often reproved hard-  
 Rev. 3. 19. be zealous therefore and repent.  
 Ps. 90. 8. our secret sins in the light of thy  
 Eccl. 12. 14. God shall bring every work into  
 Amos 8. 7. will never forget any of their works.  
 1 Cor. 4. 5. will bring to light the hidden things
22. Eze. 18. 28. Because he considereth and turn-  
 Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the—Consider your ways.  
 Luke 15. 17. when he came to himself, he said,  
 Ps. 9. 17. wicked shall be turned into hell,  
 14. God is not in all his thoughts.  
 Isa. 51. 13. forgettest the Lord thy maker, that  
 Jer. 2. 32. my people have forgotten me days  
 Rev. 6. 16,17. hide us—from the wrath of - Lamb.
23. Ps. 86. 12. I will praise thee, O Lord my God,  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should shew forth - praises  
 Ps. 85. 9. salvation is nigh them that fear  
 John 7. 17. he shall know of - doctrine, whether  
 8. 31,32. If ye continue in my word, then are  
 Acts 10. 2,4. devout man, & one that feared God  
 13. 26. whosoever among you feareth God,  
 Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this  
 Phil. 1. 27. as it becometh - Gospel of Christ ;  
 1 Pet. 1. 15. as he which hath called you is holy,  
 Isa. 12. 2. Behold, God is my salvation ; I will  
 Luke 2. 30. mine eyes have seen thy salvation.
- Ps. 115. 9. Lord is good to all : & his tender  
 Isa. 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blotteth out  
 41. 22. I have blotted out, as a thick cloud,  
 Acts 3. 12. Repent—& be converted, that your  
 Col. 2. 14. Blotting out the handwriting of ord-
2. Eze. 36. 25. Then will I sprinkle clean water  
 Zech. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened  
 1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are washed, but ye are sanc-  
 Heb. 9. 13,14. How much more shall the blood of  
 10. 21,22. having our hearts sprinkled from  
 1 Jno. 1. 7-9. blood of Jesus Christ—cleanseth us  
 8. If we say that we have no sin, we  
 Rev. 1. 5. Unto him that loved us, & washed  
 7. 14. washed - robes & made them white  
 Ps. 19. 12. cleanse thou me from secret faults.  
 32. 5. I will confess my transgressions
3. Pr. 28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall not  
 Lu. 15. 18-21. I will arise & go to my father, and  
 Ps. 40. 12. mine iniquities have taken hold  
 Jer. 3. 25. We lie down in our shame, & our  
 1. Gen. 39. 9. how can I do this great wickedness  
 2Sa 12. 13,14. I have sinned against the Lord.  
 Gen. 38. 7. Er—was wicked in the sight of the  
 Rom. 3. 4. God be true, but every man a liar ;  
 Acts 17. 31. he hath appointed a day in - which  
 Rom. 2. 5. the day of wrath & revelation of the  
 Rev. 15. 3,4. just & true are thy ways, thou King  
 16. 5. Thou art righteous, — because thou
5. Gen. 5. 3. Adam—begat a son in his own like-  
 8. 21. man's heart is evil from his youth ;  
 Job 14. 4. Who can bring a clean thing out of  
 Jno. 3. 6. That which is born of the flesh is  
 Rom. 5. 12. by one man sin entered into the  
 Eph. 2. 3. by nature the children of wrath,
6. Ps. 26. 2. Examine me, O Lord, & prove me ;  
 2 Ki. 20. 3. I have walked before thee in truth  
 2Ch 31. 20,21. Hezekiah—did it with all his heart,  
 Jno. 4. 23,24. worship him in spirit and in truth.  
 2 Cor. 1. 12. in simplicity and godly sincerity,  
 Jam. 4. 8. purify your hearts, ye double mind-  
 1 Sam. 16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the heart.  
 Luke 11. 39. ye Pharisees make clean - outside  
 Rom. 7. 22. I delight in - law of God after the  
 Job 32. 8. the inspiration of - Almighty giveth  
 Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their inward  
 1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden man of - heart,  
 1 Nu. 19. 18-20. a clean person - take hyssop, & dip  
 Heb. 9. 19. he took the blood—and hyssop and  
 13. 14. How much more shall the blood of  
 1 John 1. 7. the blood of Jesus—cleanseth (v.2.)  
 Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be as scarlet, they  
 Eph. 5. 26,27. That he might sanctify and cleanse
8. Ps. 126. 5,6. They that sow in tears shall reap in  
 Mat. 5. 4. Blessed are they that mourn : for  
 Ps. 38. 3. rest in my bones because of my sin.  
 Job 5. 17,18. he woundeth and his hands make  
 Isa. 57. 15-18. to revive the heart of the contrite  
 16,18. not contend for ever,—will heal him.  
 Hos. 6. 1,2. Come, & let us return unto the L.d.  
 Luke 4. 18. he hath sent me to heal the broken-

## PSALM 51.

1. Ex. 34. 6,7. The Lord God, merciful & gracious,  
 Dan. 9. 9. To the Ld. our God belong mercies  
 18. we do not present our supplications  
 Mic. 7. 18,19. Who is a God like unto thee, that  
 Ro. 5. 20,21. where sin abounded, grace did much  
 Eph. 1. 6-8. according to the riches of his grace ;  
 2. 4-7. God, who is rich in mercy, for his  
 7. kindness toward us thro' Christ J.  
 Isa. 63. 7. I will mention the lovingkindnesses

9. Isa. 38. 17. cast all my sins behind thy back,  
Jer. 16. 17. they are not hid from my face,  
Mic. 7. 18, 19. wilt cast all their sins into (v. 1.)
10. 2 Cor. 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new  
Eph. 2. 10. we are his workmanship, created in  
Pr. 20. 9. Who can say, I have made my heart  
Eze. 18. 31. make you a new heart and a new  
36. 25-27. from all your idols will I cleanse  
26. a new heart also will I give you,  
37. I will yet for this be enquired of by  
Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart: for  
Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by faith.  
1 Pet. 1. 22. Seeing ye have purified your souls  
Rom. 12. 2. be ye transformed by the renewing  
Eph. 4. 23-24. be renewed in - spirit of your mind:  
Col. 3. 10. after the image of him that created  
Tit. 3. 5. the washing of regeneration and re-  
Ps. 78. 8. whose spirit - not stedfast with God:  
37. their heart was not right with him,  
Josh. 14. 14. Caleb—wholly followed the Lord.  
1 Kin. 15. 3-5. not perfect—as the heart of David  
5. David — turned not aside from any  
Acts 11. 23. with purpose of heart they - cleave  
1 Cor. 15. 58. be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always  
Jam. 1. 8. A double minded man is unstable  
2 Th. 1. 9. destruction from the presence of  
Gen. 6. 3. My Spirit shall not always strive  
1 Sam. 16. 14. Spirit of - Lord departed from Saul,  
Isa. 3. 10, 11. vexed his holy Spirit, therefore he  
Luke 11. 13. how much more shall you Heaven-  
John 14. 26. Comforter which is the Holy Ghost,  
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit of C.  
Eph. 4. 30. grieve not the Holy Spirit of God,  
12. Ps. 85. 6-8. Wilt thou not revive us again: that  
Job 29. 2, 3. Oh that I were as in months past,  
Ps. 35. 9. my soul shall be joyful in the Lord;  
Isa. 61. 10. I will greatly rejoice in the Lord,  
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God, my  
Rom. 5. 2-11. rejoice in hope of the glory of God.  
11. joy in God through our Lord Jesus  
Ps. 119. 13. Keep back thy servant - from pre-  
119. 116, 117. Hold thou me up, & I shall be safe;  
Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with the right  
Jer. 10. 23. not in man that walketh to direct  
1 Pet. 1. 5. Who are kept by the power of God  
Jude 24. unto him that is able to keep you  
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit of adoption, whereby we  
2 Cor. 3. 17. where the Spirit—is, there is liberty  
Gal. 4. 6, 7. art no more a servant, but a son;  
13. Luke 22. 32. when thou art converted, strength-  
Jn. 21. 15-17. I love thee. — Feed my lambs.  
Act. 2. 38-41. Peter said unto them, Repent and  
41. received his word were baptized:  
9. 19, 22. And straightway he preached Christ  
2 Cor. 5. 8-20. Knowing - the terror of - Lord, we  
14. the love of Christ constraineth us;  
20. we are ambassadors for Christ, as  
Matt. 18. 3. Except ye be converted, & become  
Act. 26. 18-20. open their eyes, and to turn them  
Jam. 5. 19, 20. he which converteth the sinner from
14. 2Sa. 11. 15-17. Set ye Uriah in—hottest (Ps 55. 23.)  
Eze. 33. 8. his blood will I require at thine  
Acts 18. 6. Your blood be upon your own heads:  
20. 26. I am pure from the blood of all  
Hab. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my salva-  
Ps. 71. 15-24. mouth shall shew forth thy right-  
Ezra 9. 13. punished us less than our iniquities  
Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in all that is brought  
Rom. 10. 3. they being ignorant of God's right-  
15. Isa. 16. 6, 3. never open thy mouth any more  
Rom. 3. 19. that every mouth may be stopped,  
Ps. 119. 13. declared all the judgments of thy  
Heb. 13. 15. By him - let us offer the sacrifice of  
16. Hos. 6. 6. I desired mercy and not sacrifice;  
Pr. 15. 8. The sacrifice of the wicked is an  
Isa. 1. 11-15. To what purpose is the multitude  
Rom. 12. 1. present your bodies a living sacri-  
Heb. 13. 16. to do good—with such sacrifices  
1 Pet. 2. 5. to offer up spiritual sacrifices,  
Ps. 34. 18. The Lord is nigh unto them that  
2 Ki. 22. 19. Because thine heart was tender  
I also have heard thee. (Josiah)  
Isa. 61. 1-3. to bind up the broken-hearted;  
66. 2. to this man will I look, even to him  
Eze. 9. 3-6. set a mark upon the—men that sigh  
Matt. 5. 3. Blessed are the poor in spirit, for  
Lu. 18. 11-14. the Publican, standing afar off.  
2Ch. 33. 12, 13. (Manasseh) when he was in afflic-  
tion he hath washed my feet with tears.  
15. 2-7. joy shall be in heaven over one sin-  
21-32. Father, I have sinned against heaven  
18. Ps. 102. 16. When the Lord shall build Zion, he  
122. 6-9. Pray for the peace of Jerusalem:  
Isa. 62. 1. For Zion's sake will I not hold my  
6, 7. give him no rest till he establish  
Zech. 2. 5. I will be unto her a wall of fire  
10. Ps. 66. 13-15. I will pay thee my vows, Which my

## PSALM 52.

2. Pr. 6. 16-19. These six things doth the Ld. hate:  
17, 18. a lying tongue,—heart that deviseth  
Mat. 26. 59. sought false witness against Jesus.  
Pr. 18. 21. Death and life are in the power of  
3. Jer. 4. 22. wise to do evil, but to do good they  
2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of pleasure more than lovers  
Rev. 22. 15. whosoever loveth and maketh a lie.  
4. Jam. 3. 6-9. tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity:  
5. Pr. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a moment.  
Rev. 21. 8. all liars shall have their part in the  
16. 5-7. true and righteous - thy judgments.  
6. 18. 20. Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and  
Ps. 119. 120. My flesh trembleth for fear of thee;  
7. Jer. 17. 5. Cursed be the man that trusteth in  
1 Tim. 6. 17. Charge them (Ps. 49. 6. &c., 62. 9, 10.)  
Ecl. 8. 8. shall wickedness deliver (73. 7. &c.)  
8. Ps. 1. 3. He shall be like a tree planted by  
92. 12-14. The righteous shall flourish like  
Hos. 14. 6-8. his beauty shall be as the olive tree  
Ps. 147. 11. pleasure—in those that hope in his

9. Eph.3. 20,21. unto him that is able to do exceed-  
Ps. 27. 14. Wait on the Lord: be of good cour-  
40. 1. I waited patiently for the Lord; &  
62. 5. soul, wait thou only upon God, (62.1.)  
150. 5,6. I wait—and in his word do I hope.  
Pr. 18. 10. name of the Ld. is a strong tower;  
Lam.3.25,26. Lord is good unto them that wait

## PSALM 53.

1. Ps. 14. (See the references on it)  
Rom. 1. 21. knew God, they glorified him not  
Gen. 6. 5,6. his heart was only evil continually.  
2. Jer. 16. 17. mine eyes are upon all their ways;  
23. 24. Can any hide himself in secret  
Ps. 111. 10. a good understanding have all they  
Job 28. 28. to depart from evil is understanding  
1 Ch. 28. 9. if thou seek him, he will be found  
3. Rev. 22. 11. he which is filthy, let him be filthy  
1 Jno. 2. 29. doeth righteousness is born of him.  
4. Ps. 94. 8. ye fools, when will ye be wise?  
Isa. 27. 11. no understanding: therefore he that  
made them will not have mercy  
Jer. 4. 22. wise to do evil, but to do good they  
5. Lev. 26. 17. ye shall flee when none pursueth  
Job 15. 21. A dreadful sound is in his ears;  
6. Amos 9. 14. I will bring again the captivity of  
Isa. 12. 1-3. Jehovah is my strength & my song;  
2. he also is become my salvation.

## PSALM 54.

1. Ps. 79. 9. Help us,—for - glory of thy name,  
Ex. 3. 14,15. I AM THAT I AM:—The Lord God of  
your fathers, the God of Abraham,  
23. 21. my name is in him.  
34. 5,6. The L. God, merciful and gracious,  
Pr. 18. 10. name of the Ld. is a strong tower;  
Mat. 1. 21. call his name Jesus; for he shall  
Acts 4. 12. Neither is there salvation in any  
Ps. 26. 1. for I have walked in mine integrity  
99. 4. king's strength - loveth judgment;  
Jer. 50. 34. Their Redeemer is strong; the Ld.  
3. Mt.27. 20-23. they cried — Let him be crucified.  
Ps. 16. 8. I have set the Lord always before  
36. 1. The transgression of the wicked  
John 16. 3. they have not known the Father  
4. Ps. 118. 6,7. The Lord is on my side; I will not  
Isa. 41. 10. I will help thee; yea, I will uphold  
50. 7-9. the Ld. God will help me: — there-  
fore have I set my face like a flint,  
Rom. 8. 31. If God be for us, who can be against  
Heb. 13. 6. we may boldly say, The Lord is my  
5. 2 Tim. 4. 11. the Lord reward him according to  
6. Ps. 116. 17. I will offer the sacrifice of thanks-  
92. 1. It is a good thing to give thanks  
147. 1. it is pleasant; and praise is comely.  
7. 34. 19. Many are the afflictions of the  
2 Tim. 4. 18. the Ld. shall deliver me from every

## PSALM 55.

1. 1 Pet. 3. 12. his ears are open unto their prayers  
2. Isa. 38. 14. I am oppressed: undertake for me.  
3. Ps. 27. 12. false witnesses are risen up against  
Mat. 26. 59. sought false witness against Jesus  
37. 38. My soul is exceeding sorrowful,  
4. Jno. 12. 27. Father, save me from this hour:  
2 Cor. 1.8-10. we despaired even of life: But we  
Isa.38.10-13. I said in the cutting off of my days,  
Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in that he feared,  
5. Luke 22. 44. being in an agony - prayed (Ps.61.2.)  
8. Mat.7. 24-27. the rain descended & - floods came  
9. Gen. 11. 7-9. confound their language, that they  
Act. 23. 6-10. a dissension between the Pharisees  
12. Mt.26. 21-23. one of you shall betray me.  
Jno. 13. 18. He that eateth bread with me hath  
13. Mic. 7. 5. Trust ye not in a friend, put ye not  
14. Ps. 122. 1. I was glad when they said unto me,  
Eze. 33. 31. they hear thy words, but they will  
15. Mat. 27. 5. (Judas) went and hanged himself.  
Nu. 16.30-34. They - went down alive into the pit.  
Mat. 26. 24. woe unto that man by whom the  
Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own place.  
Ps. 9. 17. wicked shall be turned into hell,  
16. 109. 4. I give myself unto prayer, (50. 15.)  
Luk.6. 11,12. continued all night in prayer to G.  
22. 37-44. Father, if thou be willing, remove  
17. Ps. 119. 62. midnight I will rise to give thanks  
147, 148. I prevented the dawning of the  
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel—kneeled — three times a  
Mar. 1. 35. rising up a great while before day,  
Luk. 18. 1-7. men ought always to pray and not  
Acts 10. 30. Cornelius—prayed—and behold a  
Eph. 6. 18. Praying always with all prayer and  
1 Th. 5. 17. Pray without ceasing.  
18. Ps. 3. 6,7. I will not be afraid of ten thousand  
Acts 2. 33-36. God hath made that same Jesus,  
2 Ki. 6. 16. Fear not: for they that be with us  
2 Ch. 32. 7,8. but with us is the Lord our God,  
1 John 4. 4. greater is he that is in you than he  
19. Deut. 33. 27. The eternal God is thy refuge, and  
Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, and by him  
Pr. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall destroy  
Ecc. 8. 11. Because sent nce against an evil  
Jer. 48. 11. Moab—hath settled on his lees, and  
20. Ps. 109. 5. they have rewarded me evil for good,  
21. Mat. 26. 25. Judas—answered, Master, is it I?  
Lu. 20. 20,21. they—sent forth spies, which should  
22. Ps. 42. 10,11. Why art thou cast down, O my soul?  
Isa. 50. 10. let him trust in the name of the Ld.  
Mat. 6. 31-34. take no thought, What shall we eat?  
34. seek ye first the kingdom of God,  
11. 28. Come unto me, all ye that labour,  
Phil. 4. 6,7. Be careful for nothing; but in  
1 Pet. 5. 7. Casting all your care upon him;  
Ps. 37. 24. Tho' he fall, he shall not be utterly  
1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet of his saints,  
Jn. 10. 27-30. they shall never perish, neither  
1 Pet. 1. 5. Who are kept by the power of God.

## PSALM 56.

2. Act. 4.25-27. of a truth against thy holy child J.  
Ps. 93. 4. The Lord on high is mightier than  
Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the high and lofty One
3. Ps. 31. 4. I sought the Lord, and he heard me,  
2 Co. 1. 8-10. we despaired even of life.  
9. we should not trust in ourselves,  
7. 5. without were fightings, within - fears  
6. God, that comforteth those that are
4. Ps. 19. 7,8. The law of the Lord is perfect, con-  
119. 89,90. For ever, O Ld., thy word is settled  
138. 2. thou hast magnified thy word above  
Isa. 41. 10. Fear thou not; for I am (Ps.46.1,2.)  
Luke 12. 4,5. Be not afraid of them that kill the  
Ro. 8. 31-39. If God be for us, who can be against  
37. more than conquerors through him  
Heb. 13. 6. we may boldly say, The Lord is my  
5. Mat. 22. 15. they might entangle him in his talk,  
26. 61. This fellow said, I am able - destroy  
2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable wrest—unto their own des-  
Luke 22. 3-6. (Judas) communed with the Chief  
6. Mat. 26. 3,4. consulted that they might take J.  
Dan. 6. 4. to find occasion against Daniel  
Luke 20. 20. they—sent forth spies which should  
7. Hab. 1. 13. Thou—canst not look on iniquity:  
8. Ps. 121. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy going  
Heb. 11. 13. strangers and pilgrims on the earth  
Ps. 126. 5,6. They that sow in tears shall reap  
2 Ki. 20. 5. (Hezekiah) I have seen thy tears;  
Rev. 7. 17. God shall wipe away all tears from  
Mal. 3. 16. a book of remembrance was written  
Mat. 10. 30. the very hairs of your head are all  
Rev. 20. 12. the books were opened: & another  
9. Ex. 17. 9-11. when Moses held up his hand, that  
Jer. 33. 3. Call unto me, and I will answer thee,  
Isa. 8. 9,10. it shall not stand; for God is with  
10. Mat. 24. 35. words shall not pass away. (Ps.60.6.)  
Heb. 6. 18. it was impossible for God to lie,  
2 Pet. 1. 4. Whereby are given unto us exceed-  
11. Ps. 112. 7,8. his heart is fixed, trusting in - Ld.  
Isa. 51. 7,8. fear ye not the reproach of men;  
12. 12. afraid of a man that shall die,  
13. And forgettest the Ld. thy maker,  
12. Ps. 66. 13,14. I will pay thee my vows, Which my  
Ge.28. 20-22. Jacob vowed— If God will be with  
21. then shall the Ld. be my God:  
35. 1-3. I will make there an altar unto God,  
who answered me in—my distress,  
Ecc. 5. 4-6. When - vowest— defer not to pay  
13. 1 Th. 1. 10. delivered us from - wrath to come.  
Heb. 2. 15. deliver them who thro' fear of death  
Jam. 5. 20. he which converteth the sinner  
Ps. 94. 18. When I said, My foot slippeth: thy  
145. 14. The Lord upholdeth all that fall, &  
1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet of his saints;  
Gen. 17. 1. walk before me and be thou perfect  
Isa. 2. 5. let us walk in the light of the Lord:  
38. 3. I have walked before thee in truth  
John 8. 12. I am the light of the world; he that

- Jn. 12. 35,36. Walk while ye have the light, lest  
Eph. 5. 8-14. walk as children of light:  
11. And have no fellowship with - un-  
14. arise from the dead, & Christ shall  
Re. 21,23,24. the city had no need of the sun,

## PSALM 57.

1. Ps. 9. 10. they that know thy name will put  
125. 1. They that trust in the Ld. shall be  
Isa. 50. 10. let him trust in the name of the L.  
Ps. 36. 7. How excellent is thy loving-(63. 7.)  
91. 9,10. Because thou hast made the Lord,  
Luke 13. 34. how often would I have gathered  
Mat. 24. 22. for the elect's sake those days shall  
John 16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into  
Jam. 5. 10,11. Take — prophets, who have spoken  
Rev. 7. 14. These are they which came out of  
21. 4. God shall wipe away all tears from  
2. Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the high and lofty One  
Ps. 138. 8. The Lord will perfect that which  
Phil. 1. 6. he which hath begun a good work  
2. 12,13. work out your own salvation, with  
3. Mat. 28. 2-6. the angel of the Lord descended  
John 1. 17. grace and truth came by Jesus C.  
4. Jan. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of  
Pr. 12. 18. There is that speaketh like the  
5. Ps. 108. 4,5. thy mercy is great above - heavens:  
1 Ch. 29. 11. Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, &  
Isa. 2. 11. The lofty looks of man shall be  
Mat. 6. 9,10. Our Father, which art in heaven,  
Ps. 113. 4-6. Who humbleth himself to behold  
72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with  
Isa. 6. 3. the whole earth is full of his glory:  
Hab. 2. 14. the earth shall be filled with the  
6. Ps. 9. 15,16. the wicked is snared in the work  
142. 3. When my spirit was overwhelmed  
Mt. 26. 37,38. My soul is exceeding sorrowful,  
7. Ps. 112. 7. heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.  
34. 4. I sought the Lord, & he heard me,  
Rom. 5. 3. We glory in tribulations, knowing  
Eph. 5. 20. Giving thanks always for all things  
8. Acts 2. 26. my heart rejoice, & my tongue was  
9. Ps. 145. 10-12. saints shall bless thee. They shall  
11. speak of the glory of thy kingdom,  
Rom. 15. 9. that the Gentiles might glorify God  
10. 1's. 85. 10,11. Mercy & truth are met together;  
103. 11. as the heaven is high above the  
Gen. 9. 9-17. I do set my bow in the cloud, & it  
Heb. 6. 17,18. the immutability of his counsel,  
11. Rev. 15. 3. Great & marvellous are thy works,  
4. Who shall not — glorify thy name?

## PSALM 58.

1. Isa. 11. 3-5. with righteousness shall he judge  
Jer. 23. 5,6. THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS  
Deu. 1. 15,16. judge righteously between every  
Mat. 27. 1. Priests and elders — took counsel

- Lu. 23. 50, 51. Joseph, a counsellor,—a good man,  
 3. Isa. 48. 8. transgressor from - womb. (Ps. 51. 5.)  
 Eph. 2. 3. by nature the children of wrath,  
 4. Jam. 3. 8. the tongue—full of deadly poison.  
 Mat. 23. 33. Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers,  
 7. Isa. 13. 7. faint, & every man's heart shall melt.  
 8. Ps. 37. 35, 36. he passed away, &, lo, he was not:  
 Jan. 1. 10. as the flower of the grass he shall  
 9. Ps. 118. 12. quenched as - fire of thorns (55. 23.)  
 73. 18-20. into desolation, as in a moment!  
 Job 20. 5, &c. triumphing of the wicked is short,  
 Pr. 10. 25. As the whirlwind passeth, so is the  
 14. 32. The wicked is driven away in his  
 Isa. 17. 13. nations shall rush like the rushing  
 Rev. 11. 17. We give thee thanks, O Lord God  
 18. thy wrath is come, & the time of the  
 19. 1-6. Alleluia.— And her smoke rose up  
 14. 20. blood came out of the winepress,  
 11. Rom. 2. 5-11. Who will render to every man ac-  
 Isa. 3. 10. Say ye to the righteous, that it shall  
 Rom. 6. 21, 22. your fruit unto holiness, & the end  
 2 Pet. 3. 4-10. Where is - promise of his coming?  
 9. not slack concerning his promise,

## PSALM 59.

1. Luk. 1. 74, 75. that we—might serve him without  
 2 Tim. 4. 17. delivered out of the mouth of the  
 18. I.d. shall deliver me from every evil  
 Ps. 91. 14. Because he hath set his love upon  
 3. 37. 32, 33. The Lord will not leave him in his  
 Acts 1. 26, 27. against the Lord, and against his  
 John 15. 25. They hated me without a cause.  
 4. Pr. 1. 16. their feet run to evil, & make haste  
 5. Ex. 3. 15. The Lord God of your fathers, the  
 Ro. 2. 28, 29. not a Jew which is one outwardly;  
 9. 6. they are not all Israel, which are of  
 Isa. 27. 11. he that made them will not have  
 Ez. 18. 27, 28. when the wicked man turneth away  
 Jan. 2. 13. shall have judgment without mercy,  
 7. Pr. 15. 2. mouth of fools poureth out foolish-  
 Mat. 12. 34. out of the abundance of the heart  
 Pr. 12. 18. speaketh like the piercings of a  
 Ps. 94. 7-9. He that planted the ear, shall he  
 9. 18. 1, 2. I will love thee, O L.d., my strength.  
 27. 14. Wait on the Lord: be of good cour-  
 46. 1. God is - refuge & strength, (62. 5, 6.)  
 Isa. 12. 2. God is my salvation; I will trust,  
 26. 3, 4. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace,  
 40. 31. they that wait upon the Lord shall  
 Mat. 6. 13. For thine is the kingdom, and the  
 10. 2 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of mercies, and the God  
 Eph. 2. 4, 5. God, who is rich in mercy, for his  
 1 Pet. 5. 10. God of all grace, who hath called  
 Ps. 21. 3. prevent him with the blessings  
 Isa. 65. 24. before they call, I will answer;  
 11. Eccl. 9. 5. the memory of them is forgotten.  
 Ez. 12. 15, 16. they shall know that I am the Lord,  
 when I shall scatter them among  
 Luke 21. 24. shall be led away captive into all  
 12. Pr. 12. 13. wicked is snared by the transgres-  
 18. 7. A fool's mouth is his destruction, &  
 Mt. 12. 36, 37. every idle word - men shall speak,  
 27. 25. His blood be on us, and on our chil-  
 13. Ps. 7. 9. Oh let the wickedness of the wicked  
 Num. 32. 13. all the generation—was consumed.  
 Deut. 7. 22. mayest not consume them at once,  
 23. destroy them with a mighty destruc-  
 Ps. 46. 10, 11. Be still, and know that I am God:  
 Isa. 54. 5. The God of the whole earth shall be  
 Eze. 39. 7. heathen shall know that I am the  
 Dan. 4. 25. (Nebuchadnezzar) most High ruler  
 15. De. 28. 53-58. shalt eat - fruit of thine own body,  
 16. Ps. 30. 5. weeping may endure for a night,  
 2 Cor. 1. 10. we trust that he will yet deliver us.  
 Eph. 3. 20. able to do exceeding abundantly

## PSALM 60.

1. 1 Ch. 28. 9. if thou forsake him, he will cast  
 Rom. 11. 1, 2. God hath not cast away his people  
 Lam. 3. 31. the Lord will not cast off for ever:  
 32. But tho' he cause grief, yet will he  
 Zech. 10. 6. they shall be as tho' I had not cast  
 2. Ps. 104. 32. looketh on - earth and it trembleth:  
 111. 7. Tremble, thou earth, at the presence  
 Mat. 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the rocks  
 Hag. 2. 6, 7. I will shake the heavens, and the  
 2 Ch. 7. 14. If my people,—shall humble them-  
 Job 5. 18. he maketh sore, and bindeth up:  
 Jer. 50. 17. I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith  
 Hos. 6. 1. Come, and let us return unto the  
 3. Isa. 51. 22. thou shalt no more drink it again:  
 Rev. 16. 19. wine of the fierceness of his wrath,  
 4. Ps. 20. 5. in the name of our God we will set  
 Ex. 17. 15. Jehovah-nissi: (The L.d. my banner)  
 Cant. 2. 4. his banner over me was love.  
 Isa. 11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the  
 49. 22. set up my standard to the people;  
 59. 19. the Spirit of the Lord shall lift up  
 5. Deut. 7. 7, 8. L. did not set his love (Ps. 108. 6-13.)  
 33. 3. all his saints are in thy hand;  
 Mat. 3. 17. This is my beloved Son, in whom I  
 Ps. 17. 7. thou that savest by thy right hand  
 Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with the right  
 6. Ps. 119. 162. I rejoice at thy word, as one that  
 7. Gen. 49. 10. Judah, nor a lawgiver from between  
 8. 2 Sam. 8. 2. the Moabites became David's ser-  
 14. they of Edom became David's ser-  
 1. D. smote the Philistines & subdued  
 9. 12. 26. Joab fought against Rabbah — and  
 Ps. 118. 9, 10. It is better to trust in the L.d. than  
 Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon - Lord that hideth  
 11. Ps. 124. 1-3. If it had not been the Lord (62. 1.)  
 Isa. 31. 3. he that helpeth shall fall, and he that  
 12. Josh. 1. 9. Be strong, and of a good courage;  
 Isa. 63. 3. I will tread them in mine anger,  
 Zech. 10. 5. shall fight, because the Lord is with  
 Rev. 19. 15. treadeth the winepress of the wrath

## PSALM 61.

1. Phil. 4. 6. in every thing by prayer and suppli-  
 2. Deut. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the  
 Ps. 43. 5. Why art thou cast down. O my soul?  
 112. 3. then thou knewest my path.  
 Ma.14.33,34. My soul is exceeding sorrowful  
 Luke 22. 41. being in an agony he prayed more  
 Ps. 40. 2. set my feet upon a rock, and (42.6.)  
 Isa. 32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a  
 3. Ps. 116. 2. Because he hath inclined his ear  
 Isa. 46. 3,4. even to your old age I am he; and  
 2 Cor. 1. 10. in whom we trust that he will yet  
 Pr. 18. 10. The name of the Lord is a strong  
 4. Ps. 27. 4. One thing have I desired of the Ld.  
 90. 1. thou hast been our dwelling place  
 91. 1. He that dwelleth in the secret  
 Rev. 3. 12. a pillar in the temple of my God, &  
 Ps. 91. 4. cover thee with his feathers, (63.7.)  
 Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered  
 Ps. 142. 4. refuge tailed me; no man (57. 1.)  
 5. Thou art my refuge & my portion,  
 Heb. 6. 18. have fled for refuge to lay hold upon  
 5. Ps. 16. 5,6. Ld. is the portion of (56.12. & 66.19.)  
 Mal. 3.16-18. Then they that feared the Lord  
 17. & they shall be mine, saith the Ld.  
 6. Ps. 72.15-17. His name shall endure for ever:  
 Isa. 53. 10. he shall prolong his days, and the  
 7. 9. 6,7. Of - increase of his government &  
 Luke 1. 33. his kingdom there shall be no end.  
 Heb.7.21-25. Thou art a Priest for ever, after the  
 24. hath an unchangeable priesthood.  
 25. he ever liveth to make intercession  
 9. 24. appear in the presence of God for  
 Ps. 40. 11. let thy lovingkindness and thy truth  
 Gen. 32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all  
 Pr. 20. 28. Mercy and truth preserve the king:  
 8. Ps. 146. 2. While I live will I praise (66.13-16.)

## PSALM 62.

1. Ps. 25. 5. on thee do I wait all the day.  
 27. 14. Wait on the Lord: be of good cour-  
 40. 1. I waited patiently for the Lord; &  
 123. 2. as the eyes of servants look unto  
 130. 5. my soul doth wait, and in his word  
 6. more than they that watch for the  
 Isa. 30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for  
 40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord shall  
 Luke 2. 25. Simeon—was just and devout, wait-  
 Jam. 5. 7. Be patient—unto the coming of the  
 Ps. 37. 7. Rest in the Lord, & wait (be silent)  
 39. the salvation of the righteous is of  
 Isa. 12. 2. God is my salvation, (Ps. 68. 13,20.)  
 Luk.2.30-32. mine eyes have seen thy salvation,  
 2. Ps. 21. 1. The king shall joy in thy strength,  
 27. 1. Lord is my light and my salvation;  
 73. 25. Whom have I in heaven but thee?  
 26. God is the strength of my heart,

- De.32.30,31. their rock is not as our Rock, even  
 Isa. 26. 4. Trust ye in the Lord for ever; for  
 32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a  
 Ps. 37. 24. Tho' he fall, he shall not be utterly  
 Mic. 7. 8,9. Rejoice not against me, O mine  
 1 Cor.10.13. God is faithful, who will not suffer  
 2 Cor. 4. 8,9. We are troubled—yet not distressed  
 8. Mat. 17. 17. O faithless—generation, how long  
 22. 15. the Pharisees, - took counsel how  
 4. 26. 3,4. take Jesus by subtily, & kill him.  
 Acts.4.25-28. against thy holy child Jesus, whom  
 Ps. 119. 163. I hate and abhor lying: but thy law  
 Pr. 6. 16,17. doth the Lord hate,—a lying tongue,  
 John 8. 44. the devil—is a liar, and the father  
 Rom. 1. 32. not only do the same, but have plea-  
 Rev. 22. 15. whosoever loveth and maketh a lie.  
 Ps. 51. 6. thou desirest truth in the inward  
 Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after  
 5. Ps. 42. 5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul?  
 103. 1,2. Bless the Lord,—and forget not all  
 37. 31. Wait on the Lord, & keep his way,  
 La. 3. 24-26. Lord is good unto them that wait  
 26. quietly wait for the salvation of the  
 Mic. 7. 7. I will look unto - Lord; I will wait  
 Hab. 2. 3. tho' it tarry, wait for it; because it  
 Zeph. 3. 8. wait ye upon me,—until the day  
 Jno. 6.67-69. Lord, to whom shall we go? thou  
 Ps. 39. 7. Ld. what wait I for? my hope (71.5.)  
 Jer. 17. 17. thou art my hope in the day of evil  
 Phil. 1. 20. that in nothing I shall be ashamed,  
 6. Ps. 18. 31. who is a rock save our God?  
 32. God that girdeth me with strength,  
 Pr. 10. 30. righteous shall never be removed:  
 7. Isa. 45. 25. In the Lord shall all the seed of Is.  
 Jer. 9. 23. Let not the wise man glory in his  
 24. let him that glorieth glory in this,  
 1 Cor. 1. 30. of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who  
 31. He that glorieth, let him glory in  
 Gal. 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, save  
 8. Ps. 22. 4,5. Our fathers trusted in thee: — and  
 46. 1-3. God is our refuge and strength, a  
 Job 13. 15. Tho' he slay me, yet will I trust in  
 Isa. 50. 10. Who is among you that feareth the  
 1 John 2. 28. abide in him; that, when he shall  
 Phil. 4. 6. in everything by prayer and suppli-  
 Pr. 14. 26. In the fear of the Lord is strong  
 Heb. 6. 8. we might have strong consolation,  
 9. Ps. 39. 5. verily every man at his best state  
 Mat. 21. 9. multitudes—cried, saying, Hosanna  
 John 19. 15. cried out, Away with him, crucify  
 Ps. 55. 13,14. it was thou, a man mine equal,  
 118. 9. It is better to trust in the Ld. than  
 Isa. 40. 15. as the small dust of the balance:  
 17. All nations before him are as noth-  
 10. Jer. 17. 11. he that getteth riches, - not by right  
 Mar.8.36,37. what shall it profit a man, if he  
 10. 23. hardly shall they that have riches  
 Lu.12.15-21. Soul, thou hast much goods laid up  
 1 Tim. 6. 17. Charge them that are rich in this  
 Ps. 91. 14. Because he hath set his love upon

- Pr. 23. 5. Wilt thou set thine eyes upon that which is not? for riches — wings;  
 11. Mat. 6. 13. thine is the kingdom, & the power,  
 28. 18. All power is given unto me in hvn.  
 John 19. 11. Thou couldest have no power at all  
 Rev. 19. 1. honour, & power, unto the Ld. our  
 12. 1's. 86. 15. Thou, O Ld., art a God full of com-  
 103. 17. the mercy of the Lord is from ever-  
 Ex. 34. 6,7. The Ld. God, merciful & gracious,  
 Dan. 9. 9. To the Ld. our God belong mercies  
 Mic. 7. 18. Who is a God like unto thee, that  
 Jer. 32. 19. thine eyes are open upon all - ways  
 Eze. 7. 27. according to - deserts will I judge  
 Mat. 16. 27. then shall he reward every man ac-  
 Rom. 2. 6. will render to every man according  
 2 Cor. 5. 10. we must all appear before the judg-  
 Col. 3. 25. he that doeth wrong shall receive  
 Rev. 22. 12. I come quickly; & my reward is

## PSALM 63.

1. Jer. 31. 33. will be their God and they shall be  
 Zech. 13. 9. they shall say, The Lord is my God.  
 John 20. 17. I ascend unto my Father, and your  
 Ps. 5. 3. My voice shalt thou hear in - morn-  
 Pr. 1. 27,28. they shall seek me early, but they  
 8. 17. those that seek me early shall find  
 Hos. 5. 15. I will go & return to my place, till  
 Mat. 6. 33. seek ye first the kingdom of God,  
 Ps. 42. 1. As the heart panteth after - water -  
 2. when shall I — appear before God?  
 84. 2. My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth  
 John 7. 37. If any man thirst, let him come  
 Rev. 7. 16,17. They shall hunger no more, neither  
 Ps. 102. 3-5. My heart is smitten, & withered like  
 Isa. 42. 2. as rivers of water in a dry place,  
 41. 18. I will make the wilderness a pool of  
 2. Ps. 27. 4. One thing have I desired of the Ld.  
 105. 4. Seek the Ld., & his strength; seek  
 Ex.33. 18,19. I beseech thee, shew me thy glory.  
 2 Cor. 4. 4-6. light of the knowledge of the glory  
 3. Ps. 4. 6. Who will shew us any good? Lord  
 Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ; - is far better:  
 Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you — by the mercies of  
 1 Cor. 6. 20. ye are bought with a price; there-  
 Heb. 13. 15. let us offer the sacrifice of praise  
 5. Ps. 36. 7-9. They shall be abundantly satisfied  
 9. For with thee is - fountain of life:  
 104. 34. meditation of him shall be sweet;  
 Isa. 25. 6. make unto all people a feast of fat  
 Ps. 43. 4. unto God, my exceeding joy.  
 118. 14,15. The voice of rejoicing and salvation  
 149. 1-3. let the children of Zion be joyful in  
 Rev. 19. 1-7. saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God  
 7. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give  
 6. Ps. 139. 17,18. when I awake, I am still with thee.  
 149. 5. let them sing aloud upon their beds.  
 7. 5. 11. let all those that put their trust in  
 8. 73. 25. Whom have I in heaven but thee?  
 143. 6,7. I stretch forth my hands unto thee;

- Ge.32. 26-28. I will not let thee go, except thou  
 2 Ch. 31. 21. did it with all his heart, & prospered.  
 Mat. 11. 12. kingdom of hvn. suffereth violence  
 Luke 13. 24. Strive to enter in at the strait gate:  
 18. 1-7. men ought always to pray and not  
 Isa. 41. 10. Fear thou not; for I am with thee;  
 Phil. 2. 12,13. work out your own salvation with  
 9. Ps. 9. 17. The wicked shall be turned into

## PSALM 64.

1. Ps. 31. 4. heard me, & delivered me (56. 2-4.)  
 2. 27. 5. In the time of trouble he shall hide  
 Mat. 26. 3,4. consulted - they might take Jesus  
 3. Isa. 54. 17. No weapon that is formed against  
 Jam. 3. 6-8. tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity:  
 4. 1 Pet. 2. 22,23. Who did no sin, neither was guile  
 6. Dan. 6. 4, 5. sought to find occasion against D.  
 Mt. 26. 59-66. sought false witness against Jesus,  
 Isa. 29. 15. Woe - them that seek deep to hide  
 Jer. 17. 9. heart is deceitful above all things,  
 10. I the Lord search the heart, I try  
 1 Cor. 4. 5. manifest the counsels of the heart.  
 7. Ps. 73. 19. How are they brought into desola-  
 Pr. 29. 1. He that being often reproved hard-  
 Mt. 24. 50,51. a day when he looketh not for him,  
 1 Th. 5. 2,3. the day of the Lord so cometh as a  
 8. Pr. 18. 7. A fool's mouth is his destruction,  
 Luke 19. 22. Out of thine own mouth will I judge  
 Rev. 18. 4. Come out of her, my people, that ye  
 9. Ps. 119. 120. I am afraid of thy judgments.  
 Isa. 5. 12. they regard not the work of - Lord,  
 Hos. 14. 9. Who is wise, & he shall understand  
 10. Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord always: & again  
 Ps. 97. 11. Light is sown for the righteous, &  
 1 Co. 1. 30,31. He that glorieth, let him glory in  
 Gal. 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, save

## PSALM 65.

1. Rev. 14. 1-3. 144,000 — sung as it were a new  
 Ps. 116. 17. I will offer to thee the sacrifice of  
 18. I will pay my vows unto the Lord  
 2. 145. 18,19. The Lord is high — He will fulfil  
 2 Ch. 33. 13. he was intreated of him (Manasseh)  
 Isa. 65. 24. before they call, I will answer; and  
 Jer. 29. 12. pray unto me, and I will hearken  
 13. And ye shall seek me, and find me,  
 Dan. 9. 17-23. At - beginning of thy supplications  
 Luk. 11. 9,10. Ask, & it shall be given you; seek;  
 Acts 10. 31. Cornelius, thy prayer is heard;  
 1 Jn. 5. 14,15. if we ask anything according to  
 Ps. 22. 27. All the ends of the world shall re-  
 Isa. 66. 23. from one new moon to another,  
 John 12. 32. I, if I be lifted up—will draw all  
 Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of this world are become  
 3. Ps. 38. 4. as an heavy burden they are too  
 40. 12. so that I am not able to look up;  
 Ro. 7. 23-25. O wretched man that I am! who  
 Gal. 5. 17. the flesh lusteth against the Spirit,

## PSALM 66.

- Ps. 51. 2,3. Wash me throngly from mine  
 Isa. 1. 18,19. tho' your sins be as scarlet, they  
 Zech. 13. 1. a fountain opened — for sin & for  
 John 1. 29. Behold the Lamb of God, which  
 Heb. 9. 11. How much more shall the blood of  
 1 Jno. 1. 7-9. If we confess our sins, he is faithful  
 4. Ps. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart him that is  
 78. 70,71. He chose David his servant, & took  
 Eph. 1. 4,5. he hath chosen us in him before the  
 2 Th. 2. 13,14. God hath from - beginning chosen  
 Ps. 24. 7. the King of glory shall come in.  
 Rev. 3. 12. a pillar in the temple of my God,  
 Ps. 17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when I awake,  
 36. 8. thou shalt make them drink of the  
 Jer. 31. 12-14. soul shall be as a watered garden,  
 11. my people shall be satisfied with  
 25. I have satiated the weary soul; and  
 Rev. 7. 16,17. They shall hunger no more, neither  
 5. Ps. 47. 2,3. Ld. most high is terrible; (66. 3.)  
 Deut. 10. 21. God, that hath done for thee these  
 Isa. 37. 36. smote in the camp of - Assyrians  
 Ps. 145. 17. Lord is righteous in all his ways,  
 Rom. 2. 5. the righteous judgment of God.  
 Rev. 15. 3,4. just & true are thy ways, thou King  
 Isa. 45. 22. Look unto me, and be ye saved, all  
 Mt. 28. 19,20. Go ye—& teach all nations, baptiz-  
 Ro. 15. 10-12. in him shall the Gentiles trust:  
 Isa. 60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be  
 Zeph. 2. 11. even all the isles of the heathen.  
 Eph. 2. 17,18. peace to you which were afar off,  
 6. Hab. 3. 6. He stood, & measured the earth;  
 7. Mat. 8. 26,27. he arose, & rebuked the winds and  
 Ps. 93. 3,4. The Lord on high is mightier than  
 Isa. 17. 12,13. Nations shall rush like the rushing  
 John 18. 6. went backward, & fell to the ground.  
 8. Josh. 2. 9-11. We have heard how - Ld. dried up  
 Act. 5. 38,39. if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow  
 Rev. 11. 13. the remnant were affrighted & gave  
 Ps. 74. 16. The day is thine, the night also is  
 Gen. 8. 22. While the earth remaineth, —day &  
 9. Deut. 11. 11. land of hills and valleys, & drinketh  
 12. A land which the Lord—careth for;  
 Ruth 1. 6. visited his people in giving - bread.  
 Job 37. 6-13. for correction, — or for mercy.  
 Acts 14. 17. he left not himself without witness,  
 Jer. 5. 24. fear - Ld. our God, that giveth rain,  
 Joel 2. 23-26. ye shall eat in plenty, and be satis-  
 Ps. 46. 4. There is a river, - streams whereof  
 Rev. 22. 1. he shewed me a pure river of water  
 1 Ti. 6. 17,18. who giveth us richly all things to  
 10. I Cor. 3. 6,7. I have planted,—but God gave the  
 11. Ps. 25. 10. All the paths of the Lord are mercy  
 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his chariot:  
 Mal. 3. 10. pour out a blessing that there shall  
 12. Isa. 55. 9-13. as the rain cometh down, and the  
 12. hills shall break forth—into singing,  
 61. 10. I will greatly rejoice in the Lord,  
 11. as the earth bringeth forth her bud,  
 13. 35. 1,2. desert shall rejoice, and blossom as  
 10. ransomed of the Lord shall return,
2. Ps. 106. 2. who can shew forth all his praise?  
 107. 15. Oh that men would praise the Lord  
 Neh. 9. 5. which is exalted above all blessing  
 Isa. 6. 3. Holy, holy, holy, is - Ld. of Hosts:  
 Rev. 4. 8-11. they rest not day and night, saying,  
 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive  
 3. Ex. 15. 1-16. who is like thee, glorious in holi-  
 Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the  
 4. 2-4. the mountain of the Lord's house  
 11. 9. earth shall be full of the knowledge  
 Dan. 7. 14. there was given him dominion,  
 Mal. 1. 11. from the rising of the sun even  
 Rev. 15. 4. all nations shall come and worship  
 5. Ps. 111. 2. The works of the Lord are great,  
 126. 1-3. Lord hath done great things for us;  
 Num. 23. 23. What hath God wrought!  
 6. Ex. 15. 1, &c. Then sang Moses and the children  
 Rev. 15. 2,3. stand on the sea of glass,—sing the  
 song of Moses—Great & marvellous  
 7. Mat. 6. 13. Thine is the kingdom & the power  
 28. 18. All power is given unto me in hea-  
 2 Ch. 16. 9. the eyes of the Lord run to and fro  
 Job 9. 4. who hath hardened himself against  
 Dan. 5. 20-28. (Nebuchadnezzar and Belshazzar.)  
 8. Rev. 5. 11-14. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain  
 19. 5,6. the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.  
 9. Ps. 22. 29. none can keep alive his own soul.  
 1 Sam. 25. 29. bound in the bundle of life with the  
 Acts 17. 28. in him we live, and move, and have  
 Col. 3. 3,4. your life is hid with Christ in God.  
 Ps. 37. 23,24. steps of a good man — Tho' he fall,  
 1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet of his saints,  
 10. Deut. 8. 2. thou shalt remember all the way  
 13. 3. The Ld. your God proveth you, to  
 Isa. 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace  
 Zech. 13. 9. I will refine them, as silver is refin-  
 1 Pet. 1. 6,7. That the trial of your faith, being  
 11. Mat. 6. 13. lead us not into temptation, but  
 12. Isa. 43. 1,2. When thou passest thro' the waters,  
 Acts 14. 22. We must thro' much tribulation  
 Ps. 40. 2,3. brought me up out of an horrible  
 Luke 16. 25. but now he is comforted,  
 Jan. 5. 11. we count them happy which endure  
 Rev. 7. 14-17. These are they which came out of  
 13. Ps. 100. 4. Enter into his gates with thanks-  
 Heb. 13. 15. let us offer the sacrifice of praise to  
 Eccl. 5. 4. When thou vowest a vow unto God,  
 14. Gen. 35. 3. I will make there an altar unto God,  
 16. Ps. 34. 2. My soul sh. make her boast (71. 18.)  
 Mal. 3. 16. Then they that feared the Ld. spake  
 1 Ti. 1. 15,16. for this cause I obtained mercy,  
 1 John 1. 3. That which we have—heard declare  
 1 Co. 15. 8-10. by the grace of God I am what I  
 17. Ps. 116. 1,2. I love - Ld. because he hath heard  
 12. What shall I render unto the Lord  
 18. Pr. 15. 8. sacrifice of the wicked is an abom-  
 28. 9. He that turneth away his ear from  
 Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many prayers, I will



- John 9. 31. God heareth not sinners: but if any  
 Jan. 4. 3. Ye ask, and receive not, because ye  
 19. Heb. 5. 7. Who in the days of his flesh, when  
 1 Jn. 3. 20-22. whatsoever we ask, we receive of  
 20. Ps. 51. 11. Cast me not away from thy presence  
 2 Sam. 7. 14. If he commit iniquity, I will chasten  
 15. But my mercy shall not depart

## PSALM 67.

1. Nu. 6. 24-27. The Lord bless thee, & keep thee:  
 2 Cor. 13. 14. The grace of the Ld. Jesus Christ,  
 Eph. 1. 3. hath blessed us with all spiritual  
 Ps. 4. 6. Who will show us any good? Lord  
 2 Cor. 4. 6. God—hath shined in our hearts, to  
 2. Ps. 98. 2,3. all the ends of the earth have seen  
 Isa. 49. 6. I will give thee for a light to - Gen-  
 Luk. 2. 30,31. mine eyes have seen thy salvation,  
 Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth sal-  
 4. Gen. 18. 25. Shall not the Judge of all the earth  
 Acts 17. 31. he will judge - world in righteous-  
 Re. 11. 15-17. kingdoms of this world are become  
 17. thy great power, and hast reigned.  
 5. Mar. 6. 9,10. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be  
 6. Ps. 85. 9-12. Truth shall spring out of the earth;  
 Isa. 1. 19. If ye shall be willing and obedient, ye  
 Eze. 34. 26. there shall be showers of blessing.  
 27. tree of the field shall yield her fruit,  
 1 Cor. 3. 6-9. G. gave - increase. So then neither  
 Gen. 17. 7. to be a God unto thee, & to thy seed  
 Jer. 31. 31,33. will be their God, and they shall be  
 7. Gen. 12. 2,3. in thee shall all the families of the  
 Gal. 3. 14. That - blessing of Abraham might  
 Isa. 52. 10. shall see the salvation of our God.  
 Mal. 1. 11. from - rising of the sun, even unto  
 Rev. 15. 4. all nations shall come and worship  
 Acts 13. 26. whosoever among you feareth God,

## PSALM 68.

1. Num. 10. 35. when the ark set forward, - Moses  
 Isa. 33. 3. at the lifting up of thyself - nations  
 51. 9,10. Awake, put on strength, (Ps. 59. 11.)  
 Deut. 7. 10. repayeth them that hate him to  
 Jno. 14. 23,24. If a man love me, he will keep my  
 2. Ps. 76. 7. who may stand in thy sight when  
 80. 16. perish at the rebuke of thy counte-  
 Nah. 1. 5,6. Who can stand before his indigna-  
 2 Th. 1. 8,9. destruction from the presence of  
 Rev. 6. 16,17. Fall on us, & hide us from the face  
 3. Ps. 33. 1. praise is comely for the upright.  
 1 Th. 5. 16. Rejoice evermore.  
 1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoice with joy unspeakable, &  
 4. Ps. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his chariot;  
 Ex. 3. 11. God said - Moses, I AM THAT I AM.  
 5. Jer. 49. 11. Leave thy fatherless children, I will  
 Deut. 10. 18. He doth execute the judgment of  
 Ps. 33. 14. From the place of his habitation he  
 2 Ch. 30. 27. holy dwelling place, even - heaven.  
 Isa. 57. 15. I will be One that inhabiteth eternity,

- Isa. 66. 1. The heaven is my throne. & - earth  
 6. 61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the captive, &  
 Acts 12. 6, &c. Peter was—bound with two chains:  
 Ps. 107. 31. A fruitful land into barrenness, for  
 7. Ex. 13. 21. by day in a pillar of a cloud, to lead  
 8. Ps. 77. 18. The voice of thy thunder was in the  
 Isa. 64. 1,3. Oh that thou wouldst rend - heavens,  
 1 Heb. 12. 26. Yet once more I shake not - earth  
 Rev. 11. 19. the temple of God was opened in  
 Ex. 19. 16,18. the whole mount quaked greatly.  
 9. Ps. 78. 24-27. rained down manna—flesh (65.9-13.)  
 De. 11. 10-14. if ye shall hearken diligently unto  
 14. I will give you the rain of your  
 Eze. 34. 26. there shall be showers of blessing.  
 10. Ex. 19. 5,6. kingdom of priests, & an holy nation.  
 1 Pet. 3. 5. a spiritual house, an holy priesthod.  
 Deu. 26. 9,10. a land that floweth with milk and  
 Luke 1. 53. He hath filled the hungry with good  
 Ex. 14. 15. speak unto the children of Israel  
 11. Eph. 4. 11. He gave some, apostles, and some,  
 Ex. 15. 20,21. Miriam—& all the women went out  
 Re. 19. 13,14. The word of God. And the armies  
 12. 6. 15. The kings of the earth.—hid them-  
 13. Ex. 1. 14. hard bondage, in mortar, & in brick  
 1 Co. 6. 10,11. such were some of you; but ye are  
 Eph. 2. 1-3. you hath he quickened, who were  
 3. by nature the children of wrath,  
 Tit. 3. 3. ourselves - were sometimes foolish,  
 Ps. 105. 37. He brought them forth with silver  
 149. 4. will beautify - meek with salvation.  
 Eze. 16. 6-14. I said unto thee — thy blood, I live;  
 13. wast thou decked with gold & silver;  
 Luke 15. 22. Bring forth the best robe, and put  
 Eph. 5. 26,27. a glorious church, not having spot  
 Rev. 1. 5,6. Unto him that loved us, & washed  
 14. 19. 14-21. the armies—followed - upon white  
 Judg. 2. 7. the great works—he did for Israel.  
 Jer. 2. 3. Israel was holiness unto the Lord,  
 Ps. 51. 7. wash me, & I shall be whiter than  
 Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins be as scarlet, they  
 15. 2. 2,3. the mountain of the Lord's house  
 16. 132. 13,14. the Ld. hath chosen Zion; he hath  
 1 He. 12. 22,23. Ye are come unto mount Zion, and  
 Rev. 5. 11. I John saw the holy city, new Jeru-  
 3. the tabernacle of God is with men,  
 17. 2 Kin. 2. 11. chariot of fire—and Elijah went up  
 6. 16,17. chariots of fire round about Elisha.  
 Mat. 26. 53. more than twelve legions of angels?  
 Rev. 5. 11. 10,000 times 10,000, & thousands of  
 Ex. 19. 22,23. bounds about - mount, & sanctify it,  
 18. Eph. 4. 8-10. that he might lift all things  
 1 Heb. 4. 14. High Priest—passed into - heavens,  
 6. 20. Whither the forerunner is for us  
 1 Pet. 3. 22. Who is gone into heaven, and is on  
 Ju. 11. 16,17. I will pray the Father, and he shall  
 16. 7. is expedient for you that I go away:  
 13. he will guide you into all truth:  
 14. he shall receive of mine, and shall  
 15. All things—Father hath are mine:  
 Acts 2. 33-38. being by - right hand of God exalted,

- 1 C.15.45-47. the last Adam—the second man  
 Col. 1. 18,19. in him should all fulness dwell.
2. 3. In whom are hid all the treasures  
 9. in whom dwelleth all the fulness of
- Heb. 1. 3. Who being - brightness of his glory,  
 Pr. 1. 22,23. How long, ye simple ones, will ye  
 Isa. 55. 7. Let the wicked forsake his way, &  
 Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the righteous  
 Luke 24. 47. remission of sins—among - nations,  
 Acts 2. 23. Him—ye have taken, and by wicked  
 38. 41. Then they that gladly received his  
 9. 17. Brother Saul, the Ld. even Jesus,  
 1 Cor. 6. 11. such were some of you : but ye are  
 1 Ti. 1. 13-15. Christ Jesus came into the world to  
 Tit. 3. 3-7. We ourselves also were sometimes  
 7. heirs according to - hope of eternal  
 2 Ch. 6. 18. will God in very deed dwell with  
 Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place,  
 Eze. 48. 35. name of the city—The Lord is there.  
 John 14. 23. we will—make our abode with him.  
 2 Cor. 6. 16. I will dwell in them, and walk in  
 Rev. 2. 1. walketh in the midst of the seven
19. Ps.103. 1, &c. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and all  
 Eph. 1. 3. Blessed be the God & Father of our  
 Lam. 3. 23. They are new every morning : great
20. Isa. 12. 2. God is my salvation ; I will trust, &  
 45. 17-22. a just God and a Saviour : there is  
 22. Look unto me, and be ye saved, all  
 Deut. 32. 39. I kill & I make alive ; I wound & I  
 1 Sam. 2. 6. The Ld. killeth, & maketh alive ; he  
 John 5. 21. the Son quickeneth whom he will.  
 11. 25,26. I am the resurrection & the life ; he  
 Heb.2.14,15. thro' death he might destroy him  
 Rev. 1. 18. & have the keys of hell & of death.
21. Pr. 1. 24, &c. Because I have called, - ye refused ;  
 Luke 13. 5. except ye repent, ye shall all like  
 Heb. 2. 1-3. we ought to give the more earnest  
 Rev.2. 14-16. Repent ; or else I will come unto
22. Nu.21.33-35. King of Bashan—they smote him  
 Isa.11.11-16. shall assemble - outcasts of Israel,  
 Ex. 14. 29. Israel walked upon dry land in the  
 Isa. 51. 10. Art not thou it which - dried - sea,  
 11. redeemed of the Lord shall return,  
 Jer. 23. 5-8. In his days Judah shall be saved.  
 8. The Lord liveth, which brought up  
 Eze. 36. 24. will take you from among - heathen,
23. Re.19. 17-21. remnant were slain with the sword
25. 14. 2,3. I heard - voice of harpers harping  
 Jer. 31. 4. shalt again be adorned with tabrets,  
 26. Isa. 48. 1. come forth out of - waters of Judah,  
 27. 1 Ch. 15. 3. David gathered all Israel together  
 Ez.37. 19-27. they all shall have one shepherd ;
28. 2 Co. 12.9,10. strength is made perfect (Ps. 71. 3.)  
 Ps. 138. 8. The Lord will perfect that which  
 Phil. 1. 6. he which hath begun a good work in  
 29. Ezra 7.13-28. I (Artaxerxes) make a decree that  
 Isa. 60. 6. they shall bring gold and incense :  
 31. 19.18-25. the Egyptians shall know the Lord  
 Acts 8.27, &c. a man of Ethiopia,—of great auth-  
 32. Rev. 15. 4. all nations shall come and worship
33. Ps. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his chariot :  
 29. 3-9. God of glory thundereth. (77.17,18.)  
 Eze. 10. 5. the voice of the Almighty God  
 Jn. 21.28,29. Then came there a voice from hea-  
 Rev. 11. 12. great voice from heaven,—Come up  
 15. great voices—The kingdoms of this  
 19. lightnings, & voices, & thunderings,  
 19. 6. Alleluia : for the Lord God omni-  
 34. Neh. 1. 5. great and terrible God that keepeth  
 35. He.12.24-29. him that speaketh from heaven :  
 29. our God is a consuming fire.  
 Rev. 6. 16,17. hide us from the face of him that  
 Deut. 33. 25. as thy days, so shall thy strength be.  
 Isa. 40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord shall  
 Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ  
 Col. 1. 11. Strengthened with all might, accord-

## PSALM 69.

1. Isa. 43. 2. When thou passest thro' the waters,  
 Jon. 2. 3-5. all thy billows & thy waves passed
2. Ps. 40. 2. brought me up out of an horrible  
 32. 6. they shall not come nigh unto him.  
 Mat.7. 24,25. a wise man, which built his house  
 26. 37,38. My soul is exceeding sorrowful,
3. Heb. 5. 7. supplications with strong crying &  
 Jn.19. 28-30. that the Scripture — saith, I thirst.  
 Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes fail with looking upward :  
 4. John 15. 25. might be fulfilled — They hated me  
 1 Pet. 2. 22. Who did no sin, neither was guile  
 Isa. 53. 4-7. with his stripes we are healed.  
 2 Cor. 5. 21. He hath made him to be sin for us,  
 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ - hath once suffered for sins,
5. Ps. 17. 3. hast tried me & shall find nothing ;  
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from secret faults :  
 44. 20,21. he knoweth the secrets of the heart.  
 Jer. 16. 17. mine eyes are upon all their ways :  
 6. Isa. 49. 23. they shall not be ashamed that wait  
 Lu.24. 19-21. We trusted - it had been he which  
 7. Jn. 15. 21-24. these things will they do unto you  
 Isa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and  
 53. 3. He is despised & rejected of men ;  
 Mt.26. 67,68. Then did they spit in his face, and  
 27. 29,30. they bowed the knee before him, &  
 38-44. they that passed by reviled him,  
 Luke 23. 11. Herod with his men of war—mock-  
 Heb. 12. 2. endured - cross, despising - shame,
8. Mt.26. 48-50. Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same  
 56. all the disciples forsook him, & fled.  
 70-74. Again he denied with an oath, I  
 John 1. 11. He came unto his own, and his own  
 7. 5. neither did his brethren believe in  
 1 Sam. 17. 28. Eliab's anger was kindled against  
 Mic. 7. 5,6. a man's enemies are the men of his  
 Mt. 10. 21,22. the brother shall deliver up brother  
 35,36. I am come to set a man at variance  
 9. 1 Kin. 19. 10. I have been very jealous for the L.  
 1 Ch. 29. - 3. I have set my affection to the house  
 Jno. 2. 11-17. he drove them all out of the temple  
 Rom. 15. 3. even Christ pleased not himself ;

10. Lu. 7. 33,34. John - Baptist came neither eating  
 11. Ps. 44. 13,14. Thou makest us a byword among  
 12. Deut. 16. 18. Judges & officers,—in all thy gates,  
 Mat. 27. 12. he was accused of the Chief Priests  
 13. Ps. 55. 16,17. Evening, & morning,—he shall hear  
 91. 15. He shall call — and I will answer  
 Mt. 26. 36,&c. prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be  
 Jno. 17. 1,&c. Father, the hour is come, glorify thy  
 Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in that he feared.  
 1 Pet. 2. 23. committed himself to him that  
 Isa. 49. 8. In an acceptable time have I heard  
 55. 6. Seek ye the Lord while he may be  
 2 Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the accepted time;  
 Mic. 7. 20. wilt perform the truth — & - mercy  
 Luke 1. 72. to remember his holy covenant.  
 Act. 13. 32,33. the promise — God hath fulfilled  
 Rom. 15. 8,9. Jesus Christ was a minister of the  
 14. Acts 5. 30,31. ye slew — hath God exalted (v. 2.)  
 15. Mat. 12. 40. as Jonas was three days and three  
 Acts 2. 24. God hath raised up, having loosed  
 16. Ps. 36. 7. How excellent is thy lovingkindness  
 Isa. 63. 7. I will mention the lovingkindnesses  
 17. Mat. 27. 46. my God, why hast thou forsaken me?  
 18. Ps. 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord,  
 19. John 8. 49. ye do dishonour me. (v. 7.)  
 20. Isa. 63. 5. I looked, & there was none to help;  
 Mar. 14. 37. cometh, and findeth them sleeping,  
 Ps. 142. 4. no man cared for my soul.  
 John 16. 32. shall leave me alone; (v. 8. Mt. 26. 56.)  
 2 Ti. 4. 16,17. all men forsook me; — Lord stood  
 21. Mat. 27. 34. vinegar to drink mingled with gall;  
 22. Mal. 2. 2. I will curse your blessings:  
 Ro. 11. 8-10. David saith, Let their table be made  
 Isa. 8. 14,15. shall be — for a snare to the inbab-  
 1 Pet. 2. 8. a stone of stumbling, and a rock of  
 23. Mt. 13. 14,15. in them is fulfilled the prophecy  
 ye shall see, and shall not perceive:  
 Rom. 11. 25. blindness in part is happened unto  
 2 Cor. 3. 14. remaineth - same vail untaken away  
 24. Deut. 31. 17. my anger shall be kindled against  
 Luke 21. 22. these be the days of vengeance,  
 1 Th. 2. 15,16. wrath is come upon them to the  
 25. Mat. 23. 38. your house is left unto you desolate.  
 24. 1,2. shall not be left there one stone  
 Acts 1. 20. written in the book of Psalms, Let  
 26. Isa. 53. 10. it pleased the Lord to bruise him;  
 27. Ps. 81. 12. gave them up unto their own hearts,  
 Ex. 9. 12. I. d. hardened the heart of Pharaoh,  
 Mt. 23. 31,32. Killed - prophets. Fill ye up then the  
 27. 4,5. I have sinned—and hanged himself.  
 Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a reprobate  
 9. 18. and whom he will he hardeneth.  
 2 Th. 2. 11,12. God shall send them strong delusion  
 Re. 22. 10,11. He that is unjust, let him be unjust  
 2 Tim. 4. 14. the Lord reward him according to  
 Rom. 10. 2,3. being ignorant of God's righteous-  
 28. Ex. 32. 32,33. sinned against me, him will I blot  
 Hos. 1. 9. ye are not my people, & I will not  
 Rev. 3. 5. that overcometh — I will not blot  
 22. 19. God shall take away his part out of  
 Luke 10. 20. rejoice because your names are  
 Phil. 4. 3. whose names are in the book of life.  
 Heb. 12. 23. firstborn, which are written in hea-  
 Rev. 13. 8. the book of life of the Lamb slain  
 20. 12-15. books were opened: & another book  
 15. whosoever was not found written in  
 29. Isa. 53. 2,3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted  
 Mat. 8. 20. hath not where to lay his head.  
 2 Cor. 8. 9. for your sakes he became poor,  
 Phil. 2. 9-11. God also hath highly exalted him,  
 31. Heb. 13. 15. By him - let us offer the sacrifice  
 1 Pet. 2. 5. to offer up spiritual sacrifices,  
 32. John 16. 22. I will see you again, and your heart  
 Isa. 61. 1-3. To appoint unto them that mourn  
 55. 6,7. Seek ye the Lord while he may be  
 33. Ps. 34. 6. This poor man cried, and the Lord  
 Isa. 66. 2. To this man will I look, even to  
 Luke 4. 18. The Spirit of the Lord is upon me,  
 Zech. 9. 11,12. Turn you to the stronghold, ye pris-  
 Act. 5. 18,19. the angel—opened the prison doors,  
 12. 4-11. Peter was sleeping between two  
 Rev. 2. 10. prison,—be thou faithful unto death,  
 34. Isa. 44. 22,23. Sing, O ye heavens; for the Lord  
 Rev. 7. 11-13. Blessing, and glory, and wisdom,  
 35. Ps. 102. 16. When the Ld. shall build up Zion,  
 Isa. 46. 13. I will place salvation in Zion for  
 Rev. 14. 1. Lamb - on the mount Sion—144,000.  
 Jer. 33. 10,11. Again — be heard — The voice of  
 36. Jam. 1. 12. the crown of life, which the Lord

## PSALM 70.

1. Ps. 40. 13-17. make no tarrying, (See references)  
 3. Pr. 24. 17. Rejoice not when thine enemy fall-  
 18. Lest the Lord see it, & it displease  
 4. John 16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into  
 5. Heb. 10. 37. a little while, & he that shall come

## PSALM 71.

1. Ps. 22. 5. trusted in thee, and were not con-  
 125. 1. trust in the Lord shall be as mount  
 2 Ki. 18. 5. He (Hezekiah) trusted in the Lord  
 1 Ch. 5. 20. he was intreated,—because they put  
 1 Pet. 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall not  
 Isa. 45. 17. ye shall not be ashamed nor con-  
 2. 1 Cor. 10. 13. God is faithful, who will not suffer  
 3. Pr. 18. 10. name of - Lord is a strong tower;  
 Ps. 91. 11,12. He shall give his angels charge  
 Rev. 7. 2,3. Hurt not — till we have sealed the  
 5. Ps. 42. 11. Why art thou cast down, O my soul?  
 Jer. 17. 7. Blessed is the man that trusteth in  
 13. I. d. - hope of Israel, all that forsake  
 Rom. 15. 13. the God of hope fill you with all joy  
 1 Sam. 17. 37. The Lord that delivered me out of  
 Eccl. 12. 1. Remember now thy Creator in the  
 Luke 2. 40. the grace of God was upon him.  
 6. Pr. 8. 17. those that seek me early shall find  
 Isa. 46. 3,4. which are borne by me from the  
 Jer. 3. 4. My father, thou art the guide of my

- Isa. 49. 1. The Lord hath called me from the Jer. 1. 5. before thou camest forth—I sanctified. Luk. 1. 31, 32. thou shalt—bring forth a son, and Gal. 1. 15. who separated me from my mother's Eph. 5. 20. Giving thanks always for all things
7. Isa. 8. 18. Behold, I and the children whom Luke 2. 34. sign which shall be spoken against. 1 Cor. 4. 9. a spectacle unto the world and to 2 Co. 4. 8-12. We are troubled on every side, yet 6. 8-10. As sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; Ps. 142. 4, 5. refuge failed me; — Thou art my Jer. 16. 19. my refuge in the day of affliction, 8. Ps. 51. 14, 15. O Lord, open thou my lips, and my 146. 2. While I live will I praise the Lord: 9. 92. 13-15. bring forth fruit in old age (73. 26.) Isa. 46. 4. even to hoar hairs will I carry you; 2 Tim. 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I have 4. 18. I. d. shall deliver me from every evil
10. Ps. 37. 32, 33. The wicked watcheth the righteous, Mat. 27. 1. took counsel against Jesus to put 11. Ps. 37. 25. have I not seen - righteous forsaken, 28. The Ld.—forsaketh not his saints; Mt. 27. 42, 43. He trusted in God; let him deliver
13. Isa. 41. 11. all they that were incensed against 14. Job 13. 15. Tho' he slay me, yet will I trust in Lam. 3. 26. good that a man should both hope Heb. 10. 35. Cast not away - your confidence, 1 Pet. 1. 13. be sober, and hope to the end for 1 John 3. 3. every man that hath this hope in 1 Th. 4. 10. beseech you, — increase more and 15. Ps. 40. 9, 10. I have not hid thy righteousness 5. Many,—are thy wonderful works, 139. 17, 18. How precious also are thy thoughts 16. 29. 11. The Ld. will give strength unto his Deut. 33. 25. as thy days, so shall thy strength be. Isa. 40. 31. they that wait upon the Lord shall 45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness, & Eph. 3. 16. strengthened with might by his 6. 10. be strong in the Ld. & in the power Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ Mat. 6. 33. seek ye first the kingdom of God, Rom. 1. 17. therein is the righteousness of God 3. 21. the righteousness of God without 10. 3. being ignorant of God's righteousness- Phil. 3. 9. not having mine own righteousness, 17. Ps. 119. 9. Wherewithal shall a young man 66. 16. I will declare what he hath done 18. Acts 13. 36. David, after he had served his (v. 9.) 19. Ps. 36. 5. faithfulness reacheth unto - clouds. 6. thy judgments are a great deep: 139. 6. Such knowledge is too wonderful Job 5. 9. doeth great things & unsearchable; Ps. 86. 8. there is none like unto thee, (89. 6-8.) Ex. 15. 11. glorious in holiness, fearful in power. 20. Ps. 40. 1-3. brought me up out of an horrible Mar. 15. 34. my God, why hast thou forsaken me 2 C. 11. 23-31. In weariness, and painfulness, in Rev. 7. 14. which came out of great tribulation, Isa. 26. 19. Thy dead men shall live, together Hos. 6. 1, 2. he hath torn, and he will heal us;
- Act. 2. 32-34. This Jesus hath God raised up, Ps. 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; Eph. 4. 9. descended first into the lower parts Isa. 9. 7. of the increase of his government 21. Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of this world are become 2 Cor. 1. 4, 5. Who comforteth us in all our tribu- 7. 6. God, that comforteth those that are 22. Ps. 25. 10. All the paths of the Lord are mercy 89. 1, 2. will I make known thy faithfulness Rom. 15. 8. Jesus Christ was a minister of the Isa. 57. 15. whose name is Holy; I dwell in the Ps. 103. 4. redeemeth thy life from destruction; 23. Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us to God by thy blood 24. Deut. 11. 19. speaking of them when thou sittest Pr. 10. 20, 21. The lips of - righteous feed many; Mat. 12. 35. A good man out of - good treasure Eph. 4. 29. Let no corrupt communication 1 Cor. 15. 25. He must reign, till he hath put all

## PSALM 72.

1. 1 Ch 22. 12, 13. Lord give thee wisdom, and under- 2 Ch. 1. 10. Give me now wisdom & knowledge, Isa. 11. 2-5. spirit of wisdom & understanding, Heb. 1. 8, 9. unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, 1 Kin. 2. 1-4. David—charged Solomon his son, to walk in his ways, to keep his stat- Jer. 23. 5, 6. I will raise unto David a righteous 2. Rev. 19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and 3. Isa. 32. 16, 17. of righteousness shall be peace: 52. 7. How beautiful upon the mountains Ez. 34. 13, 14. feed - upon the mountains of Israel. Ps. 85. 10. righteousness & peace have kissed 11. Truth shall spring out of the earth; 96. 11-13. rejoice — for he cometh to judge Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks are determined upon 2 Co. 5. 19-21. God was in Christ, reconciling the 21. sin for us, who knew no sin; 4. Ez. 34. 15, 16. I will feed my flock, and I will cause Zech. 11. 7. feed - even you, O poor of the flock. Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the gospel preached Isa. 51. 12, 13. where is the fury of the oppressor? Rev. 18. 6-8. strong is the Ld. God who judgeth 5. Isa. 9. 7. of the increase of his government Dan. 2. 44. a kingdom, which shall never be Luk. 1. 32, 33. his kingdom there shall be no end. 1 C. 15. 24, 25. he must reign, till he hath put all Eph. 3. 21. Unto him be glory in the Church 6. 2 Sam. 23. 24. as the tender grass springing out Isa. 44. 3-5. I will pour water upon him that is Ez. 34. 23-26. I will set up one shepherd over 26. there shall be showers of blessing. Hos. 14. 5-7. I will be as the dew unto Israel: 7. Isa 11. 6-9. The wolf shall dwell with the lamb, 35. 1-10. the desert shall rejoice & blossom 10. they shall obtain joy and gladness, 54. 11-17. all thy children shall be taught of 17. This is the heritage of the servants 55. 10-13. As the rain cometh down, and the 12. ye shall—be led forth with peace:

- Isa. 60. 1. Arise, shine; for thy light is come,  
61. 3-6. To appoint unto them that mourn  
10, 11. I will greatly rejoice in the Lord,  
Acts 4. 32. were of one heart and of one soul;  
1 Ki. 4. 25. Judah & Israel dwell safely; every  
Isa. 2. 4. beat their swords into ploughshares,  
9. 6, 7. Prince of peace. Of the increase of  
Luke 2. 14. earth peace, good will toward men  
Eph. 2. 14-17. he is our peace, — preached peace  
8. Rev. 11. 15. Kingdoms of this world are become  
Ps. 22. 27, 28. All the ends of the world shall re-  
9. Isa. 49. 23. kings shall be thy nursing fathers,  
10. 60. 3. the Gentiles shall come to thy light,  
9. Surely the isles shall wait for me,  
11. Rev. 17. 14. he is Lord of lords & King of kings:  
21. 24. kings of the earth do bring their  
Isa. 54. 5. The God of the whole earth shall  
Rev. 20. 1-6. should deceive the nations no more,  
4. reigned with Christ a thousand  
12. Isa. 41. 17. When the poor & needy seek water,  
Luke 7. 22. blind see, the lame walk, the lepers  
2 Cor. 8. 9. for your sakes he became poor, that  
Rev. 3. 17, 18. Because thou sayest, I am rich, &  
Isa. 63. 4, 5. I looked, & there was none to help;  
13. Matt. 5. 3. Blessed are the poor in spirit, for  
18. 11. the Son of man is come to save  
Jam. 2. 5, 6. Hath not God chosen the poor of  
14. Gen. 48. 16. The Angel which redeemed me  
Luk. 1. 68-75. hath visited & redeemed his people,  
71. should be saved from our enemies,  
Tit. 2. 14. Who gave himself for us, that he  
Ps. 116. 15. Precious in the sight of the Lord is  
Mt. 23. 30-36. all the righteous blood shed upon  
Rev. 6. 9-11. I saw under the altar the souls of  
11. white robes were given unto every  
19. 2. avenged the blood of his servants  
15. John 11. 25. I am the resurrection, and the life;  
14. 19. because I live, ye shall live also.  
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was dead;  
Mat. 2. 11. gold, and frankincense, and myrrh.  
6. 10. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done  
Jn. 16. 23, 24. whatsoever ye shall ask the Father  
1 Cor. 1. 2, 3. all that — call upon - name of Jesus  
2 Cor. 13. 14. The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ,  
He. 10. 19-22. Having - boldness to enter into the  
22. Let us draw near with a true heart  
John 5. 23. all men should honour the Son,  
Rev. 1. 5, 6. Unto him that loved us, & washed  
5. 8-14. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain  
7. 9-12. Salvation to our God which sitteth  
16. Job 8. 7. Tho' thy beginning was small, yet  
Isa. 32. 20. Blessed are ye that sow beside all  
Mt. 13. 31-33. like to a grain of mustard seed;  
Ma. 16. 15, 16. Go ye into all the world, & preach  
Acts 2. 41. the same day there were added  
1 Cor. 3. 6-9. I have planted, Apollos watered;  
Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude which no man  
Isa. 2. 2, 3. the mountain of the Lord's house  
35. 2. the glory of Lebanon shall be given  
17. Mat. 1. 21-23. call his name Jesus: — Emmanuel,

- I. u. 1. 31-33. his kingdom there shall be no end.  
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee  
Eph. 3. 14, 15. of whom the whole family in heaven  
Gen. 12. 3. in thee shall all families of the earth  
Acts 3. 26. sent him to bless you, in turning  
Gal. 3. 14. That - blessing of Abraham might  
Eph. 1. 3. hath blessed us with all spiritual  
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves  
18. Ps. 136. 4. who alone doeth great wonders,  
Ex. 15. 11. fearful in praises, doing wonders?  
19. Num. 14. 21. all the earth shall be filled with the  
Isa. 6. 3. the whole earth is full of his glory.  
11. 9. of the knowledge of the Lord, as  
Mal. 1. 11. from the rising of the sun even  
Mat. 6. 13. thine is the kingdom, & the power,

## PSALM 73.

1. Ps. 84. 11. no good thing will he withhold  
Isa. 63. 7-9. I will mention the lovingkindnesses  
9. in his love & in his pity he redeemed  
John 1. 47. Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom  
Ro. 2. 28, 29. is not a Jew which is one outwardly  
4. 16. not to that only which is of the law,  
but to that also which is of the faith  
9. 6, 7. they are not all Israel, which are of  
Ps. 51. 10. Create in me a clean heart, O God,  
Jer. 4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from  
Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart; for  
Tit. 3. 5. by the washing of regeneration, &  
2. 1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet of his saints,  
Ro. 7. 23, 24. I see another law in my members,  
Ps. 17. 5. Hold up my goings in thy paths,  
94. 18. When I said, My foot slippeth; thy  
3. 37. 1. Fret not thyself because of evil  
7. Rest in the Lord, & wait — fret not  
Pr. 24. 1. Be not thou envious against evil  
Jer. 12. 1. Wherefore doth — wicked prosper?  
Jam. 4. 5. spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to  
4. Ps. 17. 14. which have their portion in this life,  
Job 21. 23, 24. One dieth in his full strength, being  
5. Pr. 3. 11, 12. despise not the chastening of the  
1 Cor. 11. 32. we are chastened of the Lord, that  
Heb. 12. 8. if ye be without chastisement, of  
Rev. 3. 19. As many as I love, I rebuke and  
6. Deut. 8. 13. when thy herds and thy flocks mul-  
14. Then thine heart be lifted up, and  
32. 15. Jeshurun waxed fat, — he forsook  
Job 21. 7-15. They spend their days in wealth,  
14. they say unto God, Depart from us;  
Eccl. 8. 11. Because sentence against an evil  
Jer. 48. 11. he hath settled on his lees, & hath  
1 Pet. 5. 5. be clothed with humility; for God  
7. Isa. 3. 9. countenance - witness against them.  
Lu. 12. 16-19. The ground of a certain rich man  
8. Ps. 53. 1-4. said in his heart, there is no God.  
9. Jam. 3. 6. tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity;  
11. Ps. 44. 21. Shall not God search this out? for  
139. 1-6. O Lord, thou hast searched me, &  
Hos. 7. 2. I remember all their wickedness:

12. Jam. 5. 1-3. ye rich men, weep and howl for your  
Ps. 62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart
14. 34. 19. Many are the afflictions of the  
94. 12. Blessed — whom thou chastenest,  
Amos 3. 2. You only have I known of all the  
Heb. 12. 5. ye have forgotten the exhortation  
1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold
15. 1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to trans-  
Mat. 18. 67. whoso shall offend one of these little  
Rom. 14. 15. now walkest thou not charitably,  
1 Co. 8. 11-13. when ye sin so against the brethren,  
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen generation, a royal
16. Ps. 36. 6. thy judgments are a great deep.  
97. 2. Clouds & darkness - round (77.19.)  
Rom. 11. 33. unsearchable are his judgments,  
Ps. 39. 6. surely they are disquieted in vain:  
Lu. 18. 32-34. understood none of these things.
17. Ps. 119. 24. testimonies are my — counsellors,  
130. entrance of thy words giveth light;  
37. 37, 38. end of the wicked shall be cut off.  
Job 27. 8. what is the hope of the hypocrite,  
Luke 12. 20. Thou fool, this night thy soul shall  
16. 22, 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in
18. Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall slide in due time:  
Ps. 37. 20-24. wicked shall perish, and the enemies  
23. The steps of a good man are order-  
55. 23. deceitful men shall not live out half  
92. 7. it is that they shall be destroyed for
- 2 Th. 1. 9. punished with everlasting destruc-  
19. Ps. 58. 9. as with a whirlwind, both living, &  
Job 20. 5. triumphing of the wicked is short,  
Acts 12. 23. immediately the angel — smote him.  
1 Th. 5. 3. when they shall say, Peace & safety;  
Rev. 18. 10. in one hour is thy judgment come,  
Nu. 17. 12, 13. Behold, we die, we perish, we all  
Job 15. 21. A dreadful sound is in his ears: in  
Pr. 28. 1. wicked flee when no man pursueth;
20. Job 20. 8. He shall fly away as a dream, and  
22. Ps. 32. 9. Be ye not as the horse, or as the  
Isa. 1. 3. The ox knoweth his owner, and the  
23. Ps. 16. 8. I have set the Lord always before  
23. 4. I will fear no evil: for thou art with  
139. 1-12. O Lord, thou hast searched me, &  
Gen. 7. 1. walk before me, & be thou perfect.  
Mat. 1. 23. his name Emmanuel, — God with us.  
28. 20. Lo, I am with you always, even unto  
Heb. 13. 5. I will never leave thee, nor forsake  
Ps. 37. 17. the Lord upholdeth the righteous.  
Isa. 41. 10. Fear thou not; for I am with thee:  
13. I the Lord thy God will hold thy
42. 1. Behold my servant, whom I uphold;  
24. Ps. 25. 9. meek will he guide in judgment:  
32. 8. I will instruct thee and teach thee  
48. 14. will be our guide even unto death.  
Pr. 3. 5, 6. Trust in the Lord with all thine  
Isa. 30. 21. Thine ears shall hear a word behind  
48. 17. I am — thy God which teacheth thee  
58. 11. The L. shall guide thee continually,  
Luke 11. 13. Holy Spirit to them that ask him?  
John 16. 13. he will guide you into all truth:
- Jam. 1. 5. If any of you lack wisdom, let him  
Ps. 84. 11. the Lord will give grace and glory:  
Luke 23. 46. into - hands I commend my spirit:  
John 14. 3. I will come again, and receive you  
17. 5. glorify thou me with thine own self  
24. I will that they also, whom thou  
Acts 7. 59. Lord Jesus receive my spirit.  
2 Cor. 5. 1. We know that if our earthly house  
1 Pet. 1. 4, 5. To an inheritance incorruptible, &
25. Ps. 16. 11. in thy presence is fullness of joy;  
17. 15. I will behold thy face in righteous-  
37. 4. Delight thyself - in the Lord; & he  
Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart: for  
1 John 3. 2. when he shall appear, we shall be  
Rev. 21. 3. God himself shall be with them,  
22. 23. the city had no need of the sun,  
Ps. 42. 1, 2. My soul thirsteth for God, for the  
104. 34. meditation of him shall be sweet;  
Isa. 26. 8, 9. the desire of our soul is to thy name,  
Hab. 3. 17, 18. Altho' the figtree shall not blossom,  
Mat. 10. 37. He that loveth father or mother  
Phil. 3. 8. I count all things but loss for the  
Job 13. 15. Tho' he slay me, yet will I trust in  
2 Cor. 4. 8-10. We are troubled on every side, yet  
16-18. we faint not; but tho' our outward  
Phil. 1. 21. to me to live is Christ, and to die is  
2 Tim. 4. 6-8. I am now ready to be offered, and  
Ps. 27. 14. be of good courage, — shall strength-  
Isa. 40. 29-31. He giveth power to the faint; & to  
2 Cor. 12. 9, 10. My grace is sufficient for thee, for  
Ps. 16. 5, 6. The Lord is the portion — The lines  
Lam. 3. 2-4. portion, — therefore will I hope in  
Rev. 21. 7. He that overcometh shall inherit  
Mat. 15. 7, 8. their lips: but their heart is far  
27. Eph. 2. 13. ye who sometimes were far off are  
Jam. 4. 4. Ye adulterers & adulteresses, know  
28. Ps. 84. 10. a day in thy courts is better than  
116. 7. Return unto thy rest, O my soul;  
Lam. 3. 25, 26. The Ld. is good unto them that wait  
Lu. 15. 17-20. I will arise, and go to my Father, &  
He. 10. 19-22. Having - boldness to enter into the  
22. Let us draw near with a true heart  
Jam. 4. 8. Draw nigh to God, & he will draw  
1 Pet. 3. 18. that he might bring us to God,  
Ps. 66. 16. Come and hear, all ye (71. 17, 24.)

## PSALM 74.

1. Jer. 33. 24-26. I will cause their captivity to return,  
Rom. 11. 1, 2. Hath God cast away his people?  
Eze. 34. 31. my flock, the flock of my pasture,  
Luke 12. 32. Fear not, little flock; for it is your  
Jn. 10. 26-30. My sheep hear my voice, & I know  
2. Acts 20. 28. hath purchased with his own blood,  
Isa. 62. 12. they shall call them, — the redeemed  
Tit. 2. 14. Who gave himself for us, that he  
Rev. 5. 9. thou wast slain, and hast redeemed  
3. Isa. 63. 3-6. I have trodden the winepress alone;  
Ps. 102. 13, 14. Thou shalt arise, and have mercy  
Isa. 64. 10, 11. Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem a

- Dan. 9. 17. thy sanctuary, that is desolate,  
 Luke 21. 24. be trodden down of the Gentiles,  
 Ps. 79. 1. thy holy temple have they defiled,  
 Mar. 11. 17. but ye have made it a den of thieves.
4. Mat. 24. 15. the abomination of desolation,  
 5. 1 Ki. 5. 6. hew timber like the Sidonians.  
 7. Deut. 12. 5. shall choose—put his name there,  
 9. Ex. 12. 13. blood shall be to you for a token,  
 Eze. 20. 12. I gave - my sabbaths to be a sign  
 Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness,  
 Am. 8. 11,12. a famine—of hearing the words of
10. Rev. 6. 10. How long—dost thou not judge and  
 12. Ex. 19. 5,6. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto  
 Isa. 33. 22. the Ld. is our king; he will save us.  
 Ex. 15. 2-15. The Ld. is my strength & my song;  
 1 Sam. 19. 5. the Lord wrought a great salvation  
 Isa. 63. 8. he was their Saviour.
13. 11. 15,16. Ld. shall utterly destroy the tongue  
 51. 9,10. awake, as in the ancient days, in  
 14. 27. 1. even leviathan, that crooked serpent  
 Rev. 20. 2. he hid hold on the dragon, that old  
 Ex. 14. 30. Egyptians dead upon the sea shore.  
 Num. 14. 9. people of the land—bread unto us;  
 15. 20. 11. with his rod he smote the rock  
 Rev. 16. 12. the great river Euphrates;—dried  
 16. Ps. 136. 7-9. made great lights; for his mercy  
 19. 1-6. The heavens declare the glory of  
 17. Acts 14. 17. he left not himself without witness,  
 18. Isa. 62. 6. ye that (are - Ld's remembrancers,)  
 7. give him no rest, till he establish,  
 Rev. 16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance
19. Mat. 10. 16. wise as serpents, and harmless as  
 Zeph. 3. 12. poor—shall trust in the name of  
 Jam. 2. 5,6. Hath not God chosen the poor of  
 20. Ps. 89. 34-36. My covenant will I not break, nor  
 36. His seed shall endure for ever, and  
 106. remembered for them his covenant  
 Gen. 17. 7. will establish my covenant between  
 Ex. 24. 6-8. Behold the blood of the covenant,  
 Le. 26. 40-42. If they shall confess their iniquity,  
 42. Then will I remember my covenant,  
 Jer. 33. 20-26. If ye can break my covenant of the  
 21. 21. Then may - my covenant be broken  
 Lu. 1. 72-75. To perform the mercy promised to  
 74. that we being delivered out of the  
 Ro. 1. 29-31. filled with all unrighteousness,  
 Eph. 4. 17,18. Having the understanding darken-  
 22. Ps. 9. 18. needy shall not away be forgotten:  
 12. 5. For the oppression of the poor, for  
 Isa. 45. 17. shall not be ashamed nor confound-  
 23. Rev. 17. 14. the Lamb shall overcome them:

## PSALM 75.

1. Ex. 34. 5-7. The Ld. God, merciful & gracious,  
 Deut. 4. 7. who hath God so nigh unto them,  
 33,34. by signs, & by wonders,—in Egypt,  
 2. 2Sam. 23. 3,4. He that ruleth over men must be  
 3. Isa. 49. 8. give thee—to establish the earth,  
 Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things (Ps. 78. 60-72.)

7. Rom. 11. 15. if the casting away of them be the  
 Gal. 1. 15. separated me—and called me by his  
 8. Ps. 11. 6. Upon - wicked he shall rain snares,  
 Job 21. 20. he shall drink of the wrath of the  
 Isa. 51. 17. hast drunk—the cup of his fury,  
 Jer. 25. 27,28. saith - Ld.—ye shall certainly drink  
 Rev. 14. 10. the wine of the wrath of God, which  
 Isa. 5. 22. of strength to mingle strong drink:  
 9. Ps. 116. 2. While I live will I praise the Lord:

## PSALM 76.

1. Ps. 147. 19,20. He sheweth his word unto Jacob,  
 Acts 17. 23. To the Unknown God: Whom  
 Ro. 2. 17, &c. thou art called a Jew, and retest  
 3. 1,2. What advantage hath the Jew? or  
 1Ch. 29. 10-12. Blessed be thou, Ld. God of Israel,  
 2. Isa. 12. 6. great is the Holy One of Israel in  
 4. Isa. 7. 17, &c. These great beasts,—are four kings,  
 5. Isa. 46. 12. stout hearted,—far from righteous-  
 Luk. 1. 51,52. he hath scattered the proud in the  
 Ps. 13. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the  
 Jer. 51. 39. sleep a perpetual sleep, & not wake,  
 7. Ps. 89. 7. God is greatly to be feared in the  
 Mat. 10. 28. fear him which is able to destroy  
 Rev. 15. 4. Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, &  
 Ps. 90. 11. Who knoweth the power of thine  
 1 Cor. 10. 22. Do we provoke - Lord to jealousy?  
 Rev. 6. 16. hide us—from the wrath of - Lamb:  
 17. is come; and who shall be able to  
 Ps. 2. 12. Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and  
 8. Judg. 5. 20. They fought from heaven; the stars  
 Ps. 46. 10. Be still, and know that I am God:  
 2Ch. 20. 29,30. fear of God was on all - kingdoms  
 Hab. 2. 20. let all the earth keep silence before  
 9. Ps. 149. 4. will beautify - meek with salvation.  
 Zeph. 2. 3. seek meekness; it may be ye shall  
 Mat. 5. 5. Blessed are the meek; for they  
 1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and quiet  
 10. Gen. 50. 20. ye thought evil—but God meant it  
 Ex. 9. 16,17. raised thee up,—shew—my power;  
 Act. 4. 26-28. to do whatsoever thy - counsel de-  
 Ps. 46. 6. uttered his voice, the earth melted.  
 Mat. 24. 22. for the elect's sake those days shall  
 11. Eccl. 5. 4-6. When thou vowest a vow,—defer not  
 5. Better—thou shouldest not vow,  
 Deut. 16. 16. not appear before the Lord empty.  
 12. Rev. 6. 15. The kings of the earth,—hid them-

## PSALM 77.

1. Ps. 34. 6. This poor man cried, and the Lord  
 55. 16. As for me, I will call upon God;  
 17. Evening, & morning, and at noon,  
 112. 1-3. When my spirit was overwhelmed  
 116. 1,2. I love the Lord because he hath  
 2. 50. 15. call upon me in the day of trouble  
 88. 1-3. Let my prayer come before thee:  
 3. For my soul is full of troubles:  
 Gen. 32. 7-12. (Jacob's prayer before meeting Es.)

## PSALM 78.

- 2Ki 19.15-20. Hezekiah—spread it before - Lord.  
 Isa. 26. 16. in trouble have they visited thee:  
 2 Cor. 12. 7-9. he said—My grace is sufficient for  
 Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in that he feared:  
 Ps. 38. 3-8. There is no soundness in my flesh  
 Hos. 6. 1. he hath torn, and he will heal us,  
 3. Job 6. 4. the terrors of God do set themselves  
 23. 15,16. when I consider, I am afraid of him  
 Jer. 17. 17. Be not a terror unto me: thou art  
 Ps. 88. 3,&c. Thy wrath lieth hard upon me, and  
 Lam. 3. 39. Wherefore - a living man complain,  
 5. Ps. 143. 5. I meditate on all-works; (74.12-18.)  
 Isa. 51. 9. awake, as in the ancient days, in the  
 63. 9-15. carried them all the days of old.  
 10,11. they rebelled,—then he remember-  
 6. Ps. 42. 8. in the night his song shall be with  
 Job 35. 10. my maker, who giveth songs in the  
 Ihab. 3. 17,18. Altho' the figtree shall not blossom,  
 Acts 16. 25. at midnight Paul & Silas prayed;  
 Ps. 4. 4. Stand in awe & sin not: commune  
 139. 23,24. Search me, O God, & know my heart:  
 Job 10. 2. shew me wherefore thou contendest  
 Lam. 3. 40. Let us search & try our ways, and  
 1C. 11. 28-32. let a man examine himself, and so  
 31. For if we would judge ourselves,  
 7. Ps. 37. 24. he shall not be utterly cast down:  
 Jer. 33. 24-26. If my covenant be not with day and  
 Rom. 11. 1,2. God hath not cast away his people  
 8. Isa. 27. 11. he that made them will not have  
 Lu. 16. 25,26. there is a great gulf fixed; so that  
 Num. 23. 19. hath he said, & shall he not do it?  
 9. Isa. 49. 14,15. Can a woman forget her sucking  
 Lu. 13. 25-28. open unto us; and he shall answer  
 John 3. 17. God sent not his Son—to condemn  
 10. Ps. 31. 22. I said in my haste, I am cut off  
 Mar. 9. 24. I believe; help thou mine unbelief.  
 Deut. 4. 34. all - the Lord—did for you in Egypt  
 Hab. 3. 2-13. Lord revive thy work, in the midst  
 11. Ps. 111. 4. He hath made his wonderful works  
 Isa. 5. 12. they regard not the work of the Ld.  
 12. Ps. 104. 34. meditation of him shall be sweet:  
 Deut. 6. 7. Thou shalt teach them diligently  
 Lu. 24. 14-32. they talked together of all these  
 13. Ps. 27. 4. One thing have I desired of the Ld.  
 63. 2. To see thy power and thy glory, so  
 Ex. 15. 11. Who is like unto thee, O Ld, among  
 Deut. 32. 31. their rock is not as our Rock, our  
 Isa. 40. 25. To whom will ye liken me, or shall  
 14. Rev. 15. 3. Great & marvellous are thy works,  
 Ex. 13. 14. By strength of hand - Ld. brought  
 Dan. 3. 29. is no other God that can deliver  
 15. Deut. 9. 29. are thy people & thine inheritance,  
 18. Ex. 19. 16,18. there were thunders, and lightnings,  
 Rev. 11. 19. temple of God - opened in heaven,  
 18. 1. earth was lightened with his glory.  
 Mat. 27. 51. earth did quake, & the rocks rent:  
 Rev. 20. 11. from whose face - earth & - heaven  
 19. Ps. 97. 2. Clouds & darkness are round about  
 Nah. 1. 3,4. The Lord hath his way in the whirl-  
 Rom. 11. 33. how unsearchable - his judgments,
1. Isa. 55. 3. hear, & your soul shall live; and I  
 Matt. 13. 9. Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.  
 2. 13. 34,35. in parables;—That it mt. be fulfilled  
 11-13. given unto you to know - mysteries  
 13. because they seeing see not;  
 3. Ex. 12. 26,27. when your children shall say unto  
 4. Deut. 4. 9. teach them thy sons, and thy sons'  
 11. 19. speaking of them when (Ps. 71. 18.)  
 Ps. 105. 1-5. talk ye of all his wondrous works.  
 3. Glory ye in his holy name:  
 Isa. 63. 7, &c. I will mention the lovingkindnesses  
 5. Ps. 119. 152. Concerning thy testimonies, I have  
 Deut. 4. 45. These are the testimonies, and the  
 Isa. 8. 20. To the law and to the testimony:  
 Rom. 3. 2. were committed the oracles of God,  
 1 Jno. 5. 9-12. If we receive the witness of men,  
 11. this is the record, that God hath  
 Ex. 25. 16. put into the ark the testimony  
 Gen. 18. 19. I know him, that he will command  
 Isa. 38. 19. father to the children shall make  
 Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the nurture and  
 7. Ps. 62. 5. My soul, wait thou only upon God;  
 91. 14. Because he hath set his love upon  
 130. 6,7. Let Israel hope in the Lord: for  
 146. 5. Happy is he—whose hope is in the  
 Jer. 17. 7,8. Blessed is the man that trusteth  
 1 Pet. 1. 21. that your faith and hope might be  
 Ps. 103. 2. forget not - his benefits: (77.10-12.)  
 Deut. 7. 18,19. Thou shalt not be afraid of them:  
 but shalt well remember what the  
 8. 2. remember all the way which the  
 11. Beware that thou forget not the  
 1 Cor. 11. 24. this do in remembrance of me.  
 Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such an heart in  
 Jn. 14. 21-24. He that hath my commandments,  
 1 Jn. 3. 22-24. whatsoever we ask, we receive of  
 23. this is his commandment, That we  
 5. 3. his commandments are not grievous  
 Rev. 14. 12. here are they that keep - command-  
 8. Acts 7. 51. Ye stiff necked and uncircumcised  
 2 Ch. 12. 14. did evil, because he prepared not  
 Josh. 14. 8,9. I wholly followed the Lord my God.  
 Acts 11. 23. with purpose of heart - would cleave  
 9. 1 Sam. 4. 10. Israel was smitten, and they fled  
 Luke 22. 33. ready to go with thee, - into prison,  
 56-60. he denied him, saying, Woman, I  
 10. Jer. 31. 32. my covenant they brake, altho' I  
 11. 2. 32. my people have forgotten me, days  
 15. Ex. 17. 6. the rock in Horeb; and thou shalt  
 Nu. 20. 1,11. in Kadesh — Moses lifted up his  
 Isa. 48. 20. I give waters in the wilderness, &  
 Jno. 7. 37,38. If any man thirst, let him come  
 1 Co. 10. 4. they drank of that spiritual Rock  
 Rev. 22. 1. He shewed me a pure river of water  
 17. whoseover will, let him take of the  
 Ps. 95. 8-10. Harden not your heart, as in the  
 1 Cor. 10. 6. these things were our examples, to  
 19. Rom. 9. 20. who art thou that repliest against



20. Gen. 18. 14. Is anything too hard for the Lord?  
 21. 1 Cor. 10. 11. they are written for our admonition,  
 Jude 5. having saved the people out of the  
 land of Egypt, afterward destroyed  
 Heb. 12. 29. our God is a consuming fire.  
 22. 3. 12. Take heed, - lest there be in any of  
 18,19. could not enter in because of unbel-  
 11. 6. without faith—impossible to please  
 1 John 5. 10. he that believeth not G. hath made  
 23. Mal. 3. 10. pour you out a blessing, that there  
 24. Jno. 6. 31, &c. I am the living bread which came  
 1 Cor. 10. 3. did all eat the same spiritual meat;  
 26. Num. 11. 31. went forth a wind—& brought quails  
 29. Ps. 106. 15. gave them their request; but sent  
 30. Pr. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall destroy  
 Lu. 16. 19-23. a certain rich man which—fared  
 32. 31. If they hear not Moses and the pro-  
 John 12. 37. Tho' he had done so many miracles  
 33. Deu. 2. 14-16. the men of war were wasted out  
 Eccl. 12. 13. Fear God, and keep his command-  
 14. shall bring every work into judg-  
 34. Num. 21. 7. the people—said, We have sinned,  
 Isa. 26. 16. in trouble have they visited thee,  
 Hos. 5. 15. in their affliction they will seek me  
 7. 14. not cried unto me with their heart,  
 35. Deut. 32. 4. He is the Rock; his work is perfect:  
 15. God—the Rock of his salvation.  
 15. remember - thou wast a bondman  
 Isa. 63. 8,9. in his love & in his pity he redeemed  
 Ti. 2. 14. gave himself for us, that he might  
 36. Isa. 29. 13. draw near me with their mouth, &  
 37. Ps. 119. 80. Let my heart be sound in thy stat-  
 Hos. 10. 2. Their heart is divided; (v. 31. e. 7. 14.)  
 Acts 8. 21. thy heart is not right in the sight  
 38. P. 106. 43-45. remembered for them his covenant,  
 Ex. 34. 6-9. The Lord God, merciful & gracious,  
 Nu. 14. 18-20. The Lord is long suffering, and of  
 20. I have pardoned according to thy  
 Isa. 44. 21, 22. I have blotted out, as a thick cloud,  
 48. 9. For my name's sake will I defer  
 39. Ps. 103. 14-16. He knoweth our frame, he remem-  
 Gen. 6. 3. My Spirit shall not always strive  
 Jam. 4. 14. what is your life? It is even a vapour  
 40. Isa. 63. 10. they—vexed his holy Spirit: there-  
 Eph. 4. 30. grieve not the holy Spirit of God;  
 41. Num. 14. 4. they said—let us return into Egypt  
 22. have tempted me - these ten times,  
 Deut. 6. 16. Ye shall not tempt the Lord your  
 Acts 7. 39. in their hearts turned back again  
 2 Pet. 2. 21, 22. better for them not to have known  
 Mar. 5. 35, 36. Be not afraid, only believe.  
 42. Isa. 11. 1. Lord shall set his hand again the  
 46. Joel 2. 25. my great army which I sent among  
 Rev. 9. 2-11. there came out of the smoke locusts  
 49. Ps. 11. 6. Upon - wicked he shall rain snares,  
 Rom. 2. 8, 9. indignation & wrath, Tribulation &  
 1 K. 22. 21, 22. I will be a lying spirit in the mouth  
 Job. 1. 12. Satan went forth from the presence  
 50. Eze. 8. 18. mine eye shall not spare, neither  
 51. Ps. 136. 10. smote Egypt in their first-born:  
 Gen. 10. 6. the sons of Ham; Cush, & Mizraim,  
 52. Ps. 95. 7. we are the people of his pasture, &  
 Isa. 46. 11. shall feed his flock like a shepherd;  
 Jer. 23. 2-4. will bring them again to their folds;  
 4. And I will set up shepherds over -  
 Ez. 34. 11, &c. I will both search my sheep, & seek  
 11. I will feed them in a good pasture,  
 Jn. 10. 11, &c. the good shepherd giveth his life  
 14. I am the good shepherd, and know  
 53. Heb. 11. 29. By faith they passed thro' the Red  
 54. Ex. 15. 17. Thou shalt—plant them in - mount  
 Ps. 44. 3. They got not the land—by their  
 Eph. 1. 14. redemption of - purchased posses-  
 55. Ex. 31. 11. The Lord whose name is Jealous,  
 1 Cor. 10. 22. Do we provoke the Ld. to jealousy?  
 Ex. 20. 4, 5. Thou shalt not make—any graven  
 59. Ps. 11. 4. his eyes behold,—children of men.  
 Lev. 26. 44. neither will I abhor them, to des-  
 60. 1 Sam. 4. 4-11. Let us fetch the ark—out of Shiloh  
 11. ark—was taken; & the two sons of  
 61. Ps. 132. 8. Arise, — thou, and the ark of thy  
 Ps. 40. 34. glory of the Ld. filled - tabernacle.  
 1 Sa. 4. 21, 22. glory is departed—because the ark  
 68. Gen. 49. 8-10. sceptre shall not depart from Judah,  
 69. Rev. 20. 11. the earth & the heaven fled away;  
 70. Ex. 31. 1. Moses kept the flock of Jethro, his  
 1 Sa. 16. 11, 12. he keepeth the sheep. Anoint him:  
 1 Ki. 19. 19, 20. found Elisha, who was plowing with  
 Am. 7. 14, 15. Ld. took me as I followed the flock,  
 Mat. 4. 18-22. I will make you fishers of men.  
 71. Ez. 34. 23, 24. set up one shepherd (Ps. 75. 6, 7.)  
 Jn. 21. 15-17. He saith unto him, Feed my lambs.  
 1 Pet. 5. 2. Feed - flock of God which is among  
 72. Ps. 101. I will walk—with a perfect heart.  
 6. mine eyes shall be upon the faithful  
 Isa. 11. 2-4. Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon  
 2 Cor. 3. 5, 6. Not that we are sufficient of our-  
 2 Tim. 2. 15. Study to shew thyself approved unto  
 Jam. 1. 5. If any of you lack wisdom, let him

## PSALM 79.

1. 2 Ki. 25. 1-10. Nebuchadnezzar — came against  
 Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down  
 Eze. 7. 20, 21. give it into the hands of - strangers  
 Jer. 26. 18. Jerusalem shall become heaps, and  
 2. 7. 33. carcases of this people shall be  
 3. 14. 16. they shall have none to bury them,  
 4. Deut. 28. 37. thou shalt become an astonishment  
 Jer. 24. 9. a reproach and a proverb, a taunt  
 Eze. 36. 15. neither shalt thou bear the reproach  
 5. Rev. 6. 10. How long,—dost thou not—avenge  
 Ps. 103. 9. neither will he keep his anger for  
 Mic. 7. 18. Who is a God like unto thee, that  
 Zeph. 3. 8. devoured with - fire of my jealousy  
 6. Rev. 16. 1, &c. pour out the vials of the wrath of  
 Isa. 13. burden of Babylon, which Isaiah  
 Jer. 51. I will raise up against Babylon. &  
 Ps. 9. 16, 17. The wicked shall be turned into hell,  
 John 16. 3. they do — because they have not

- John 17. 25. the world hath not known thee : but  
 Acts 17. 23. inscription, To the Unknown God.  
 Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their  
 2 Th. 1. 8. vengeance on them that know not  
 Ps. 145. 18. The Lord is high unto all them that  
 Rom. 10. 12. is rich unto all that call upon him.  
 13. whosoever shall call upon the name  
 14. shall they call—without a preacher?  
 7. Isa. 24. 1-12. the Lord maketh the earth empty,  
 64. 10,11. Thy holy cities are a wilderness,  
 8. Rev. 18. 5. God hath remembered her iniquities  
 Dan. 9. 16. and for the iniquities of our fathers,  
 Mt. 23. 32-36. Fill ye up then the measure of your  
 35. upon you may come all the - blood  
 Ps. 106. 43. brought low for their iniquity.  
 116. 6. I was brought low, & he helped me.  
 9. Dan. 9. 9. To the L. our God belong mercies  
 19. defer not, for thine own sake, O my  
 Isa. 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blotteth out  
 10. Eze. 39. 21. the heathen shall see my judgment  
 22. Israel shall know that I am the Ld.  
 Rev. 18. 20. Rejoice—God hath avenged you on  
 Rom. 12. 19. Vengeance is mine; I will repay,  
 11. Ps. 69. 33. Lord—despiseth not his prisoners.  
 Ex. 2. 23,24. heard their groaning, and God rem-  
 Nu. 14. 17-19. let the power of my Lord be great,  
 19. pardon, I beseech thee, the iniquity  
 Mat. 6. 13. deliver us from evil, for thine is the  
 Eph. 3. 20. able to do exceeding abundantly  
 12. Luke 6. 38. with the same measure that ye  
 13. Isa. 43. 21. This people have I formed - myself,

## PSALM 80.

1. Ps. 23. 1. L. is my shepherd, I shall not want.  
 Isa. 40. 11. shall feed his flock like a shepherd :  
 Eze. 34. 23. I will set up one shepherd over  
 John 10. 14. I am the good shepherd, & know  
 Heb. 13. 20. our Ld. Jesus, that great shepherd  
 1 Pet. 2. 25. Shepherd and Bishop of your souls.  
 5. 4. when the chief Shepherd (Ps. 78. 52.)  
 Isa. 49. 9,10. by - springs of water shall he guide  
 John 10. 3. he calleth his own sheep by name,  
 4. follow him : for they know his voice.  
 Ex. 25. 20-22. cover - mercy seat with their wings,  
 22. and there I will meet with thee,  
 Isa. 60. 1. Arise, shine; for thy light is come,  
 Eze. 43. 2. the earth shined with his glory.  
 Dan. 9. 17. cause thy face to shine upon thy  
 Rev. 21. 23. the city had no need of the sun,  
 2. Nu. 2. 17-24. (These 3 tribes, in the wilderness,  
 10. 21-24. marched immediately after the ark.)  
 Isa. 42. 13. The Lord shall go forth as a mighty  
 25. 9. Lo, this is our God; we have waited  
 33. 22. the Ld. is our king; he will save us.  
 3. Jer. 31. 18,19. turn thou me, & I shall be turned;  
 Ps. 4. 6. lift - up the light of thy countenance  
 Nu. 6. 25,26. The Ld. make his face shine upon  
 4. Isa. 58. 2,3. Wherefore have we fasted,—& thou  
 6-9. Is not this the fast that I have cho-  
 Lam. 3. 44. hast covered thyself with a cloud,  
 Mt. 15. 22-28. great is thy faith; be it unto thee  
 Luke 18. 1-8. men ought always to pray, and not  
 5. Isa. 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the bread of  
 6. Rev. 11. 10. the earth shall rejoice over them,  
 7. Ps. 51. 10. Create in me a clean heart, O God,  
 Luk. 1. 16,17. many—shall be turn to the Lord  
 Isa. 30. 15. In returning - rest shall ye be saved;  
 64. 5. Thou meetest him that rejoiceth &  
 Jer. 4. 14. wash thine heart from wickedness,  
 Mar. 4. 12. converted, & their sins - be forgiven  
 8. Isa. 5. 1-7. My well-beloved hath a vineyard  
 4. What could have been done more  
 27. 2,3. I the Ld. do keep it; I will water it  
 Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee a noble vine,  
 John 15. 1-8. I am the true vine, and my Father  
 5. are the branches: He that abideth  
 Jer. 18. 9,10. to build & to plant it; if it do evil  
 10. then I will repent of the good,  
 9. Ex. 23. 28-30. I will drive them out - before thee,  
 Josh. 23. 13. God will no more drive out any of  
 14. not one thing hath failed of all the  
 15. so shall the Lord bring — all evil  
 Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall blossom and bud, & fill  
 11. Gen. 15. 18. from - river of Egypt— Euphrates:  
 12. Luke 20. 16. shall give the vineyard to others.  
 14. Joel 2. 14. Who knoweth if he will return and  
 Mal. 3. 7. Return unto me, and I will return  
 Acts 15. 16. I will return, & will build again the  
 Ps. 33. 13. The Lord looketh from heaven; he  
 Dan. 9. 16-19. let thine anger—be turned away  
 15. Isa. 11. 1. Branch shall grow out of his roots:  
 Jer. 23. 5,6. I will raise unto David a - Branch,  
 Zech. 6. 12. the man whose name is The Branch  
 Ez. 20. 47,48. I will kindle a fire in thee, and it  
 John 15. 6. If any man abide not in me, he is  
 2 Th. 1. 9. destruction from the presence of  
 17. Ps. 110. 1. Sit thou at my right hand, until I  
 Dan. 7. 13,14. there was given him dominion, and  
 Juo. 5. 21-29. all men should honour the Son,  
 27. authority to execute judgment also,  
 18. 6. 66-69. many of his disciples went back,  
 68. Lord to whom shall we go? thou  
 Heb. 10. 38. if any man draw back, my soul  
 39. we are not of them who draw back  
 Ps. 119. 25. My soul cleaveth unto the dust;  
 37. Turn away mine eyes from behold-  
 107. I am afflicted very much: quicken  
 Cant. 1. 4. Draw me, we will run after thee;  
 Phil. 2. 12,13. work out your own salvation with  
 19. Jer. 3. 22. Return, ye backsliding children, &  
 23. in - Lord our God is the salvation

## PSALM 81.

1. Ps. 18. 1,2. The Ld. is my rock, & my fortress,  
 28. 7. The Ld. is my strength & my shield;  
 Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things, through Christ  
 Ps. 33. 1-3. Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous  
 46. 1-7. God is our refuge and strength, a

- Ps. 46. 7. the God of Jacob is our refuge.  
 100. 1,2. Serve the Ld. with gladness: come  
 Mat. 22. 32. I am the God of Abraham, and the  
 2. Mar. 14. 26. when they had sung an hymn,  
 Eph. 5. 19. Speaking to yourselves in psalms  
 Jam. 5. 13. Is any merry? let him sing psalms  
 3. Lev. 23. 24. the seventh month, in the first day  
 trumpets, an holy convocation.  
 Num. 10. 10. in the day of your gladness—blow  
 for a memorial before your God:  
 5. Exe. 20. 20. hallow thy sabbaths; and they shall  
 Ex. 12. 12. I will pass thro' the land of Egypt  
 Ps. 114. 1. When Israel went out of Egypt,  
 from a people of strange language.  
 6. Mat. 11. 29. Come unto me, all ye that labour  
 7. Ps. 50. 15. call upon me in the day of trouble;  
 Ex. 14. 24. the pillar of fire and of the cloud,  
 20. 18-21. the thunders, & the lightnings,  
 8. Isa. 55. 3. Incline your ear, & come unto me:  
 4. I have given him for a witness to  
 Jno. 3.32,33. no man receiveth his testimony.  
 Acts 20. 21. Testifying—repentance toward God  
 1 John 5. 9. If we receive the witness of men,  
 Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto us all that the Ld.  
 Isa. 1. 19. If ye be willing & obedient, ye shall  
 9. Ex. 20. 3-5. Thou shalt have no other Gods be-  
 1 Cor. 8. 5,6. to us there is but one G, the Father  
 10. Jer.31.31-33. I will make a new covenant with  
 Ps. 37. 4. Delight thyself - in the Lord; and  
 John 7. 37. If any man thirst, let him come  
 15. 7. If ye abide in me — ye shall ask  
 16. 23. Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father  
 Eph. 3. 19. filled with all the fulness of God.  
 20. able to do exceeding abundantly  
 Rev. 22. 17. let him take the water of life freely.  
 11. Ps.106.12,13. They soon forgot his works; they  
 Jer.2. 11-13. they have forsaken me the fountain  
 7. 23. Obey my voice, & I will be your God,  
 24. they hearkened not, nor inclined  
 Ex. 32. 1. Up, make us Gods, which shall go  
 Deut. 32.18. hast forgotten God that formed  
 Pr. 1. 30. They would none of my counsel:  
 Heb. 10. 29. Of how much sorer punishment  
 12. Gen. 6. 3. My Spirit shall not always strive  
 Acts 7. 42. Then God turned, & gave them up  
 2 Th.2. 9-11. received not the love of the truth  
 11. God shall send them strong delusion  
 Isa. 30. 1. Woe to the rebellious children,  
 Jer.44.16,17. we will not hearken unto thee. But  
 17. burn incense unto -queen of heaven  
 13. Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such an heart in  
 10. 12,13. what doth the Lord — require of  
 32. 29. O that they were wise, that they  
 Isa. 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my  
 Mat. 23. 37. Jerusalem, Jerusalem,— how often  
 Lu.19.41,42. he beheld the city, & wept over it,  
 14. Josh. 23. 13. God will no more drive out any of  
 Jud. 2. 20-23. Because—people hath transgressed  
 22. That thro' them I may prove Israel,  
 15. Ex. 20. 5. visiting the iniquity of the fathers

- Deut. 7. 10. repayeth them that hate him to  
 Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity against  
 Ps. 102. 28. The children of thy servants shall  
 Isa. 65. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy - work  
 Joel 3. 20. Judah shall dwell for ever, & Jeru-

## PSALM 82.

1. Ex. 18. 21. provide—able men, such as fear G  
 22. And let them judge the people at  
 2 Ch. 19. 6. Lord, -is with you in the judgment.  
 7. let the fear of the Ld. be upon you.  
 Ex. 22. 28. shalt not revile the gods, (judges)  
 Jn. 10.34,35. he called them gods, unto whom  
 2. Deut. 1. 17. shall not respect persons in judg-  
 Job 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than  
 3. Isa. 1. 17. relieve - oppressed, judge - father-  
 Jer. 22. 16. judged the cause of - poor & needy;  
 Jam. 1. 27. Pure religion - undefiled before God  
 4. Ps.72.12-14. he shall deliver the needy when he  
 14. precious shall their blood be in his  
 Pr. 24. 11. If thou forbear to deliver them that  
 12. doth not he that pondereth - heart  
 5. 1. 29. they hated knowledge, & would not  
 4. 19. way of the wicked is as darkness:  
 John 3. 19. loved darkness rather than light,  
 12. 35. Walk while ye have the light, lest  
 1 John 2. 11. hateth his brother is in darkness,  
 Eccl. 3. 16. place of judgment, that wickedness  
 7. Ps. 49. 12. man being in honour abideth not:  
 8. 96. 13. shall judge the world with righteous  
 102. 13. arise, and have mercy upon Zion:  
 2. 8. the heathen for thine inheritance,  
 Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of this world are become

## PSALM 83.

1. Ps. 50. 3. Our God shall come, and shall not  
 2. Jer. 1. 19. they shall fight against thee; but  
 Mat. 27. 21. Pilate saw — a tunnut was made,  
 Act. 4. 26,27. of a truth against thy holy child J.  
 3. Lu.20.20-23. they watched him, -sent forth spies,  
 Ps. 27. 5. in—trouble he shall hide me in his  
 Col. 3. 3. your life is hid with Christ in God.  
 4. Mt.27. 62-66. Command - that the sepulchre be  
 5. Pr. 21. 30. There is no—counsel against the  
 Isa. 8. 9,10. Take counsel - and it shall come to  
 Jn. 11. 47-53. took counsel—to put him to death.  
 Rev. 17. 13. These have one mind, & shall give  
 6. 2 Ch. 20. 1. Moab,—Ammon,—against Jehosh-  
 8. Gen. 10. 11. Asshur, - buikled Nineveh,  
 19. 37,38. same is the father of the Moabites  
 12. Ps. 74. 7,8. burned up all - synagogues of God  
 13. Isa. 17.12-14. rolling thing before the whirlwind.  
 Mat. 3. 12. he will burn up the chaff with un-  
 14. Isa. 64. 12. that thou wouldst rend the heaven  
 Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh, that shall burn as  
 Deut. 32. 22. fire is kindled in mine anger, and  
 Nah. 1. 6. can stand before his indignation?  
 15. Ps. 11. 6. Upon -wicked he shall rain snares,

- Ps. 58. 9. take them away as with a whirlwind  
 Isa. 28. 17. hail shall sweep away - refuge of lies,  
 30. 30. with scattering, and tempest, and  
 Mat. 7. 27. the rain descended, and the floods  
 Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come unto the mount  
 16. Ps. 34. 5. looked unto him, & were lightened :  
 18. 9. 16. The Ld. is known by the judgment  
 Isa. 5. 16. Ld.—shall be exalted in judgment,  
 Jer. 16. 21. will cause them to know mine hand  
 and — that my name is the LORD.  
 Eze. 38. 23. Thus will I magnify myself, and  
 Ex. 6. 3. by my name JEHOVAH was I not  
 Isa. 42. 8. I am the LORD : that is my name :  
 54. 5. God of the whole earth shall be be  
 Dan. 4. 25. most High ruleth in the kingdom

## PSALM 84.

1. Ps. 26. 8. Lord, I have loved the habitation  
 27. 4. One thing have I desired of the Ld.  
 48. 1. Great is the Lord, and greatly to  
 2. Beautiful for situation, (87. 2,3.)  
 Ps. 122. 1. I was glad when they said unto me,  
 Heb. 9. 24. made with hands,—figures of - true;  
 Rev. 21. 2. the holy city,—prepared as a bride  
 3. the tabernacle of God is with men,  
 22. I saw no temple therein : for - Lord  
 Ps. 103. 21. hosts; ye ministers of his, that do  
 2. 63. 1,2. my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh  
 73. 26. My flesh and my heart faileth : but  
 119. 20. My soul breaketh for the longing  
 Cant. 2. 4. He brought me to the banqueting  
 Job 23. 3. Oh that I knew where I might find  
 3. Ps. 116. 7. Return unto thy rest, O my (90.1.)  
 Mat. 8. 20. The foxes have holes, and the birds  
 23. 37. how often would I have gathered  
 4. Ps. 71. 15. My mouth shall shew forth thy  
 Rev. 7. 15. Therefore are they before - throne  
 5. Ps. 28. 7,8. The Ld. is my strength & my shield;  
 2 Cor. 12. 9. My grace is sufficient for thee :  
 Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ  
 Ps. 40. 8. I delight to do thy will, O my God :  
 42. 4. I had gone with the multitude,  
 55. 14. We took sweet counsel together,  
 Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their inward  
 50. 5. They shall ask the way to Zion  
 Mic. 4. 2. let us go up to the mountain of the  
 6. John 16. 33. In the world ye shall have tribula-  
 Rom. 5. 3-5. we glory in tribulations also :  
 Rev. 7. 14. These are they which came out of  
 2 Cor. 4. 17. our light affliction, which is but for  
 7. Job 17. 9. righteous - shall hold on his way,  
 Pr. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the shining  
 Isa. 40. 31. they that wait upon the Lord shall  
 John 15. 2. Every branch in me that beareth  
 2 Cor. 3. 18. are changed into the same image  
 2 Pet. 3. 18. grow in grace, & in the knowledge  
 Ps. 43. 3. O send out thy light and thy truth;  
 Deut. 16. 16. three times in the year shall all  
 Jer. 31. 6. Arise ye, and let us go up to Zion

- Jno. 6. 39,40. Father's will—I should lose nothing  
 14. 3. if I go and prepare a place for you,  
 1 Th. 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the Lord.  
 9. Gen. 15. 1. Fear not, Abram : I am thy shield,  
 Ps. 2. 6. I set my king (anointed) (89. 20.)  
 10. Luke 2. 46. they found him in the temple,  
 Rom. 8. 5,6. to be spiritually minded is life and  
 Phil. 3. 20. Our conversation is in heaven;  
 11. Isa. 60. 19,20. the Lord shall be unto thee an  
 Mal. 4. 2. unto you that fear my name shall  
 John 1. 9,10. That was the true light, which  
 8. 12. I am the light of the world : he  
 Rev. 21. 23. the city had no need of the sun,  
 Ro. 8. 16-18. The Spirit itself beareth witness  
 18. the glory which shall be revealed  
 Phil. 1. 6. Being confident of this very thing,  
 Ps. 34. 9. O fear the Lord, ye his saints : for  
 10. they that seek - Lord shall not want  
 Mat. 6. 33. seek ye first the kingdom of God,  
 Phil. 4. 19. my God shall supply all your need  
 Gal. 2. 14. according to the truth of the Gospel,  
 12. Isa. 30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for  
 50. 10. Who is among you that feareth  
 Jer. 17. 7,8. he shall be as a tree planted by the

## PSALM 85.

1. Lev. 26. 42. I will remember the land.  
 Zech. 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with  
 Ps. 14. 7. Oh that the salvation of Israel were  
 Eze. 39. 25. Now will I bring again the captivity  
 2. Ps. 32. 1. Blessed is he whose trans- (79. 8,9.)  
 Jer. 50. 20. iniquity of Israel shall be sought  
 Mic. 7. 18. Who is a God like unto thee, that  
 Acts 13. 39. by him all that believe are justified  
 Col. 2. 13. having forgiven you all trespasses;  
 3. Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, and  
 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and  
 54. 7-10. a small moment have I forsaken  
 John 1. 29. Behold the Lamb of God, which  
 Deut. 13. 17. shall cleave nought of the cursed  
 4. Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, & I shall be turned :  
 Mal. 4. 6. He shall turn - heart of the fathers  
 Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my salva-  
 19. 20. He will turn again, he will have  
 John 4. 22. salvation is of the Jews. (Ps. 78. 38.)  
 Isa. 10. 25. very little while, & the indignation  
 5. Ps. 77. 9. Hath God forgotten to be (80. 4.)  
 Isa. 64. 9-12. Be not wrath very sore, O Lord,  
 Mic. 7. 18. he retaineth not his anger for ever,  
 Luke 21. 24. until - times of - Gentiles be fulfilled  
 6. Ps. 138. 7. Tho' I walk in the midst of trouble,  
 Ezra 9. 8. give us a little reviving in our  
 9. our God hath not forsaken us in  
 Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the high & lofty One that  
 Hos. 6. 1. Come, & let us return unto - Lord :  
 2. After two days will he revive us :  
 3. revive thy work in the midst of the  
 Jer. 33. 11. voice of joy, & the voice of gladness,  
 7. Ps. 50. 23. him that ordereth his conversation

8. Heb. 13. 25. refuse not him that speaketh. For  
 Ps. 29. 11. Ld. will bless his people with peace.  
 John 14. 27. Peace I leave with you, my peace  
 20. 19. Jesus—saith—Peace be unto you.  
 Acts 10. 36. preaching peace by Jesus Christ;  
 2 Co. 5. 18-20. God was in C. reconciling the world  
 2 Th. 3. 16. The Lord of peace himself give you  
 Eph. 1. 1, 2. to the saints—Grace be to you, and  
 Ps. 130. 4. There is forgiveness with thee, that  
 John 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing  
 Acts 3. 26. to bless you, in turning away every  
 2 Tim. 2. 19. Let everyone that nameth the name  
 He. 10. 26-29. if we sin wilfully after that we have  
 28. He that despised Moses' law died  
 2 Pe. 2. 20-22. after they have escaped - pollutions  
 21. better for them not to have known  
 Rev. 2. 4, 5. because thou hast left thy first love.  
 3. 19. As many as I love, I rebuke and  
 9. Ps. 24. 4, 5. He that hath clean hands, & a pure  
 119. 155. Salvation is far from the wicked:  
 Ma. 12. 32-34. the Scribe said—there is one God;  
 34. Thou art not far from the kingdom  
 John 7. 17. If any man will do his will, he shall  
 Acts 10. 2-4. (Cornelius) a devout man and one  
 13. 26. whosoever—feareth God, to you is  
 Zech. 2. 5. will be the glory in the midst of her.  
 Luke 2. 32. A light to - the Gentiles, and the  
 John 1. 14. glory as of the only begotten of his  
 10. Ps. 100. 5. his mercy is everlasting. & his truth  
 Ex. 34. 6, 7. The Lord God, merciful & gracious,  
 Lu. 1. 54, 55. He hath holpen his servant Israel,  
 John 1. 17. grace & truth came by Jesus Christ.  
 Isa. 32. 16-18. work of righteousness shall be peace  
 45. 24. in the Ld. have I righteousness and  
 Jer. 23. 5. raise unto David a righteous Branch  
 6. Israel shall dwell safely:—his name  
 Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good will toward men  
 Ro. 3. 25, 26. his righteousness for the remission  
 5. 1. justified by faith, we have peace  
 Heb. 7. 2. King of righteousness, &—peace;  
 11. Isa. 4. 2. the branch of the Lord be beautiful  
 53. 2. He shall grow up before him as a  
 John 14. 6. I am the way, the truth, & the life  
 Isa. 42. 21. he will magnify the law and make  
 Mat. 3. 17. lo a voice from heaven, - This is my  
 2 Cor. 5. 21. be made the righteousness of God  
 Eph. 1. 6. made us accepted in the beloved.  
 12. Mic. 6. 8. He hath shewed thee, O (Ps. 84. 11.)  
 1 Cor. 1. 30. who of God is made unto us wisdom,  
 Eph. 1. 3. blessed us with all spiritual blessing  
 Jan. 1. 17. Every good gift & every perfect gift  
 Isa. 32. 15. the wilderness be a fruitful field,  
 Mat. 13. 23. some an hundred fold, some sixty  
 Acts 2. 41. added unto them about 3,000 souls.  
 1 Cor. 3. 6-9. planted, — God gave the increase.  
 13. Ps. 119. 35. Make me to go in the path of thy  
 Jn. 13. 14-16. I have given you an example, that  
 34. as I have loved you, that ye also  
 2 Cor. 3. 18. are changed into the same image  
 Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the flesh,

- Eph. 5. 1, 2. Be ye - followers of God, as dear  
 Phil. 2. 5-8. Let this mind be in you, which was  
 Heb. 12. 1, 2. Looking unto Jesus, the author and  
 1 Pe. 2. 18-24. Christ - suffered for us, leaving us  
 4. 1. arm yourselves - with - same mind:  
 1 John 2. 6. He that saith he abideth in him

## PSALM 86.

1. Ps. 34. 6. This poor man cried, and the Lord  
 40. 17. yet the Lord thinketh upon me:  
 72. 12-14. he shall deliver the needy when he  
 11. precious shall their blood be in his  
 110. 12. will maintain the cause of the afflic-  
 Isa. 66. 2. To this man will I look, even to  
 Mat. 5. 3. Blessed are the poor in spirit: for  
 Luke 4. 18. to preach the Gospel to the poor;  
 Jan. 1. 9, 10. Let the brother of low degree rejoice  
 2. 5. Hath not God chosen the poor of  
 2. Ps. 4. 3. Ld. hath set apart him that is godly  
 37. 28. the Lord—forsaketh not his saints;  
 119. 94. I am thine, save me; for I have  
 1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet of his saints,  
 Jn. 10. 27-29. they shall never perish, neither  
 17. 11. keep through thine own name those  
 1 Pet. 1. 3-5. Who are kept by the power of God  
 Ps. 18. 19. delivered me, because he delighted  
 Deu. 7. 7, 8. But because the Lord loved you,  
 Rom. 9. 18. hath he mercy on whom he will have  
 23, 24. vessels of mercy, which he had afore  
 John 12. 26. If any man serve me, let him follow  
 Ps. 13. 5. trusted in thy mercy; my heart  
 Isa. 26. 3, 4. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace  
 Rom. 15. 12. in him shall the Gentiles trust:  
 13. the God of hope fill you with all joy  
 Eph. 1. 12. trusted in Christ. In whom ye also  
 13. after - ye believed, ye were sealed  
 3. Ps. 55. 17. Evening, & morning, & at (88. 9.)  
 Luke 2. 37. served God with fastings & prayers  
 11. 8-13. Ask, & it shall be given you; seek,  
 13. If ye then, being evil, know how to  
 18. 7. shall not God avenge his own elect.  
 Eph. 6. 18. Praying always with all prayer and  
 Ps. 25. 5. on thee do I wait all the day.  
 4. 51. 12. Restore unto me the joy of thy sal-  
 Isa. 61. 3. To appoint unto them that mourn  
 65. 18. be ye glad & rejoice for ever in that  
 66. 13, 14. As one whom his mother comfort-  
 Ps. 62. 8. pour out your heart before him;  
 5. 56. 7. How excellent is - lovingkindness,  
 69. 16. the multitude of thy tender mercies  
 130. 7. with him is plenteous redemption.  
 115. 8, 9. The Lord is gracious, & full of com-  
 Ex. 31. 6, 7. The Lord God, merciful & gracious,  
 Joel 2. 13. rend your heart, and not your gar-  
 1 John 4. 8, 9. God is love. In this was manifested  
 Neh. 9. 17. thou art a God ready to pardon,  
 Isa. 55. 7. our God.—will abundantly pardon.  
 Dan. 9. 9. To the Ld. our God belong mercies,  
 Mic. 7. 18. Who is a God like unto thee, that

- Ro. 5. 20,21. where sin abounded, grace did  
 Eph. 1. 6-8. the praise of the glory of his grace;  
     8. Wherein he hath abounded toward  
     2. 4-7. God, who is rich in mercy, for his  
     7. the exceeding riches of his grace in  
 Ps. 145. 18. to all that call upon him in truth.  
 Jer. 33. 37. Call unto me, & I will answer thee  
 Eze. 36. 37. I will yet for this be enquired of  
 John 4. 10. thou wouldest have asked of him  
 Acts 2. 21. whosoever shall call on the name  
 Rom. 10. 12. same Lord over all is rich unto all  
 7. Ps. 18. 6. In my distress I called upon the  
     34. 4-6. I sought the Lord, & he heard (v.l.)  
     50. 15. call upon me in the day of (91.15.)  
 Isa. 26. 16. in trouble have they visited thee,  
 La. 3. 55-57. Thou drewest near in the day that  
 Jon. 2. 2. I cried—unto the Ld. and he heard  
 Luke 22. 44. being in an agony he prayed more  
 Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in that he feared;  
 8. Ex. 15. 11. is like thee, glorious in holiness,  
     Dan. 3. 29. no other God - can deliver after  
 9. Ps. 22. 27-31. All the ends of world shall remem-  
     Isa. 2. 2-4. the mountain of the Lord's house  
     11. 9. earth shall be full of the knowledge  
     59. 19. So shall they fear the name of the  
     66. 23. from one new moon to another,  
     Zech. 14. 9. the Lord shall be king over all the  
     Rom. 11. 25. the fullness of the Gentiles be come  
     Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of this world are become  
     1 Pet. 2. 9. ye should show forth the praises  
 10. Job 11. 7. Canst thou by searching find out  
     Dan. 6. 26,27. tremble & fear before the God of  
     Act. 2. 19-22. will shew wonders in heaven above,  
     22. miracles—which God did by him.  
     Rom. 15. 18. which Christ hath - wrought by me,  
     19. by the power of the Spirit of God:  
     Heb. 2. 4. God - bearing them witness, both  
     Deut. 32. 39. I am he, and there is no God with  
     Isa. 44. 6-8. I am the first, & I am the last; &  
     Mar. 12. 29. The Lord our God is one Lord:  
     Eph. 4. 6. One God and Father of all, who is  
 11. Ps. 25. 12. What man is he that feareth the  
     27. 11. lead me in a plain path, because of  
     119. 73. give me understanding, that I may  
     Job 34. 32. That which I see not teach thou me:  
     Jno. 6. 45,46. they shall be all taught of God.  
     Ps. 119. 30. I have chosen the way of truth:  
     Mal. 2. 6. The law of truth was in his mouth,  
     3 John 4. hear that my children walk in truth;  
     Jer. 32. 38,39. I will give them one heart and one  
     Hos. 10. 2. Their heart is divided; now shall  
     14. 8. What have I to do any more with  
     Mat. 6. 22-24. if therefore thine eye be single, thy  
     24. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.  
     Jn. 17. 20,21. That they all may be one; as thou,  
     1 Cor. 6. 17. is joined unto the Ld. is one spirit.  
     10. 21. Ye cannot drink the cup of the Ld.,  
     2 Cor. 11. 3. from the simplicity that is in Christ.  
     Col. 3. 17. do all in the name of the Ld. Jesus,  
     23,24. whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as  
 12. Ps. 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all times:  
     103. 1-3. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and all  
     104. 33. I will sing unto the Lord as long as  
 Isa. 12. 1. tho' thou wast angry with me, thine  
 Rev. 5. 9-13. new song, saying, Thou art worthy  
     13. Blessing, and honour, and glory,  
     19. 5. Praise our God, all ye his servants.  
     6. Alleluia: for - Ld. God omnipotent  
     Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord thy God  
     Pr. 3. 5,6. Trust in the Ld. with all thine heart  
     Eph. 5. 19. making melody in your heart to the  
     1 Cor. 6. 20. glorify God in your body, and in  
     10. 31. whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory  
 13. Ps. 103. 8-12. not dealt with us after our sins;  
     11. as the heaven is high above - earth,  
     16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in hell,  
     56. 13. delivered my soul from death: (88.6.)  
     Job 33. 24. Deliver him from going down to the  
     Isa. 38. 17. hast in love to my soul delivered it  
 14. Ps. 119. 51. yet have I not declined from thy law  
     Mat. 26. 3,4. Then assembled together the Chief  
     Ps. 10. 4. God is not in all his thoughts.  
     11. hideth his face; he will never see it.  
     36. 1. is no fear of God before his eyes.  
     130. 4. there is forgiveness with thee, (v.5)  
 15. John 1. 17. grace and truth came by (Ps. 85.10.)  
 16. Ps. 69. 16. according to - thy tender mercies.  
     119. 132. as thou usest to do unto those that  
     28. 7,8. Lord is my strength and my (84.5.)  
     138. 3. answeredst me, and strengthenedst  
     Isa. 40. 29-31. He giveth power to the faint; and  
     31. that wait upon the Lord shall renew  
     45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness &  
     Zech. 10. 12. I will strengthen them in the Lord.  
     Eph. 3. 16. strengthened with might by his S.  
     6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in the  
     Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ  
     Col. 1. 11. Strengthened with all might, accord-  
     Ps. 119. 94. I am thine, save me; for I have  
 17. 41. 10-11. By this I know - thou favourest me,  
     Isa. 38. 22. What is the sign that I shall go up  
     Mic. 7. 8-10. Rejoice not against me, O mine  
     10. shame shall cover her which said  
     Ps. 40. 1. I waited patiently for the Lord; &  
     71. 20,21. Thou which hast shewed me—sore  
     troubles, shalt quicken— & comfort

## PSALM 87.

1. 2 Ch. 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house  
     at Jerusalem in mount Moriah,  
     Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a foundation a  
     Mat. 16. 18. upon - rock I will build my church;  
     1 Co. 3. 10. heed how he buildeth thereupon.  
     11. other foundation can no man lay  
     Eph. 2. 20-22. foundation of - apostles & prophets,  
     22. In whom ye - are builded together  
     1 Pet. 2. 4-8. To whom coming, as unto a living  
     Ps. 48. 1,2. Beautiful for situation, the joy of  
     121. 1. will lift up mine eyes unto the hills,

## PSALM 88.

- Isa. 2. 2,3. the mountain of the Lord's house  
56. 7. will I bring to my holy mountain,  
Zech. 8. 3. I am returned unto Zion, and will  
3. Ps. 125. 1,2. Zion, which cannot be removed.  
Isa. 12. 6. Holy One of Israel in the midst of  
49. 14, &c. I have graven thee upon the palms  
23. kings shall be thy nursing fathers,  
54. 2, &c. Enlarge the place of thy tent, & let  
7. small moment have I forsaken thee;  
59. 20,21. the Redeemer shall come to Zion,  
60. 1, &c. Arise, shine; for thy light is come,  
14. The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.  
21. Thy people - shall be all righteous;  
61. 3, &c. To appoint unto them that mourn  
62. 1, &c. For Zion's sake will I not hold my  
3. a royal diadem in - hand of thy God.  
Jer. 3. 14-17. they shall call Jerusalem the throne  
31. 12,13. come and sing in - height of Zion,  
Ez. 37. 27,28. My tabernacle - shall be with them;  
He. 12. 22,23. Ye are come unto mount Zion, and  
Rev. 14. 1. a Lamb stood on the mount Zion,  
21. 10-27. Jerusalem, descend- out of heaven.  
23. the glory of God did lighten it,  
4. Ps. 89. 10. Rahab (or, Egypt, margin)  
Ps. 45. 12. the daughter of Tyre shall be there  
Isa. 23. 18. (Tyre) shall be holiness to the Lord:  
Acts 8. 27. behold, a man of Ethiopia, an  
Ps. 68. 31. Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her  
Isa. 19. 23-25. Blessed be Egypt my people, and  
5. 44. 4,5. One shall say, I am the Lord's; &  
Jno. 1. 12-14. as many as received him, to them  
14. Word was made flesh, and dwelt  
3. 3-5. Except a man be born again, he  
Gal. 3. 26-28. ye are all the children of God by  
28. There is neither Jew nor Greek,  
He. 11. 32-40. time would fail me to tell of Gedeon,  
12. 1,2. so great a cloud of witnesses, let us  
1Pet. 1. 23,24. born again, not of corruptible seed,  
Eze. 48. 35. name of the City—The Lord is there  
Mat. 16. 18. upon - rock I will build my church,  
Rom. 8. 31. If God be for us, who can be against  
6. Ps. 22. 30. A seed shall—be accounted to the  
Eze. 9. 4. set a mark upon the foreheads of  
Luke 10. 20. rejoice, because your names are  
Phil. 4. 3. whose names are in the book of life.  
Rev. 13. 8. of the Lamb slain from the founda-  
Jer. 3. 19. shall I put thee among the children,  
Gal. 4. 20-31. Jerusalem, — the mother of us all.  
Rev. 20. 15. whoseever was not found written in  
7. 14. 1-3. I heard the voice of harpers (v. 3.)  
3. they sung as it were a new song,  
Ps. 46. 4. There is a river, - streams whereof  
Isa. 12. 3. with joy shall ye draw water out of  
John 1. 16. of his fulness have all we received,  
4. 14. a well of water springing up into  
7. 37-39. If any man thirst, let him come  
39. this spake he of the Spirit, which  
Jam. 1. 17. Every good gift & every perfect gift  
Rev. 22. 1. he shewed me a pure river of water  
17. whoseever will, let him take the
1. Ps. 62. 7. In God is my salvation & my glory:  
68. 19,20. our God is the God of salvation;  
Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy salvation, O  
Isa. 12. 2. God is my salvation; I will trust,  
Luke 1. 47. spirit - rejoiced in God my Saviour,  
2. 30. mine eyes have seen thy salvation;  
Tit. 3. 4-7. kindness & love of God our Saviour  
Luke 2. 37. with fastings & prayers night & day.  
18. 7. shall not God avenge his own elect?  
2. Lam. 3. 8. I cry—he shutteth out my prayer.  
3. Isa. 53. 3. He is despised & rejected of men;  
10. it pleased the Lord to bruise him:  
11. He shall see of - travail of his soul.  
Mt. 26. 37-39. My soul is exceeding sorrowful,  
4. 2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the sentence of death in  
Rom. 5. 6. when we were yet without strength,  
2 Cor. 13. 4. he was crucified through weakness,  
5. Ps. 136. 23. Who remembered us in our low  
Gen. 8. 1. God remembered Noah—in the ark,  
19. 29. God remembered Abraham, & sent  
Ps. 31. 22. I said in my haste, I am cut off  
Isa. 53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the  
6. John 12. 46. I am come a light into the world,  
should not abide in darkness.  
Jude 6. everlasting chains under darkness  
13. the blackness of darkness for ever.  
Ps. 130. 1. Out of the depths have I cried unto  
7. Job 6. 4. arrows of the Almighty are within  
John 3. 36. but the wrath of God abideth on him  
Rom. 2. 5-9. treasurest up unto thyself wrath,  
1Pet. 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were healed.  
Rev. 6. 16,17. hide us—from - wrath of the Lamb:  
8. Ps. 142. 4. was no man that would know me:  
Mt. 27. 21-25. They all say—Let him be crucified.  
Jn. 15. 23,24. He that hateth me hateth my Father  
Lam. 3. 7-9. He hath hedged me about, that I  
9. John 11. 35. Jesus wept. [cannot get out: (v.2.)  
10. Ps. 6. 5. in death there is no remembrance  
Isa. 38. 18,19. the grave cannot praise thee, death  
Mar. 5. 35,36. Thy daughter is dead: why troublest  
Job 14. 7-12. man lieth down and riseth not: till  
Isa. 26. 19. Awake & sing, ye that dwell in dust:  
Eze. 37. 1-14. Son of man, can these bones live?  
10. lived, and stood up upon their feet,  
12. my people, I will open your graves,  
Luk. 7. 12-16. Young man, I say unto thee, Arise.  
1 C. 15. 52-57. dead shall be raised incorruptible,  
12. Job 10. 21,22. land of darkness, as darkness itself;  
Ecl. 9. 5. the dead know not any thing,  
13. Mar. 1. 35. in the morning, rising up a great  
Ps. 119. 147,8. I prevented the dawning of the  
14. Mat. 27. 46. my God, why hast thou forsaken  
15. Luke 22. 44. being in an agony he prayed more  
16. Isa. 53. 4-6. he hath borne our griefs, (Ps. 90,11.)  
Rom. 8. 32. He that spared not his own Son,  
Gal. 3. 13. Christ—being made a curse for us:  
Dan. 9. 26. Messiah be cut off, but not for him-  
17. Mt. 27. 39-44. they that passed by reviled him,

## PSALM 89.

1. Ps. 136. O give thanks unto - Ld. (86,12,13.)  
 40. 9,10. I have declared thy faithfulness  
 71. 15-19. My mouth shall shew forth thy  
 17. hitherto have I declared thy won-  
 Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels of old are faithfulness  
 Lam. 3. 23. great is thy faithfulness.  
 Tit. 1. 2. which God, - cannot lie, promised  
 2. Ps. 103. 17. mercy of the Lord is from everlast-  
 Neh. 1. 5. keepeth covenant & mercy for them  
 9. 17,31. thou art a gracious & merciful God.  
 Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that fear him.  
 Ps. 119. 89. For ever,—thy word is settled in  
 Num. 23. 19. God is not a man, that he should  
 Mat. 24. 35. Heaven and earth shall pass away,  
 Heb. 6. 18. That by two immutable things,  
 3. 2Sa.7. 10-16. I will set up thy seed after thee,  
 23. 5. ordered in all things and sure;  
 Isa. 55. 3. even the sure mercies of David.  
 Jer. 30. 9. they shall serve—David their king,  
 33. 20. If ye can break my covenant of the  
 21. Then may - my covenant be broken  
 Ez.34. 23,24. will set up one shepherd over them,  
 Luke 1. 32. the throne of his father David;  
 33. his kingdom there shall be no end.  
 Ps. 78. 70. He chose David also his servant,  
 Isa. 42. 1. mine elect, in whom my soul de-  
 Mat. 3. 17. This is my beloved son, in whom  
 12. 18-21. my servant, whom I have chosen;  
 Acts 2. 30. knowing that God had sworn with  
 Heb. 7. 21. The Lord sware & will not repent,  
 4. Isa. 9. 6,7. Of the increase of his government  
 Zech. 12. 8. the house of David shall be as God,  
 Act.13.32-37. the promise—made unto the fathers  
 Rom. 1. 3,4. Christ,—made of the seed of David  
 15. 12. There shall be a root of Jesse, and  
 Phil.2. 9-11. God also hath highly exalted him,  
 Rev. 22. 16. I am the root & offspring of David,  
 5. Luk.2. 10-14. this day in the city of David, (v.15.)  
 13. multitude— heavenly host praising  
 Eph. 3. 10. principalities & powers in heavenly  
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the angels desire to  
 Rev.5. 11-14. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain  
 7. 10-12. Salvation to our God which sitteth  
 Deut. 33. 2. came with ten thousands of saints:  
 Dan. 7. 10. 10,000 times 10,000 stood before  
 He.12.22,23. the general assembly and church of  
 Jude 14,15. Ld. cometh with 10,000 of his saints,  
 Rev.19. 1-6. people in heaven, saying, Alleluia;  
 2. true & righteous are his judgments:  
 6. Ps. 73. 25. Whom have I in heaven but thee?  
 Ex. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in holiness  
 7. Ps. 76. 7-11. Thou, even thou, art to be feared:  
 Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in them that  
 Isa. 6. 2-7. with twain he covered his face,  
 3. Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord of hosts  
 66. 2. to him that—trembleth at my word.  
 Mat. 10. 28. fear him which is able to destroy  
 He.12.28,29. with reverence & godly fear: (v.16.)  
 Rev. 15. 3,4. Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, &  
 8. Jer. 32. 17. there is nothing too hard for thee.  
 Mat. 6. 13. thine is the kingdom, & the power,  
 Deut. 32. 31. their rock is not as our Rock, even  
 1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any rock like our  
 9. Ps.107.25-29. he—raiseth the stormy wind, which  
 29. He maketh the storm a calm, so  
 Mat.8. 24-27. he arose, and rebuked the winds &  
 Ex. 7. 10 to 15. (The plagues in Egypt. Rahab.)  
 10. Gen. 1. 1. In the beginning God created the  
 11. 1 Cor. 10. 26. the earth is - Lord's. & the fulness  
 12. Isa 35. 1,2. the desert shall rejoice, & blossom  
 55. 12,13. the mountains and the hills shall  
 13. Dan.4. 34,35. none can stay his hand, or say unto  
 14. Ps. 145. 17. The Ld. is righteous in all his ways,  
 Deut. 32. 4. God of truth and without iniquity,  
 Rev. 15. 3. just & true are thy ways, thou King  
 Pr. 16. 12. throne is established by righteous-  
 John 1. 17. grace & truth came by Jesus Christ.  
 15. Lev. 25. 9. cause - trumpet of - jubile to sound  
 Isa. 52. 7,8. How beautiful upon the mountains  
 Luk.2.10-14. good tidings of great joy, (v.5.)  
 Ro.10.15-18. their sound went into all the earth,  
 Ps. 4. 6. Lord lift thou up the light of thy  
 Num. 6. 26. The Lord lift up his countenance  
 Job 29. 3. by his light I walked thro' darkness;  
 Isa. 2. 5. let us walk in the light of the Lord.  
 Jn. 14.21-23. I — will manifest myself to him.  
 23. come—& make our abode with him.  
 Acts 2. 28. thou shalt make me full of joy with  
 Rev. 21. 23. the city had no need of the sun,  
 16. Ps. 20. 5,7. in the name of our God we will set  
 Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my  
 Phil. 4. 4. Rejoice in the Lord alway: & again  
 Isa.45.24,25. in the Lord have I righteousness  
 Jer. 23. 6. THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
 Rom.3.21-26. righteousness of God without the  
 24. Being justified freely by his grace  
 2 Cor. 5. 21. might be made the righteousness  
 Phil. 3. 9. the r. which is of God by faith;  
 17. Ps. 28. 7. The Ld. is my strength & my shield;  
 1 Co 1. 30,31. of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who  
 2Cor.12.9,10. my strength is made perfect in  
 Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ  
 18. De.33.27-29. The eternal God is thy refuge, and  
 29. Happy art thou,—O people saved  
 Gen. 15. 1. Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield,  
 Isa. 33. 22. the Lord is our king; he will save  
 19. 2 Sa. 7. 8-17. from the sheeppcote, — to be ruler  
 17. according to — vision - did Nathan  
 Luke 1. 70. by the mouth of his holy prophets  
 2 Pet. 1. 21. holy men of God spake as they  
 Mar. 1. 24. I know thee who thou art, the Holy  
 Rev. 3. 7. These things saith he that is holy,  
 1 Sam.16.18. son of Jesse,—a mighty valiant man  
 Isa. 9. 6. Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty  
 Phil. 2. 6-11. form of a servant,—exalted (v. 4.)  
 Heb.2. 9-17. Jesus, who was made a little lower  
 11. not ashamed to call them brethren,  
 20. 1Sa.16.12,13. Samuel—anoined him—the Spirit



- Isa. 61. 1-3. the Ld. hath anointed me to preach  
John 3. 31. God giveth not - Spirit by measure  
21. Ps. 18. 32-39. God that girdeth me with strength,  
Isa. 42. 1. Behold my servant, whom I uphold,  
11. 10. will strengthen thee; yea, I will help  
22. John 17. 12. those that thou gavest me I have  
24. 2 Cor. 1. 20. all - promises of God in him are yea,  
John 17. 11. keep thro' thine own name (Ps. 91. 14  
26. have declared unto them thy name,  
25. Ps. 2. 8. the heathen for thine inheritance,  
Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of this world are become  
26. 1 Ch. 22. 10. he shall be my son, and I will be  
Mat. 26. 39. prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be  
Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend  
John 11. 41. F. I thank thee that thou hast heard  
20. 17. I ascend unto my Father, & your F.  
Heb. 1. 5. unto which of the angels said he at  
Ps. 43. 4. God, my exceeding joy: — my God.  
Mar. 15. 31. my God, why hast thou forsaken  
Ps. 62. 6, 7. He only is my rock & my salvation:  
27. Rom. 8. 29. the firstborn among many brethren.  
Col. 1. 15. the first-born of every creature.  
18. beginning, - firstborn from - dead;  
Ps. 2. 10-12. kings: — Serve the Ld.— Kiss the  
72. 11. all kings shall fall down before him:  
Rev. 49. 7. princes also shall worship, because  
Isa. 19. 16. King of Kings, and Lord of Lords.  
28. Act. 13. 32, 33. the promise — God hath fulfilled  
33. in that he hath raised up Jesus  
34. I will give you - sure mercies (v. 3.)  
29. Isa. 59. 21. My spirit — shall not depart out of  
thy mouth, nor — of thy seed,  
Ps. 45. 6. Thy throne, O God, is (v. 1. Isa. 9. 7.)  
Ez 37. 24, 25. shall dwell therein,—their children  
David shall be their prince for ever.  
kingdom - shall never be destroyed;  
30. Ps. 132. 12. If thy children will keep my coven-  
2 Sam. 7. 14. If he commit iniquity, I will chasten  
1 Ch. 28. 9. if thou forsake him, he will cast  
Luke 1. 6. walking in all the commandments  
32. 1 Kin. 11. 6. Solomon did evil—& went not fully  
14. And—Lord stirred up an adversary  
Pr. 3. 11, 12. whom the Ld. loveth he correcteth;  
Amos 3. 2. You only have I known of all the  
1 C. 11. 31, 32. we are chastened of the Lord, that  
Heb. 12. 6-11. God dealeth with you as with sons;  
33. 2 Sa. 7. 13, 15. my mercy shall not depart away  
1 Ki. 11. 13. I will not rend away all - kingdom;  
Isa. 54. 8-10. In a little wrath I hid my face from  
Jer. 33. 20-26. cause their captivity to return (v. 3.)  
Lam. 3. 31. the Lord will not cast off for ever:  
32. tho' he cause grief, yet will he have  
1 Cor. 15. 25. he must reign, till he hath put all  
1 Sa. 15. 29. the Strength of Israel will not lie  
34. Lev. 26. 44. I will not—break my covenant with  
Mal. 3. 6. Lord, I change not; (v. 2. Nu. 23. 19)  
Mat. 24. 35. my words shall not pass away.  
Rom. 11. 29. the gifts & calling of God are with-  
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no variableness,  
35. Ps. 132. 11. The Lord hath sworn in truth unto  
Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no great-  
17. immutability of his counsel, cou-  
2 Tim. 2. 13. he abideth faithful, he cannot deny  
Tit. 1. 2. God, that cannot lie,  
36. Isa. 53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall pro-  
John 12. 31. heard out of the law that C. abideth  
Ps. 72. 5, 17. His name shall endure for ever:  
37. Gen. 9. 13-16. my bow—for a token of a covenant  
Isa. 54. 9, 10. as I have sworn that the waters of  
38. Jer. 12. 1. let me talk with thee of thy judg-  
Zech. 13. 7. Awake, O sword, against my shep-  
39. Ps. 77. 10. This is my infirmity: but I will  
John 13. 7. What I do thou knowest not now;  
40. Rev. 13. 1-7. it was given unto him to make war  
41. Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to walk in the fear of  
Jer. 24. 9. to be a reproach and a proverb. a  
Dan. 9. 16. thy people are become a reproach  
42. John 16. 20. ye shall weep — but the world shall  
43. Lev. 26. 36, 37. no power to stand before your ene-  
44. Dan. 7. 20-25. same horn made war with - saints,  
22. Until the Ancient of days came,  
45. Isa. 63. 18. have possessed it but a little while:  
46. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Ld, that hideth  
45. 15. thou art a God that hidest thyself,  
Hos. 5. 15. I will go and return to my place,  
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like fire,  
2 Th. 1. 8. In flaming fire taking vengeance  
Heb. 12. 29. our God is a consuming fire.  
47. Job 14. 1. Man that is born of a woman is of  
Jam. 4. 14. what is your life? — even a vapour,  
48. Eccl. 3. 19, 20. all are of the dust, & all turn to dust  
9. 5. the living know that they shall die:  
12. 7. spirit shall return unto God who  
Heb. 9. 27. is appointed unto men once to die.  
John 8. 51. If a man keep my saying, he shall  
Ps. 49. 15. God will redeem my soul from the  
Acts 2. 27. thou wilt not leave my soul in hell.  
2 Cor. 4. 14. he which raised up the Lord Jesus  
49. Isa. 63. 7-15. I will mention the lovingkindnesses  
10. rebelled (v. 3, 4, 35.) (v. 30, 35, 132, 11, 12.)  
50. Rom. 15. 3. reproaches of them that reproached  
51. Mat. 5. 10-12. Blessed - they which are persecuted  
Acts 5. 41. rejoicing - they were counted worthy  
Mat. 12. 24. This fellow doth not cast out devils.  
26. 61. fellow said, I am able to destroy  
John 8. 48. art a Samaritan, and hast a devil:  
1 Pe. 2. 20, 21. Christ also suffered for us, leaving  
4. 14-16. If ye be reproached for the name  
52. 1 Tim. 1. 17. unto the King eternal, immortal,

## PSALM 90.

- Ex. 33. 14-19. My presence shall go with thee, &  
17. grace — and I know thee by name  
Deut. 33. 1. Moses the man of God blessed the  
1 Tim. 6. 11. O man of God, flee these things;  
1. 7. 1. 3. Be thou my strong habitation;  
Deut. 33. 27. eternal God is - refuge. (Ps. 91. 1, 9-12)  
Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a sanctuary;  
Eze. 11. 16. I be to them as a little sanctuary

- John 6. 56. He that eateth my flesh,—dwelleth  
 1 John 4. 16. he that dwelleth in love dwelleth in  
 2. Ps.102.24-27. thy years - thro'out all generations.  
 Isa. 44. 6. I am the first, and I am the last;  
 57. 15. lofty One that inhabiteth eternity,  
 1 Ti.6. 15.16. Who only hath immortality, dwell-  
 He. 1. 10-12. Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast  
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same yesterday,  
 Rev. 1. 8. I am Alpha and Omega, the begin-  
 3. Gen. 3. 19: dust thou art, and unto dust shalt  
 Job 12. 10. In whose hand is the soul of every  
 Eccl. 12. 7. Then shall the dust return to the  
 4. 2<sup>1</sup>Pet. 3. 8. one day is with - Ld. as a thousand  
 5. Isa. 40. 6. all flesh is grass, and (Ps.103.15,16.)  
 6. Job 14. 2. cometh forth like a flower, (Ps.92.7.)  
 7. Ps. 39. 11. When thou with rebukes dost cor-  
 Heb.3.10,11. So I swear in my wrath, They shall  
 4. 1,2. Let us therefore fear, lest, a prom-  
 Rom. 2. 8,9. indignation and wrath, Tribulation  
 8. Ps. 10. 11. in his heart, God hath forgotten :  
 139. 1-4. O Ld, thou hast searched me, and  
 Job 34. 21. His eyes are upon the ways of man,  
 Jer. 16. 17. mine eyes are upon all their ways;  
 23. 24. Can any hide himself in secret  
 Eze. 8. 12. hast thou seen what the ancients  
 do in the dark, every man in the  
 Rev. 20. 12. I saw the dead, small and great,  
 Pr. 5. 21. the ways of man are before the eyes  
 Eccl. 12. 14. God shall bring every work into  
 Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets of  
 1 Cor. 4. 5. who - will bring to light the hidden  
 Heb.4.12,13. all things — opened unto the eyes  
 10. Eccl. 12. 1-7. shalt say, I have no pleasure in them  
 Jan. 4. 14. what is - life ? It is even a vapour,  
 11. De.29.20, &c. the anger of the Ld. & his jealousy.  
 28. rooted - out of their land in anger,  
 Isa. 33. 14. The sinners in Zion are afraid ;  
 Nah. 1. 6. can stand before his indignation ?  
 Luke 12. 5. Fear him, which after he hath killed  
 2 Cor. 5. 11. Knowing - the terror of the Ld, we  
 Rev. 6. 17. the great day of his wrath is come ;  
 12. Deut.32. 29. they would consider their latter end,  
 Eccl. 9. 10. Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do,  
 Lu.12. 35-40. Let your loins be girded about ;  
 40. Be ye therefore ready also : for the  
 John 9. 4. I must work the works of him that  
 Eph. 5.16,17. walk circumspectly, — Redeeming  
 Job 28. 28. The fear of the Ld, that is wisdom ;  
 Pr. 2. 2-6. If thou seekest her as silver, and  
 3. 13-18. Happy is - man that findeth wisdom,  
 15. She is more precious than rubies :  
 17. Her ways are ways of pleasantness,  
 13. Joel 2. 13. of great kindness, & repenteth him  
 14. Who knoweth if he will return and  
 Zech. 1. 16. returned to Jerusalem with mercies  
 Ps. 106. 45. remembered for them his covenant,  
 Hos. 11. 8. How shall I give thee up, Ephraim ?  
 14. Ps. 36. 7,8. be abundantly satisfied (i03. 3-5.)  
 Jer. 31. 14. my people shall be satisfied with  
 Ps. 23. 6. goodness & mercy shall follow me  
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful  
 Phil. 4. 4. Rejoice in the Ld. alway : & again  
 15. Ps. 30. 5. weeping may endure for a night,  
 126. 5,6. They that sow in tears shall reap in  
 Isa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, & thou  
 40. 1,2. Comfort ye, comfort ye my people,  
 61. 3. the oil of joy for mourning, & the  
 65. 18. I create Jerusalem a rejoicing and  
 19. weeping shall be no more heard in  
 Mat. 5. 4. Blessed are they that mourn : for  
 John 16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into  
 Rev.7. 14-17. These are they which came out of  
 16. Hab. 3. 2. reverse thy work in the midst of the  
 17. Ps. 80. 3. cause thy face to shine ; & we shall  
 2 Cor. 3. 18. beholding as in a glass the glory of  
 1 John 3. 2. we shall be like him, for we shall  
 1 Cor. 3. 7. God that giveth the increase.  
 2 Th. 2. 16. Now our Lord Jesus Christ himself,  
 17. Comfort your hearts, and stablish  
 3,3. Lord is faithful, who shall stablish

## PSALM 91.

1. Ps. 32. 7. Thou art my hiding place ; thou  
 61. 3,4. thou hast been a shelter (90.1.&refs.)  
 Ps. 17. 8. hide me under - shadow of thy wings.  
 36. 7. How excellent is thy lovingkindness  
 57. 1. thy things will I make my refuge :  
 Cant. 2. 3. I sat down under his shadow with  
 Isa. 4. 5,6. upon all - glory shall be a defence.  
 2. Ps. 46. 1. God is our refuge and (90. 1. refs.)  
 142. 5. Thou art my refuge and my portion  
 De. 32.30,31. For their rock is not as our Rock ;  
 Pr. 18. 10. name of the Lord is a strong tower  
 Ps. 48. 14. This God is our God for ever and  
 67. 6,7. God, even our own God, shall bless  
 Gen. 17. 7. a God unto thee & to thy seed after  
 De.26.17-19. Thou hast avouched the Lord this  
 Heb. 11. 16. not ashamed to be called their God :  
 Ps. 62. 5-8. My soul, wait thou only upon God :  
 8. Trust in him at all times ; ye people,  
 Isa. 12. 2. God is my salvation ; I will trust  
 26. 3,4. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace  
 3. Ps. 141. 9. the gins of the workers of iniquity.  
 2 Tim. 2. 26. out of the snare of the devil, who  
 Nu.14. 37,38. died — plague - But Joshua — Caleb  
 Job 5. 19-22. there shall no evil touch thee.  
 4. Deut. 32. 11. As an eagle stirreth up her nest,  
 Mat. 23. 37. as a hen gathereth her chickens  
 Gen. 15. 1. Fear not, Abram : I am thy shield,  
 Isa. 43. 1. Fear not : for I have redeemed thee,  
 2. When thou passest thro' the waters,  
 Mar. 13. 31. but my words shall not pass away.  
 Heb.6.17,18. by two immutable things, in which  
 5. Ps. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of ten thousands  
 27. 1-3. The Lord is my light — ; whom shall  
 46. 2. will not we fear, tho' the earth be  
 112. 7. his heart is fixed, trusting in - Lord  
 Pr. 28. 1. the righteous are bold as a lion.  
 Mat. 8. 26. Why are ye fearful, O ye of little

- Heb. 13. 6. So that we may boldly say, The Ld.  
Ps. 3. 5. I laid me down & slept; I awaked;  
Pr. 3. 23-25. lie down, & thy sleep shall be sweet.
6. Ps. 121. 5,6. thy keeper, the Lord is thy shade  
Mat. 24. 6,7. rumours of wars: see that ye be not  
7. Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained alive, and they  
Ex.12.12,13. when I see the blood, I will pass  
Josh. 11. 10. Ld. hath kept me alive, as he said,  
8. Pr. 3. 25,26. not afraid of—desolation of—wicked,  
Isa. 3. 11. Woe unto the wicked! it shall be ill  
Heb. 2. 2. every transgression & disobedience  
9. Ps. 146. 5,6. Happy is he that hath the God of J.  
10. 121. 7. He shall preserve thee from all evil,  
Rom. 8. 28. all things work together for good  
Job 5. 24. thy tabernacle shall be in peace;
11. Ps. 34. 7. The angel of the Lord encampeth  
2 Ki. 6.16,17. chariots of fire round about Elisha.  
Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all ministering spirits,  
Pr. 3. 6. In all thy ways acknowledge him,  
12. Isa. 63. 9. he bare them and carried them, all  
Ps. 37. 24. Lord upholdeth him with his hand.  
Pr. 3. 23. Then shalt thou walk in thy way  
13. Job 5. 23. the beasts of the field shall be at  
2 Tim. 4. 17. delivered out of the mouth of - lion.  
Rom. 3. 13. poison of asps is under their lips:  
16. 20. shall bruise Satan under your feet  
Rev. 12. 9. that old serpent, called the Devil,  
14. 1 Ch. 29. 3. because I have set my affection to  
John 14. 23. If a man love me, - my Father will  
16. 27. Father himself loveth you, because  
Rom. 8. 28. all things work together for good  
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive the crown of life,  
2. 5. heirs of the kingdom which the Ld.  
Isa. 33. 16. He shall dwell on high; his place  
Phil. 2. 9-11. God also hath highly exalted him;  
John 17. 3. this is life eternal, that they might  
Gal. 4. 9. know G. or rather are known of
15. Ps. 18. 6. In my distress I called upon the  
Isa. 65. 24. before they call, I will answer; &  
Jer. 29.12,13. ye shall seek me, & find me, when  
33. 3. Call unto me, & I will answer thee,  
Ro.10.12,13. same Lord over all is rich unto all  
Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in that he feared;  
Ps. 23. 4. fear no evil: for thou art with me;  
138. 7. Tho' I walk in the midst of trouble,  
Isa. 41. 10. Fear thou not; for I (v.4. 13. 1,2.)  
Mat. 28. 20. lo, I am with you alway, even unto  
John 16. 32. I am not alone, because the Father  
Act. 18.9,10. spake - Ld. to Paul,—Be not afraid  
2 Tim. 4. 17. Ld. stood with me, & strengthened  
2 Cor.1.9,10. we trust that he will yet deliver us;  
1 Sam.2.30. them that honour me, I will honour,  
John 5. 44. honour that cometh from God only.  
12. 26. if any man serve me, him will my  
1 Pet. 3. 22. Who is gone into heaven, and is on  
5. 4. ye shall receive a crown of glory,  
Rev. 3. 21. to sit with me in my throne,
16. Gen. 25. 8. Abraham - died in a good old age,  
Job 5. 26. Thou shalt come to thy grave in a  
Pr. 3. 16. Length of days is in her right hand;

- Isa.65.20-22. no more thence an infant of days,  
22. mine elect shall long enjoy - work  
Ps. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of joy,  
Isa. 45. 17. Israel shall be saved in the Lord.  
Luke 2. 30. mine eyes have seen thy salvation:

## PSALM 92.

- Isa.58.13,14. call the sabbath a delight, the holy  
Heb. 4. 9. remaineth - a rest to the people of  
Rev. 4. 8-11. rest not day & night, saying, Holy,  
1. Ps. 33. 1. Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous,  
50. 23. Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me  
107. 1. O give thanks unto the Lord, for he  
8. Oh that men would praise the Lord  
Eph. 5. 19. Speaking to yourselves in psalms  
Heb. 13. 15. By him - let us offer the sacrifice  
Isa. 57. 15. the high & lofty One, that inhabiteth  
Act. 7.48,49. Heaven is my throne, and earth is  
2. Isa. 63. 7. multitude of his lovingkindnesses  
1am.3.22,23. They are new every morning: great  
Job 35. 10. maker, who giveth songs in - night;  
Acts 16. 25. at midnight Paul and Silas prayed,  
4. Ps. 64. 10. righteous shall be glad (101.31,34.)  
126. 3. The Lord hath done great things  
Isa. 61. 2-11. To appoint unto them that mourn  
10. I will greatly rejoice in the Lord,  
65. 13,14. my servants shall sing for joy of  
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my  
John 16. 22. your joy no man taketh from you  
2 Cor. 2. 14. causeth us to triumph in Christ,  
5. Ps. 111. 2. sought out of all them (101.24.)  
Rev. 15. 3. Great & marvellous are thy works,  
Isa. 55. 8,9. my thoughts are not your thoughts,  
Ro.11. 33,34. O the depth of the riches both of  
1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth all things, yea  
6. Isa. 1. 3. ox knoweth his owner, and the ass  
1 Cor. 2. 14. the natural man receiveth not the  
7. Ps. 37. 2. they shall soon be cut down like  
73. 18,20. How are they brought into desola-  
Pr. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall destroy  
Lu.16. 19-25. rich man also died, & was buried;  
9. 2 Th. 1. 7-9. In flaming fire taking vengeance  
Ps. 1. 4. like the chaff which - wind driveth  
Isa. 17. 13. like a rolling thing before the  
11. Ps. 37. 31. wicked are cut off, thou shalt see  
13. Isa. 61. 3. trees of righteousness, the planting  
2 Pet. 3. 18. grow in grace, & in the knowledge  
14. Mat. 3. 10. every tree which bringeth not forth  
John 15. 2-5. I am the vine, ye are the branches,  
Gal. 5. 22,23. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,  
Phil. 1. 11. filled with - fruits of righteousness.  
Job 17. 9. righteous also shall hold on his way,  
Pr. 4. 18. path of the just is as the shining  
Isa. 46. 4. Even to your old age I am he;  
15. Jno.10.27-29. they shall never perish, neither  
1 Cor. 1. 8. shall also confirm you unto the end.  
9. God is faithful, by whom ye were  
1 Th. 5. 23. preserved blameless unto - coming  
24. Faithful is he that calleth you, who

Tit. 1. 2. eternal life, which God that cannot  
 1 Pet. 1. 4,5. Who are kept by the power of God,  
 Rom. 9. 14. Is there unrighteousness with God?

## PSALM 93.

1. Ps. 145. 13. Thy kingdom is an ever- (Ps. 99.1.)  
 Isa. 52. 7. How beautiful upon the mountains  
 Mat. 6. 13. thine is the kingdom, & the power,  
 Heb. 1. 8. unto the Son he saith, Thy throne,  
 Re.11. 15-17. kingdoms of this world are become  
 17. hast taken to thee thy great power,  
 19. 6. the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.  
 Isa. 59. 17. he put on righteousness as a breast-  
 63. 1. Who is this that cometh from Edom,  
 49. 8. to establish the earth, to cause to  
 Heb. 1. 2,3. hath appointed heir of all things.  
 2. Heb.1. 10-12. Thou, Ld, in the beginning (Ps.90.2.  
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same yesterday,  
 Rev. 1. 8. I am Alpha and Omega, the begin-  
 3. Ps. 18. 4. The floods of ungodly men made  
 69. 1,2. waters are come in unto my soul.  
 Isa.17. 12,13. The nations shall rush like the  
 Act.4. 25-27. Why did the heathen rage, and the  
 27. against thy holy child Jesus, whom  
 4. Ps. 65. 7. stilleth - the tumult of the people.  
 114. 3-5. The sea saw it, & fled: Jordan was  
 Jer. 5. 22. Fear ye not me? — which have pla-  
 Mar.4.37-39. said unto the sea, Peace, be still,  
 5. Ps. 119. 111. have I taken as an heritage for ever.  
 144. righteousness of thy t. is everlasting  
 Mat. 24. 35. Heaven and earth shall pass away,  
 Heb.6.17,18. That by two immutable things, in  
 1 Jno.5.9-13. If we receive the witness of men;  
 11. And this is the record, that God  
 Ps. 5. 4-7. thou hatest all workers of iniquity.  
 7. in -fear will I worship toward (99.9.)  
 Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in them that  
 19. 2. Ye shall be holy: for I — am holy.  
 John 4. 24. God is a Spirit, & they that worship  
 1 Co.3. 16,17. If any man defile the temple of God  
 Rev. 21. 27. There shall in no wise enter into it

## PSALM 94.

1. Isa. 35. 4. fear not; - your God will come with  
 59. 17. he put on - garments of vengeance  
 Jer. 50. 28. declare in Zion the vengeance of  
 Nah. 1. 2. God is jealous, & the Ld. revengeth  
 Rom. 12. 19. Vengeance is mine; I will repay,  
 2 Th. 1. 8. In flaming fire taking vengeance  
 2. Ps. 74. 22. Arise, O G. plead thine own cause:  
 Jno. 5. 22,23. committed all judgment unto the  
 2 Cor. 5. 10. we must all appear before the judg-  
 Ps. 31. 23. plentifully rewardeth - proud deer.  
 Isa. 2. 11,12. lofty looks of man shall be humbled  
 10. 12. I will punish thee—stout heart of  
 37. 23. against whom hast thou exalted thy  
 36-38. the angel—smote in the camp of  
 Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in pride he is able

- Dan.5.22-24. O Belshazzar, hast not humbled  
 1 Pet. 5. 5. God resisteth the proud, & giveth  
 Rev. 18. 6-8. How much she hath glorified her-  
 8. strong is the Ld. God who judgeth  
 3. Jer. 12. 1,2. he talk with thee of thy judgments  
 Rom. 6. 10. How long,—dost thou not judge  
 Job 20. 5. triumphing of the wicked is short,  
 Act.12.22, 23. immediately the angel—smote him,  
 4. Mat. 12. 34. out of the abundance of the heart  
 Jude 14,15. the Lord cometh—to execute judg-  
 Job21. 14,15. they say unto God, Depart from us;  
 5. Isa. 3. 15. mean ye that ye beat my people  
 Ex. 2. 23,24. God heard their groaning, and he  
 6. Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against  
 7. Isa. 29. 15. Woe unto them that seek deep to  
 Zeph. 1. 12. will search Jerusalem with candles,  
 8. Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise, that they  
 Tit. 3. 3. ourselves - were sometimes foolish,  
 9. Ps. 44. 21. knoweth the secrets of the heart.  
 139. 1-12. thou hast searched me, and known  
 Jer.23.23,24. Can any hide himself in secret  
 10. 10. 25. Pour out thy fury upon the heathen  
 Amos 3. 2. You only have I known of all the  
 Ps. 25. 8,9. will he teach sinners in the way.  
 Pr. 2. 6. the Lord giveth wisdom: out of his  
 Isa. 54. 13. all thy children shall be taught of  
 11. Job11. 11,12. vain man would be wise, tho' man  
 1 Cor. 1. 21. the world by wisdom knew not God,  
 3. 18-20. wisdom of this world is foolishness  
 12. Ps. 119. 67. Before I was afflicted I went astray:  
 71. It is good for me that I have been  
 Pr. 3. 11,12. whom the Ld. loveth he correcteth;  
 1 Cor.11. 32. that we should not be condemned  
 Heb.12.6-11. God dealth with you as with sons;  
 11. it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of  
 Job33. 16-25. Then he openeth the ears of men,  
 Mic. 6. 9. hear — rod, & who hath appointed  
 Rev. 3. 19. As many as I love, I rebuke and  
 13. Isa.26. 20,21. Come, my people, enter thou into  
 2 Co.4. 17,18. our light affliction, which is but for  
 2 Th. 1. 7,8. to you who are troubled rest with  
 Heb. 4. 9. remaineth - a rest to the people of  
 Rev. 14. 13. they may rest from their labours,  
 2 Pet. 2. 9. The Lord knoweth how to deliver  
 Rev. 11. 18. thy wrath is come, and the time of  
 1 Sa. 12. 22. the Ld. will not forsake his people  
 Isa.49. 14,15. Can a woman forget her sucking  
 Jer.32. 39,40. I will make an everlasting covenant  
 Jn. 10. 27-30. they shall never perish, neither  
 Rom. 8. 30. whom he justified, - he also glorified  
 38,39. I am persuaded, that neither death  
 11. 1,2. God hath not cast away his people  
 Heb. 13. 5. I will never leave thee nor forsake  
 Deut. 32. 9. The Lord's portion is his people;  
 Eph. 1. 18. riches of the glory of his inherit-  
 15. Ps. 9. 16. The Ld. is known by the judgment  
 58. 11. there is a reward for the righteous  
 125. 3. The rod of the wicked shall not rest  
 Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall slide in due time;  
 36. Ld. shall judge his people, & repent

- Job 35. 14. judgment is before him; therefore  
 Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the indignation of the  
 Mal. 3. 18. Then shall ye return, and discern  
 2 Pet. 3. 8-10. the day of the Lord will come as a  
 Rev. 15. 3. just & true are thy ways, thou King  
 4. thy judgments are made manifest.  
 Ps 37. 5-7. Commit thy way unto the Lord;  
 6. shall bring forth thy righteousness  
 Job 17. 9. righteous also shall hold on his way,  
 23. 11,12. his way have I kept, & not declined.  
 Jam. 5. 7-11. Be patient—unto the coming of the  
 1 John 2. 19. if they had been of us, they would  
 16. Judg. 5. 23. they came not to the help of the L,  
 Isa. 63. 5. looked, and there was none to help;  
 Mat. 12. 30. He that is not with me is against  
 3 John 8. be fellow-helpers to the truth.  
 17. Ps. 142. 4. refuge failed me; no man cared for  
 5. thou art my refuge and my portion  
 John 16. 32. I am not alone, because the Father  
 2 Cor. 1. 8-10. we were pressed out of measure,  
 9. not trust in ourselves, but in God  
 2 Ti. 4. 16,17. Notwithstanding - Lord stood with  
 Ps. 115. 17. The dead — go down into silence.  
 18. 17. 5. Hold up my goings in thy paths,  
 37. 23,24. steps of a good man are ordered  
 119. 117. Hold thou me up, & I shall be safe:  
 121. 3. will not suffer thy foot to be moved:  
 1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet of his saints;  
 Isa. 41. 10. will uphold thee with the right hand  
 Luke 22. 32. Have prayed for thee, that thy faith  
 1 Pet. 1. 5. Who are kept by the power of God,  
 19. Ps. 43. 2-5. I go—unto God my exceeding joy;  
 5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul,  
 61. 2. when my heart is overwhelmed,  
 77. 2-10. In the day of my trouble I sought  
 10. This is my infirmity: but I will  
 Hab. 3. 16-18. Yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I will  
 Rom. 5. 2-5. but we glory in tribulations also:  
 2 Cor. 1. 4,5. our consolation - aboundeth by C.  
 20. Isa. 1. 11-20. To what purpose—your sacrifices  
 2 Co. 6. 14-16. what fellowship hath righteousness  
 1 John 1. 5,6. If we say that we have fellowship  
 Isa. 10. 1. Woe unto them that decree unrighteousness  
 21. Acts 4. 27,28. against thy holy child Jesus, whom  
 Pr. 17. 15. He that justifieth the wicked, & he  
 22. Ps. 27. 1-3. The Ld. is my light & my salvation;  
 23. Pr. 5. 22. His own iniquities shall take the  
 14. 32. The wicked is driven away in his
2. Jer 31. 12,13. they shall come and sing in the  
 Jam. 5. 13. Is any merry? let him sing psalms.  
 3. Ps. 145. 3. greatness is unsearchable. (86.8-10.)  
 Mal. 1. 11,11. my name shall be great among the  
 Jer. 10. 10-16. the Lord is the true God, he is the  
 4. Hab. 3. 6,10. the perpetual hills did bow:  
 5. Jer. 5. 22. will ye not tremble at my presence,  
 6. Mar. 11. 35. (Jesus) fell on the ground & prayed  
 Ezra 9. 5. I fell upon my knees, and spread  
 Dan. 6. 10. kneeled upon his knees three times  
 Luke 22. 41. (Jesus) kneeled down and prayed,  
 Eph. 3. 14. I bow my knees unto the Father  
 Job 35. 10. none saith, Where is God my maker,  
 Eccl. 12. 1. Remember now thy Creator in the  
 Isa. 54. 5. thy maker is thine husband; the  
 John 1. 3. All things were made by him; and  
 1 Pet. 4. 19. as unto a faithful Creator.  
 7. Ps. 48. 14. this God is our God for ever & ever:  
 67. 6. God, even our own God, shall bless  
 Ex. 15. 2. he is my God,—my father's God,  
 20. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which have  
 Jer. 31. 33. I—will be their God, and they shall  
 Heb. 11. 16. not ashamed to be called thy God.  
 Ps. 23. 1. The L. is my shepherd; I shall not  
 Isa. 40. 10,11. He shall feed his flock like a shep-  
 Jn. 10. 14-16. I am the good shepherd, and know  
 1 Pet. 2. 25. ye were as sheep going astray; but  
 Heb. 3. 7. (as the Holy Ghost saith) To-day  
 13. exhort one another daily, while it is  
 Isa. 55. 3. hear, and your soul shall live; and  
 Mat. 17. 5. This is my beloved Son, — hear ye  
 Rev. 3. 20. if any man hear my voice,—I will  
 8. Ex. 8. 15. Pharaoh—hardened his heart, and  
 Rom. 2. 5. after thy hardness and impenitent  
 Heb. 12. 25. refuse not him that speaketh.  
 3. 15-19. not enter in because of unbelief.  
 Jude 5. destroyed them that believed not.  
 9. 1 Cor. 10. 9. Neither let us tempt Christ, as  
 Mt. 11. 20-22. if the mighty works which were  
 John 15. 24. If I had not done among them the  
 10. Eph. 4. 30. grieve not the Holy Spirit of God,  
 Pr. 1. 22-29. Because I have called, & ye refused;  
 Jno. 3. 19-21. loved darkness rather than light,  
 Rom. 1. 28. they did not like to retain God in  
 11. Deu. 1. 34,35. the L.—was wroth, & swore, saying,  
 Jer. 6. 16. the old paths — rest for your souls.  
 Mt. 11. 28,29. Come unto me, all ye that labour  
 Heb. 4. 4-11. remaineth - a rest to the people of  
 Rev. 14. 13. they may rest from their labours;

## PSALM 95.

1. Ps. 34. 3. O magnify the Lord with me, & let  
 107. 8. Oh that men would praise the Lord  
 Eph. 5. 19. Speaking to yourselves in psalms  
 Rev. 5. 9. new song, saying, Thou art worthy  
 14. 3. & no man could learn that song but  
 15. 3. song of the Lamb, - Great and mar-  
 Isa. 12. 4-6. in that day shall ye say, Praise the  
 6. Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant  
 1 Cor. 10. 4. that spiritual Rock that followed

## PSALM 96.

1. 1 Ch. 16. 23-33. (Removal of the ark. See on 95. 1.)  
 2. Ps. 72. 17,18. all nations shall call him blessed.  
 145. 10. thy saints shall bless thee. (103. 1,2.)  
 Eph. 1. 3. Blessed be the God and Father of  
 Rev. 5. 13. Blessing, & honour, & glory, and  
 Ps. 40. 10. I have not hid thy righteousness  
 71. 15. for I know not the numbers thereof  
 Isa. 52. 7,8. How beautiful upon the mountains

- Mar. 16. 15. Go ye into all the world, and preach  
 3. Ps. 22. 27. All the ends of the world shall re-  
 Luke 24. 47. repentance and remission of sins  
 Rev. 14. 6,7. the everlasting Gospel to preach  
 4. Neh. 9. 5. exalted above all blessing & praise.  
 Luke 12. 5. Fear him, which after he hath kill-  
 Rev. 15. 4. Who shall not fear thee, O Lord,  
 5. Isa. 44. 8, &c. he maketh a God, and worshippeth  
 6. Heb. 1. 3. being the brightness of his glory,  
 7. Luke 2. 14. Glory to God in the highest, on  
 Mat. 6. 13. thine is the kingdom, & the power,  
 Jude 24, 25. Now unto him that is able to keep  
 8. Ps. 111. 9. holy and reverend is his name.  
 Ex. 34. 5-9. The Lord God, merciful & gracious,  
 Mal. 1. 11. in every place, incense shall be  
 Rom. 12. 1. present yr. bodies a living sacrifice,  
 15. 16. the offering up of the Gentiles  
 Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered upon the sacrifice  
 4. 18. acceptable, well-pleasing to God.  
 He. 13. 15, 16. let us offer the sacrifice of praise  
 1 Pet. 2. 5. holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual  
 Rev. 8. 3, 4. offer it with the prayers of all saints  
 9. Luke 21. 5, 6. the temple, how it was adorned  
 10. Mat. 3. 2. Repent ye; for the kingdom of  
 Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of this world are become  
 19. 6. the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.  
 Col. 2. 7. Rooted and built up in him, & stab-  
 Isa. 11. 3-5. with righteousness shall he judge  
 Acts 17. 31. hath appointed a day, in the which  
 Rom. 2. 5, 6. will render to every man according  
 Rev. 19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and  
 11. Luke 2. 10. bring you good tidings of great joy,  
 13, 14. a multitude of the heavenly host  
 15. 10. is joy in the presence of the angels  
 Rev. 19. 1-7. Let us be glad and rejoice, & give  
 12. Isa. 55. 12, 13. Instead of the thorn shall come up  
 13. 25. 8, 9. this is our God; we have waited for  
 Mal. 3. 1, 2. who may abide - day of his coming,  
 1 Th. 4. 16-18. the Lord himself shall descend  
 2 Th. 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his  
 2 Tim. 4. 8. Henceforth there is laid up for me  
 Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed hope, and  
 2 Pe. 3. 12-14. Looking for, and hastening unto the  
 Rev. 11. 18. thy wrath is come, and the time of  
 22. 20. Surely I come quickly: Amen.
- PSALM 97.
1. Mat. 6. 10. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be  
 13. thine is the kingdom, & the power, 11.  
 Mar. 11. 10. Blessed be - kingdom of our Father  
 Col. 1. 13. translated us into the kingdom of  
 Luk. 2. 10, 11. bring you good tidings of great joy,  
 Isa. 60. 9. Surely the isles shall wait for me,  
 2. Ps. 77. 19. thy footsteps are not known.  
 Nah. 1. 3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind  
 Rom. 11. 33. unsearchable are his judgments,  
 Heb. 1. 8, 9. a sceptre of righteousness is the  
 3. Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burned with fire.  
 32. 22. a fire is kindled in mine anger,  
 Dan. 7. 10. A fiery stream issued - from before  
 Nah. 1. 5, 6. his fury is poured out like fire,  
 Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh, that shall burn as  
 2 Th. 1. 8. In flaming fire taking vengeance  
 Heb. 12. 29. our God is a consuming fire.  
 2 Pe. 3. 10-12. the elements shall melt with fervent  
 Rev. 20. 15. was cast into the lake of fire.  
 4. Mt. 27. 50, 51. the earth did quake, and the rocks  
 28. 2, 3. there was a great earthquake;  
 5. Isa. 24. 19, 20. The earth shall reel to and fro like  
 54. 5. The God of the whole earth shall  
 6. Rev. 19. 2. true & righteous are his judgments;  
 Isa. 60. 2, 3. the Gentiles shall come to thy light,  
 Hab. 2. 14. the earth shall be filled with the  
 7. Ex. 20. 4. Thou shalt not make unto thee any  
 Isa. 42. 17. they shall be greatly ashamed, that  
 Rev. 14. 8-10. If any man worship the beast and  
 Heb. 1. 6. let all the angels of God worship  
 Rev. 5. 11-14. I heard the voice of many angels  
 12. saying—Worthy is the Lamb that  
 8. Isa. 51. 3. the Lord shall comfort Zion: he  
 52. 7-10. How beautiful upon the mountains  
 9. sing - ye waste places of Jerusalem:  
 Mat. 21. 4-9. Hosanna to the Son of David;  
 9. Eph. 1. 21. Far above all principality, & power,  
 Phil. 2. 9-11. God also hath highly exalted him,  
 Ps. 115. 3-8. Their idols are silver and gold, the  
 Jer. 10. 8, 10. the Lord is the true God, he is the  
 10. Rom. 8. 28. all things work together for good  
 1 Cor. 8. 3. if any man love God, the same is  
 Jam. 1. 12. the crown of life, which the Lord  
 1 Pet. 1. 8. Whom having not seen, ye love; in  
 1 John 4. 19. We love him, because he first loved  
 5. 2, 3. this is - love of God, that we keep  
 Ps. 36. 1, 4. the wicked - abhorreth not evil.  
 119. 104. I hate every false way. (101. 3.)  
 163. I hate & abhor lying; but thy law  
 Pr. 8. 13. The fear of the Lord is to hate evil:  
 Rom. 7. 15. what I hate, that do I.  
 24. who shall deliver me from the body  
 9. Abhor that which is evil; cleave to  
 Jn. 10. 28-30. they shall never perish, neither  
 Ro. 8. 28-30. whom he justified - he also glorified.  
 1 Pet. 1. 5. Who are kept by the power of God  
 Ps. 125. 3. lest the righteous put forth their  
 Jer. 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of the hand  
 Dan. 6. 27. delivered Daniel from the—lions.  
 2 Th. 2. 8-12. whom the Lord shall consume with  
 1 John 5. 18. that wicked one toucheth him not.  
 11. Ps. 18. 28. God will enlighten my darkness.  
 112. 4. Unto the upright there ariseth light  
 Job 22. 28. the light shall shine upon thy ways.  
 Pr. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the shining  
 Isa. 60. 1, 2. Arise, shine; for thy light is come,  
 Mic. 7. 9. he will bring me forth to the light,  
 John 12. 46. I am come a light into the world,  
 Rev. 21. 23. the city had no need of the sun,  
 Ps. 126. 5, 6. They that sow in tears shall reap in  
 Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to the Spirit shall  
 Jam. 5. 7-11. husbandman waiteth for - precious

- Jam. 5. 11. count them happy which endure.  
 12. Ps. 33. 1. for praise is comely for the upright  
 Hab.3.17,18. Altho' the figtree shall not blossom,  
 Phil. 4. 4. Rejoice in the Lord alway; & again  
 Hab.1.12,13. art of purer eyes than to behold  
 Heb. 12. 10. be partakers of his holiness.

## PSALM 98.

1. Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done to me  
 2. 10-14. bring you good tidings (On 95. 1.)  
 Rev. 15. 3,4. Great & marvellous are thy works,  
 Isa. 52. 10. The Lord hath made bare his - arm  
 59. 16. his arm brought salvation unto  
 John 16. 33. I have overcome the world.  
 Acts 19. 20. So mightily grew the word of God  
 Col. 2. 15. spoiled principalities and powers,  
 Heb.2.14,15. that thro' death he might destroy  
 Rev. 3. 21. I also overcame, and am set down  
 6. 2. went forth conquering, & to conquer  
 17. 14. the Lamb shall overcome them:  
 19. 11-21. behold a white horse; and he that  
 21. remnant were slain with the sword  
 2. Isa.45.21-23. a just God and a Saviour;  
 22. Look unto me, and be ye saved, all  
 49. 6. I will give thee for a light to the  
 Mat. 28. 19. Go ye - & teach all nations, baptiz-  
 Luk.2.30-32. mine eyes have seen thy salvation;  
 3. 6. all flesh shall see the salvation of  
 Rom.10. 18. their sound went into all the earth,  
 Tit. 2. 13. the great God & our Saviour Jesus  
 Isa.45.24,25. in the Lord have I righteousness  
 62. 2. Gentiles shall see thy righteousness  
 Jer. 23. 6. name—The Ld. Our Righteousness.  
 Ro. 3. 21-26. now the r. of God without the law  
 25. his righteousness for the remission  
 26. that he might be just, & the justifier  
 9. 30. the Gentiles — have attained to r.  
 10. 3,4. Christ is the end of the law for r.  
 2 Cor. 5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for us,  
 3. Lev. 26. 42. Then will I remember my covenant  
 Mic. 7. 20. Thou wilt perform the truth to  
 Lu. 1. 54,55. He hath helped his servant Israel,  
 Rom.15. 8,9. Christ - a minister of circumcision  
 Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us—out of every kindred  
 4. Isa. 12. 6. shout, thou inhabitant (On 95. 1.)  
 5. Rev. 14. 2,3. heard the voice of harpers harping  
 6. Mat. 25. 34. Then shall the King say unto them  
 Rev. 19. 16. KING OF KINGS, & LORD OF LBS.  
 8. Isa. 55. 12. hills shall break forth—into singing  
 9. Acts 24. 25. judgment to come, (On 96. 10,13.)

## PSALM 99.

1. Lu.19.12,14. We will not have this man to reign  
 Rev. 11. 17. power & hast reigned (96.10. & 97.1.)  
 Ps. 2. 11,12. Serve the Lord with fear, & rejoice  
 Luke 19. 27. those mine enemies, which would  
 Phil. 2. 12. work out your own salvation, with  
 Ex. 25. 22. above the mercy seat, from between

- Rev. 20. 11. from whose face the earth — fled  
 2. Isa. 12. 6. shout, thou inhabitant of Zion,  
 14. 32. the Lord hath founded Zion, and  
 He.12.22-24. ye are come unto mount Zion, and  
 Rev.11.1,&c. a Lamb stood on — Zion, and with  
 Jam. 4. 6,7. Submit yourselves therefore to God.  
 3. Neh. 1. 5. great & terrible God, that keepeth  
 Ps. 111. 9. holy and reverend is his name.  
 145. 17. The Lord is—holy in all his works.  
 Josh 24. 19. he is an holy God; he is a jealous  
 1 Sam. 2. 2. There is none holy as the Lord:  
 John 17. 11. Holy Father, keep thro' thine own  
 Rev. 4. 8. Holy, holy, holy, Ld. God Almighty;  
 15. 3,4. Who shall not fear thee, O Lord,  
 4. Deut.32. 3,4. for all his ways are judgment;  
 Isa. 11. 3-5. with righteousness shall he judge  
 Jer. 23. 5. a righteous Branch, & a King shall  
 Isa. 9. 7. Of the increase of his government  
 5. Ps. 31. 3. let us exalt his name together,  
 Ex. 15. 2. my father's God, and I will exalt  
 Isa. 25. 1. thou art my God, I will exalt thee;  
 Ps. 132. 7. We will go into his tabernacles: we  
 Isa. 66. 1. The heaven is my throne, and the  
 Lev. 19. 2. Ye shall be holy: for I — am holy.  
 6. Ex. 24. 6-8. Moses took the blood, & sprinkled  
 32. 11-14. Moses besought the Lord his God,  
 14. And the Lord repented of the evil  
 Ex.33.12-15. show me now thy way, that I may  
 14. My presence shall go with thee,  
 Nu.14.13-20. Pardon, I beseech thee, the iniquity  
 20. have pardoned according - thy word  
 1 Sa. 7. 9-12. Samuel cried—and the Lord heard  
 11. pursued the Philistines, and smote  
 12. 18-21. Samuel called—the Lord sent rain  
 Jer. 15. 1. Tho' Moses & Samuel stood before  
 7. Ex. 33. 9. pillar descended,—& the Ld. talked  
 Pr. 28. 9. He that turneth away his ear from  
 Heb. 3. 2. Moses was faithful in all his house  
 1 John 3. 21. if our heart condemn us not, then  
 22. we receive of him, because we keep  
 8. Jer. 46. 28. not leave thee wholly unpunished.  
 Ex.32. 34,35. mine Angel shall go before thee,  
 nevertheless—the Lord plagued the  
 Num. 20. 12. ye shall not bring this congregation  
 Deut. 3. 26. Lord was wroth—& would not hear  
 9. Isa. 5. 16. God that is holy shall be sanctified  
 57. 15. whose name is Holy; I dwell in the  
 Hab.1.12,13. art of purer eyes than to behold  
 1Pet.1.15,16. as he which hath called you is holy,

## PSALM 100.

1. Ps. 32. 11. Be glad in the Lord,—ye righteous:  
 Zech.14. 9. the Lord shall be king over all the  
 2. Deut.16. 11. thou shalt rejoice before the Lord  
 28. 47. for the abundance of all things.  
 Act. 2. 46,47. did eat their meat with gladness  
 Phil. 4. 4. Rejoice in the Lord alway; & again  
 3. Deut. 4. 39. consider it in thine heart, that the  
 7. 9. the faithful God, which keepeth

Jer. 10. 10. Ld. is the true God, he is the living  
 John 17. 3. This is life eternal, that they might  
 2 Cor. 4. 6. God in the face of Jesus Christ.  
 Gal. 4. 8. when ye knew not God, ye did ser-  
 9. known God, or rather are known of  
 1 John 5. 20. that we may know him that is true,  
 Ps.139.13&c. I am fearfully & wonderfully made:  
 16. in thy book all my members were  
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in  
 Eccl. 12. 1. Remember now thy Creator in the  
 Eph. 2. 10. we are his workmanship, created in  
 1 Pet. 4. 19. their souls—unto a faithful Creator.  
 1 Cor.6.19,20. ye are not your own? For ye are  
 Ps. 74. 1,2. Remember thy congregation, which  
 Isa. 63. 19. We are thine: (See on Ps. 95. 7.)  
 Jn.10.26-28. My sheep hear my voice, & I know  
 Act.20.28,29. feed the Church of God, which he  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen generation, a royal  
 Col. 3. 16,17. singing with grace in your (103. 1,2.)  
 Heb. 13. 15. let us offer the sacrifice of praise  
 5. Ps. 52. 1. goodness of God endureth contin-  
 85. 10. Mercy & truth are (107. 8. & 103. 17.)  
 Ex. 34. 6,7. abundant in goodness and truth,  
 Deut. 7. 9. faithful G, which keepeth covenant  
 Jer. 33. 20. If ye can break my covenant of the  
 21. may also my covenant be broken  
 Rom.15. 8. Jesus Christ was a minister of the  
 9. that the Gentiles might glorify God  
 Heb.6.13-18. by two immutable things in which

## PSALM 101.

1. P.136.10-22. smote Egypt—for his mercy endu-  
 Rom. 9. 22. vessels of wrath fitted to destruc-  
 23. vessels of mercy — prepared unto  
 11. 22. the goodness and severity of God;  
 Rev. 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses, the  
 4. thy judgments are made manifest.  
 2. ISA.18.14,15. David behaved himself wisely in  
 Ps. 143. 7,8. cause me to know the way wherein  
 Gen. 18. 19. he will command his children and  
 Deut. 6. 7. teach them diligently unto thy  
 Josh. 24. 15. my house, we will serve the Lord.  
 1 Tim.3. 4,5. One that ruleth well his own house,  
 1 Kin. 9. 4. walk before me, as David thy father  
 Isa. 38. 3. I have walked before thee in truth  
 3. Ps.18.20-23. I have kept the ways of the Lord,  
 26. 4,5. I have not sat with vain persons,  
 39. 1. I will take heed to my ways that I  
 119. 37. Turn away mine eyes from behold-  
 113. I hate vain thoughts: but thy law  
 Jam.1.13-15. every man is tempted, when he is  
 Rom.12. 9. Abhor that which is evil; (97. 10.)  
 Ps. 36. 3. he hath left off to be wise, and to do  
 2 Pet. 2. 21. better for them not to have known  
 1 John 2. 19. They went out from us, but they  
 4. Pr. 3. 32. the froward is abomination to the  
 Ps. 6. 8. Depart from me, all ye workers of  
 Mic. 7. 23. Depart from me, ye that work iniq-  
 2 Co.6.14-16. Be ye not unequally yoked together

5. Ex. 20. 16. Thou shalt not bear false witness  
 1 Cor. 5. 11. a railer,— with such—no not to eat  
 Ps. 138. 6. the proud he knoweth afar off.  
 Pr. 6. 16-19. doth the Lord hate—A proud look,  
 Isa. 2. 11. lofty looks of man shall be humbled,  
 Luke 18. 14. every one that exalteth himself shall  
 1 Pet. 5. 5,6. God resisteth the proud, and giveth  
 6. Ps. 15. 4. honoureth them that fear the Lord.  
 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the  
 119. 63. I am a companion of all them that  
 Pr. 29. 2. When - righteous are in authority,  
 Lu.12.43,44. Blessed is that servant, whom his  
 Rom.13.1-4. Let every soul be subject unto the  
 3. do that which is good, and thou  
 John 12. 26. where I am, there shall also my  
 17. 24. I will that they - whom thou hast  
 Rev.3.20,21. grant to sit with me in my throne,  
 Ps. 119. 1-3. Blessed are - undefiled in the way,  
 Phil.3.12-15. Not as tho' I—were already perfect:  
 7. 2 Sa.4.10-12. When one told me, — Saul is dead,  
 2 Ki.5.26,27. went out from his presence a leper  
 Acts 5. 1-10. Ananias, with Sapphira, his wife  
 8. Pr. 16. 12. throne-established by righteousness  
 Ps. 48. 2. mount Zion, - city of the great King.  
 Rev. 21. 27. there shall in no wise enter into it  
 22. 14,15. Blessed are they that do his com-

## PSALM 102.

- Ps. 61. 2. I cry unto thee, when my heart is  
 69. 1,2. Save me, O God; for the waters  
 142. 3. then thou knewest my sorrow.  
 Ma.14.33,34. My soul is exceeding sorrowful  
 Luke 22. 44. being in agony he prayed more  
 Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in that he feared;  
 Ps. 62. 8. Trust in him at all times; — pour  
 1. 57. 1-3. Be merciful unto me, O God, be  
 130. 1,2. Out of the depths have I cried unto  
 18. 6. my cry came— even into his ears.  
 2 Ch. 30. 27. their prayer came—even unto hea-  
 Lam. 3. 44. Thou hast covered thyself with a  
 2. Ps. 27. 9. hast been my help; leave me not  
 Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Ld. that hideth  
 Ps.88. 2, &c. For my soul is full of troubles:  
 Isa. 65. 24. before they call, I will answer;  
 3. Jam. 4. 14. what is your life? It is even a vapour  
 7. Ps. 130. 6. My soul waiteth for the Lord,  
 38. 11. My lovers & my friends stand aloof  
 8. Rom. 15. 3. Christ—as it is written, - reproach-  
 Luke 6. 11. filled with madness, & communed  
 Act.23.12,&c. bound themselves under a curse,  
 10. Ps. 38. 18. I will declare mine iniquity; I  
 39. 11. When thou with rebukes dost cor-  
 La. 3. 39-42. Wherefore doth a living man com-  
 40. Let us search and try our ways, and  
 Dan. 9. 8-14. to us belongeth confusion of face,  
 14. the Lord watched upon the evil,  
 Ps. 30. 6,7. in my prosperity I said I shall never  
 1 Sa. 2. 7,8. The Ld.—bringeth low, & lifteth up.  
 2 Cor. 4. 9. cast down, but not destroyed.



11. Ps. 114. 4. are as a shadow that passeth away.  
Isa. 40. 6-8. All flesh is grass, and all the good-
12. Deut. 33. 27. eternal God is thy refuge, (90. 1, 2.)  
Heb. 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same yesterday,  
Rev. 1. 17, 18. Fear not; I am the first & the last;
13. Isa. 60. 10-14. in my favour have I had mercy upon  
14. shall call thee the city of the Lord.  
Jer. 31. 10-12. He that scattered Israel will gather  
12. come & sing in the height of Zion,  
Zech. 2. 10-12. I will dwell in the midst of thee,  
12. I.d.—shall choose Jerusalem again.  
Ezra 1. 1, &c. the L. stirred up the spirit of Cyrus  
Isa. 40. 2. Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem,  
Acts 1. 7. It is not for you to know the times  
2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with - L.d. as a 1000 years.  
12. Looking for and hastening unto the  
Re. 11. 15-18. kingdoms of this world are become
15. Ps. 68. 31-32. Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her  
Isa. 60. 3, &c. the Gentiles shall come to thy light,  
Zec. 8. 20-23. We will go with you: for we have  
Rev. 21. 24. kings of the earth do bring their  
16. Jer. 33. 7. I will — build them, as at the first.
17. Deut. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the  
Jer. 29. 11-14. pray unto me, and I will hearken  
Dan. 9. 3-21. O my God,—behold our desolations,  
21. whiles I was speaking in prayer,  
18. Rom. 15. 4. whatsoever things were written  
1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened—for ensam-  
2 Ti. 3. 16, 17. All Scripture is given by inspiration  
Isa. 43. 7. I have created him for my glory,  
65. 17-19. I create new heavens & a new earth  
18. I create Jerusalem a rejoicing,  
2 Co. 5. 17, 18. if any man be in Christ, he is a new  
Eph. 2. 10. we are his workmanship, created in  
1 Pet. 2. 9, 10. ye are a chosen generation, a royal
19. 2 Ch. 16. 9. the eyes of the Lord run to and fro
20. Ex. 2. 23-25. God heard their groaning and God  
Isa. 61. 1-3. anointed—to proclaim liberty to  
Zech. 9. 9-12. Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion,  
12. Turn you to the strong hold, ye  
Act. 12. 6-11. Peter was sleeping between two  
Eph. 2. 2, 3. by nature the children of wrath,
21. Isa. 51. 11. redeemed of the Lord shall return  
Eph. 2. 4-7. God, who is rich in mercy, for his
22. Isa. 49. 22, 23. kings shall be thy nursing fathers,  
Mat. 24. 14. this Gospel—shall be preached in  
23. 2 Th. 2. 3-12. a falling away first, and that man of  
1 Ti. 4. 1, 3. some shall depart from the faith,
24. Ps. 39. 13. spare me, - I may recover strength  
Rev. 1. 8. I am Alpha & Omega, (See on v. 12.)
25. Heb. 1. 8-12. unto the Son he saith,—Thou Lord,  
in the beginning hast laid - founda-  
the heavens shall vanish away like  
66. 22. new heavens—shall remain (65. 17.)
26. Luke 21. 33. Heaven and earth shall pass away:  
2 Pet. 3. 7-12. the earth also—shall be burned up.  
11. seeing then that all these things  
Rev. 20. 11. from whose face the heaven and the  
21. I. passed away, & there was no more
27. Mal. 3. 6. I am - L.d, I change not; therefore
- John 8. 58. Before Abraham was, I am. (v. 12.)  
Jan. 1. 17. with whom is no variableness,  
Ps. 90. 4. 1000 years in thy sight are but as  
28. 22. 30, 31. A seed shall serve him; it shall be  
Isa. 53. 10. he shall see his seed. he shall, pro-  
59. 20, 21. My Spirit—shall not depart out of  
65. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy the

## PSALM 103.

1. Ps. 116. 1, 2. While I live will I praise the Lord  
Ma. 12. 30-33. thou shalt love the Lord thy God,  
Col. 3. 16. singing with grace in your hearts  
Rev. 4. 8. Holy, holy, holy, L.d. God Almighty.
2. Ps. 116. 12. What shall I render unto the Lord  
Deut. 8. 2-4. thou shalt remember all the way  
Isa. 63. 7. I will mention the lovingkindnesses  
Jer. 2. 32. my people have forgotten me, days  
Lu. 17. 15-18. Were there not ten cleansed? But  
Eph. 2. 11-13. remember, — were without Christ,  
13. But now in Christ Jesus ye who  
3. Ps. 32. 1-5. Blessed is he whose transgression  
5. thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.  
2 Sam. 12. 13. The L.d. also hath put away thy sin;  
Isa. 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blotteth out  
Mat. 9. 2-6. of good cheer; thy sins be forgiven  
Ps. 41. 3, 1. heal my soul; for I have sinned  
147. 3. He healeth the broken in heart,  
Ex. 15. 26. Lord that healeth thee. (107. 17-22.)  
Num. 21. 7-9. he beheld the serpent—he lived.  
Isa. 33. 21. inhabitant shall not say, I am sick:  
53. 5. with his stripes we are healed.  
Jer. 17. 14. Heal me, — and I shall be healed;  
Jam. 5. 15. the Lord shall raise him up; & if he  
4. Ps. 34. 22. redeemeth the soul of his servants;  
Gen. 48. 16. The Angel which redeemed me  
Job 33. 19-30. Deliver him—have found a ransom:  
28. deliver his soul from going into - pit  
29. these things worketh God of olden time  
Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us to God by thy blood  
1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall receive a crown of glory
5. Ps. 23. 5. Thou preparest a table (Ps. 107. 9.)  
1 Ti. 6. 17. giveth us richly all things to enjoy  
Isa. 40. 31. they that wait upon the Lord shall  
2 Cor. 4. 16. the inward man is renewed, day by  
6. Job 27. 13, &c. heritage of oppressors, (Ps. 109. 31.)  
Pr. 14. 31. he that oppresseth - poor reproach-  
22. 22, 23. the Lord will plead their cause  
Jam. 5. 1-6. the cries of them which have weaped  
7. Neh. 9. 14. laws, by the hand of Moses, thy  
Juo. 5. 45-47. had ye believed Moses, ye would  
Act. 7. 35, &c. A prophet shall the Lord your God  
38. who received the lively oracles, to  
8. Ex. 34. 6, 7. The L.d. God, merciful and gracious  
Deut. 5. 10. shewing mercy unto thousands of  
Isa. 55. 7. our God,—will abundantly pardon.  
Ro. 5. 20, 21. where sin abounded, grace did  
Eph. 1. 7, 8. the riches of his grace; Wherein he  
Joel 2. 13. turn unto the Lord your God; for  
9. Ps. 30. 5. his anger endureth but a moment:

- Ps. 57. 16. I will not contend for ever, neither  
Mic. 7. 18, 19. he retaineth not his anger for ever,
10. Ps. 130. 3. If thou, Ld, shouldst mark iniqui-  
Ezra 9. 13. punished us less than our iniquities  
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not utterly consume  
Job 11. 6. God exacteth of thee less than  
Lam. 3. 2. It is of the Lord's mercies that we  
Hab. 3. 2. in wrath remember mercy.
11. Eph. 2. 4-7. God, who is rich in mercy, for his  
6. made us sit together in heavenly  
3. 18, 19. the breadth, and length, and depth,  
12. Jer. 31. 34. I will remember their sin no more,  
50. 20. sought for, and there shall be none.  
1 John 1. 7. the blood of Jesus Christ—cleanseth  
13. Jer. 31. 20. Is Ephraim my dear son? is he a  
Mat. 6. 8. your Father knoweth what things  
9. Our Father which art in heaven,  
Lu. 11. 11-13. much more shall you heavenly  
Heb. 12. 5-11. whom the Ld. loveth he chasteneth,  
7. God dealth with you as with sons;  
Ps. 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that  
Mal. 3. 16, 17. they that feared the Ld. spoke often  
Acts 13. 26. whosoever among you feareth God,  
14. Ps. 78. 38. many a time turned he his anger  
39. For he remembered that they were  
Gen. 3. 19. dust thou art, and unto dust shalt  
15. 1 Pet. 1. 24. all flesh is as grass, & all the glory  
16. Job 7. 6-10. thine eyes are upon me, & I am not,  
10. shall return no more to his house,  
20. 9. The eye—shall see him no more;  
17. Ps. 136. his mercy endureth for ever.  
Jer. 31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlast-  
Ro. 8. 28-30. whom he did foreknow, he also did  
30. whom he justified, -he also glorified  
Eph. 1. 4-8. he hath chosen us in him before  
6. To the praise of - glory of his grace,  
2. 4-7. That in the ages to come he might  
2 Th. 2. 13. God hath from - beginning chosen  
14. to the obtaining of the glory of our  
Ro. 3. 21-26. righteousness of God without the  
22. by faith of Jesus Christ unto all  
25. his r. for the remission of sins that  
Jer. 33. 24-26. If my covenant be not with day  
Act. 13. 32-34. fulfilled—unto us their children.  
34. give you the sure mercies of David.  
Rom. 15. 8. to confirm the promises made unto  
18. Gen. 17. 9, 10. Thou shalt keep my covenant,  
Ex. 19. 5. keep my covenant, then ye shall be  
Heb. 8. 6-13. the mediator of a better covenant.  
10. I will be to them a God, and they  
12. be merciful to their unrighteousness  
Ps. 119. 9-11. let me not wander from thy com-  
11. Thy word have I hid in mine heart,  
Deut. 6. 6-9. these words,—shall be in thine heart  
Mat. 28. 20. Teaching them to observe all things  
Luke 1. 6. walking in all the commandments  
Acts 24. 16. conscience void of offence toward  
1 Th. 4. 1, 2. please God,—abound more & more.  
19. Ps. 9. 7. prepared his throne for judgment.  
Isa. 66. 1. heaven is my throne and the earth
- Heb. 8. 1. an High Priest, who is set on the  
Eph. 1. 21, 22. Far above all principality, & power,  
Phil. 2. 9, 10. God also hath highly exalted him,  
20. Luk. 2. 13, 14. a multitude of the heavenly host  
Rev. 19. 5, 6. Alleluia, for the Lord God omnipot-  
2 Ki. 19. 35. the angel—smote in the camp of  
Mat. 6. 10. Thy will be done,—it is in heaven.  
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that—am sent to  
21. 1 Kin. 22. 19. the host of heaven standing by him  
Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands ministered  
Mt. 13. 41, 42. The Son of man shall send forth  
24. 30, 31. they shall gather together his elect  
2 Th. 1. 7, 8. Ld. Jesus—with his mighty angels  
Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all ministering spirits,  
Rev. 22. 8, 9. I am thy fellow servant, and of thy  
22. Ps. 148. 3-12. Praise ye him, sun and moon :  
Isa. 44. 23. Sing, O ye heavens; for the Lord  
Rev. 5. 12-14. every creature which is in heaven,  
heard I saying, Blessing, & honour,

## PSALM 104.

1. Jer. 32. 17-19. the Great, the Mighty God, (103. 1.)  
19. Great in counsel, & mighty in work:  
2. 1 Ti. 6. 16. dwelling in the light which no man  
1 John 1. 5. God is light, and in him is no dark-  
3. Ps. 18. 11. thick clouds of the skies.  
Mat. 26. 64. coming in the clouds of heaven.  
Nah. 1. 3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind  
4. Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all ministering spirits,  
2 Ki. 2. 11. a chariot of fire, and horses of fire,  
Eze. 1. 13, 14. ran—as the appearance of a flash  
5. Job 26. 7. He—hathenged - earth upon nothing.  
2 Pet. 3. 10, 11. all these things shall be dissolved,  
Rev. 20. 11. from whose face the earth—fled  
6. 2 Pet. 3. 5, 6. the world—overflowed with water,  
7. Gen. 8. 1. God made a wind to pass over the  
Mar. 4. 39. said unto the sea, Peace, be still.  
9. Gen. 9. 11-15. any more be a flood to destroy the  
Job 38. 10, 11. Hitherto shalt thou come, but no  
Isa. 54. 9. have sworn that the waters of Noah  
Jer. 5. 22. Fear ye not me?—which have pla-  
10. Isa. 41. 18. I will open rivers in high places,  
12. Mat. 6. 26. your heavenly Father feedeth them.  
13. Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will wait upon thee:  
for thou hast made all these things.  
Mat. 5. 45. he—sendeth rain on the just & on  
Acts 14. 17. he left not himself without witness,  
Ps. 65. 9-13. Thou visitest the earth, & waterest  
14. 145. 15, 16. The eyes of all wait upon thee: &  
136. 25. Who giveth food to all flesh: for  
15. 23. 5. my cup runneth over.  
Pr. 31. 6. Give—wine unto those—of heavy  
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is  
Deut. 8. 3. man doth not live by bread only,  
Eze. 14. 13. break the staff of the bread thereof.  
20. Ps. 74. 16. day is thine, the night also is thine,  
130. 10-12. the darkness hideth not from thee;  
Gen. 8. 22. day and night shall not cease.  
21. Ps. 34. 10. but they that seek the Ld. shall not

23. Gen. 3. 19. In the sweat of thy face shalt thou  
Ecl. 5. 12. sleep of a labouring man is sweet,  
Eph. 4. 28. let him labour, working with his  
2 Th. 3. 8-12. labour and travail night and day,  
10. not work, neither should he eat.
24. Ps. 107. 31. Oh that men would praise the Lord  
Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made heaven,—the earth,  
and thou preservest them all;  
Pr. 8. 22,&c. The Ld. possessed me (wisdom) in  
27. When he prepared the heavens, I  
Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the riches both of  
1 Ti. 6. 17. giveth us richly all things to enjoy;  
29. Acts 17. 25. he giveth to all life, & breath, and  
30. Eze. 37. 9. breathe upon these slain, that they  
Eph. 2. 1. you hath he quickened, who were  
Tit. 3. 5. the—renewing of the Holy Ghost;  
Isa. 65. 17. I create new heavens, and a new  
Rev. 21. 5. Behold, I make all things new.
31. 5. 12,13. Blessing, and honour, and glory,  
Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy God rejoice over thee.  
65. 18,19. I will — joy in my people;  
Jer. 32. 41. I will rejoice over them, to do them  
Zeph. 3. 17. he will joy over thee with singing.
32. Nah. 1. 5. The mountains quake (Ps. 97. 4,5.)  
6. can stand before his indignation?  
Ex. 19. 18. Sinai was altogether on a smoke,  
Isa. 64. 1,2. Oh that thou wouldst rend the  
34. Ps. 63. 5,6. My soul shall be satisfied as with  
119. 15. I will meditate in thy precepts,  
16. I will delight myself in thy statutes:  
111. they are the rejoicing of my heart.  
139. 17,18. How precious - are thy thoughts  
32. 11. Be glad in the Ld. and rejoice, ye  
Hab. 3. 17,18. Altho' the figtree shall not blossom,  
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my  
Phil. 4. 4. Rejoice in the Lord alway: & again  
35. Pr. 2. 22. transgressors shall be rooted out

## PSALM 105.

1. Ps. 136. 1-3. for he is good: for his mercy endu-  
Rom. 10. 13. whoso- shall call—shall be saved.  
1 Cor. 1. 2. saints, with all that—call upon the  
Ps. 145. 4-6. I will speak of—wondrous works,  
Num. 23. 23. What hath God wrought!
2. Isa. 12. 5,6. Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant  
Eph. 5. 19. Speaking to yourselves in psalms &  
Rev. 15. 3,4. they sing the song of Moses, the  
Ps. 77. 12. I will meditate — and talk of thy  
119. 27. Make me to understand the way of  
so shall I talk of thy wondrous  
Deut. 6. 6-9. shalt talk of them when thou sittest  
Lu. 24. 14,&c. talked together of all these things
3. Ps. 34. 2. My soul shall make her boast in  
Isa. 45. 25. In the Lord shall all the seed of  
Jer. 9. 23,24. let him that glorieth glory in this  
1 Co. 1. 29,31. let him glory in the Lord.  
Gal. 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory,  
Ps. 9. 10. for thou, L, hast not forsaken them  
Pr. 8. 17. those that seek me early shall find
- Isa. 45. 19. I said not — seek ye me in vain:  
55. 6,7. Seek ye the Lord while he may be  
Lam. 3. 25. The Lord is good unto them that  
Luk. 11. 9,10. seek, and ye shall find; knock, and  
4. Zeph. 2. 2,3. seek righteousness; seek meekness  
2 Ch. 6. 41. thou, and the ark of thy strength:  
Ps. 27. 8. my heart said unto thee, Thy face,  
5. Deut. 7. 18,19. Lord—did unto Pharaoh, (103. 2.)  
8. 2. way which the Ld. thy God led thee  
Isa. 43. 18. Remember ye not - former things,  
19. Behold I will do a new thing; now  
Rev. 16. 7. true & righteous are thy judgments.  
6. Isa. 41. 8. the seed of Abraham my friend.  
Rom. 9. 4,&c. to whom pertaineth the adoption,  
7. Deut. 7. 6-8. Neither, because they are the seed  
8. thou art a holy people unto the L.  
8. But because the Ld. loved you, and  
John 15. 16. Ye have not chosen me, but I have  
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen generation, a royal  
7. Gen. 17. 7. God unto thee, & to thy (Ps. 100. 3.)  
Ex. 20. 2. which have brought thee out of the  
De. 26. 17,18. Thou hast avouched the Lord this  
Jos. 24. 15-24. as for me and my house, we will  
18. will we - serve the Ld. for he is our  
Isa. 26. 9. the world will learn righteousness.  
Rev. 15. 4. Who shall not fear thee, O Lord,  
8. Ps. 111. 5. he will ever be mindful of his cov-  
1 Ch. 16. 15. Be ye mindful—of his covenant,  
Neh. 1. 5. keepeth covenant and mercy for  
Lu. 1. 72-74. To perform the mercy promised to  
9. Ge. 22. 16,17. in blessing I will bless thee, and in  
26. 3. I will perform the oath which I  
Gen. 28. 13. I am the Ld. God of Abraham thy  
Acts 7. 8. the covenant of circumcision;  
Heb. 6. 17. the immutability of his counsel,  
10. 2 Sa. 23. 5. ordered in all things, and sure:  
Heb. 13. 20. blood of the everlasting covenant.  
12. Isa. 51. 2. Look unto Abraham your Father,  
Heb. 11. 9. By faith he sojourned in the land of  
12. Therefore sprang there even of one  
14. Ge. 31. 21-29. speak not to Jacob—good or bad.  
35. 5. terror of God was upon the cities  
Ex. 7. 16,17. Let my people go, that they may  
15. Zech. 2. 8. he that toucheth you toucheth the  
1 Kin. 19. 16. Elisha—shalt thou anoint—prophet  
Gen. 20. 7. restore the man his wife, for he is  
16. Amos 3. 6. shall there be evil — and the Lord  
Ps. 104. 15. bread - strengthent man's heart.  
17. Acts 7. 9. sold Joseph—, but God was with  
19. Ps. 44. 4. command deliverances for Jacob.  
Gen. 41. 25. God - shewed P. what he is about to  
Acts 7. 10. delivered him out of - his afflictions,  
23. Gen. 10. 6. the sons of Ham: — Mizraim,  
24. Deut. 26. 5. became - a nation, great, mighty,  
Aet. 7. 17,18. people grew & multiplied in Egypt,  
25. Gen. 15. 13. they shall afflict thee 400 years.  
Ex. 9. 16. for this cause have I raised thee up,  
10. 1. I have hardened his heart, and the  
Ro. 9. 17-19. whom he will he hardeneth.  
27. Isa. 63. 11,12. led them by - right hand of Moses,

28. Joel 2. 2. A day of darkness & of gloominess,  
31. sun shall be turned into darkness,  
2 Pet. 2. 17. to whom the mist of darkness is  
Eze. 2. 4-8. be not afraid of their words, nor be  
8. Be not thou rebellious like that  
29. Rev. 16. 3,4. the third angel poured out his vial  
32. 8. 7. hail and fire mingled with blood,  
16. 21. there fell upon men a great hail  
34. 3-10. there came out of the smoke locusts  
36. Ps. 136. 10. for his mercy endureth for ever.  
39. Isa. 4. 5. upon all - glory shall be a defence.  
40. Deut. 8. 3. man doth not live by bread only,  
Neh. 9. 20. Thou gavest - thy good Spirit to in-  
Ps. 78. 23-25. rained down manna upon them to  
25. Man did eat angels' food :  
Jno. 6. 48-58. I am the living bread which came  
55. my flesh is meat indeed, and my  
41. 1 Cor. 10. 4. they drank of that spiritual Rock  
42. Ex. 2. 24. remembered his covenant (v.8 to 11.)  
Luk. 1. 54,55. He hath holpen his servant Israel,  
Deut. 9. 5. Not for thy righteousness, or for  
but—that he may perform the word  
Mic. 7. 20. wilt perform the truth to Jacob,  
43. Isa. 51. 10,11. redeemed of the Lord shall return,  
55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, and be led  
Jer. 31. 11,12. they shall not sorrow any more at  
44. Ps. 44. 2,3. but thy right hand, and thine arm,  
136. 21,22. for his mercy endureth for ever.  
Deu. 6. 10,11. cities, which thou buildest not,  
45. 4. 40. Thou shalt keep - his statutes, and  
Ez. 36. 24-28. A new heart also will I give you,  
27. & cause you to walk in my statutes,  
Eph. 2. 8-10. created in Christ Jesus unto good  
Tit. 2. 14. a peculiar people, zealous of good

## PSALM 106.

1. Ezra 3. 11. sang together by course in praising  
1 Th. 5. 18. In everything give thanks; for this  
Mat. 19. 17. is none good but one, that is, God;  
Ro. 5. 20,21. where sin abounded, grace did  
2. Ps. 40. 5. Many,—are thy wonderful works  
145. 3-12. Great is the Ld, and greatly to be  
Job 26. 14. how little a portion is heard of him?  
Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the riches both of  
Eph. 1. 19. exceeding greatness of his power  
Neh. 9. 5. exalted above all blessing & praise.  
3. Ps. 1. 1-3. Blessed is the man that walketh  
84. 11,12. no good thing will he withhold from  
119. 1. 3. Blessed are the undefiled in the  
Mar. 3. 35. whosoever shall do the will of God,  
Luk. 6. 47-49. heareth my sayings, & doeth them,  
11. 28. that hear the word of God, & keep  
John 13. 17. If ye know these things, happy are  
15. 14. are my friends if ye do whatsoever  
Jam. 1. 25. not a forgetful hearer, but a doer of  
Rev. 7. 15. serve him day and night in his tem-  
22. 14. that they may have right to the tree  
Ps. 119. 106. I have sworn, — that I will keep  
Isa. 56. 1. Keep ye judgment, and do justice :
- Isa. 56. 2. Blessed is the man that doeth this,  
Jer. 22. 15. judgment and justice, and then it  
16. was not this to know me? saith the  
Jn. 14. 21-23. He that hath my commandments,  
Isa. 64. 5. Thou meetest him that—worketh  
Ez. 18. 21,22. if the wicked will turn from all  
Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of offence  
Rom. 2. 7. patient continuance in well-doing  
Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-doing  
Ps. 119. 20. My soul breaketh for the longing  
112. I have inclined my heart to perform  
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such an heart in  
4. Ps. 25. 7. Remember not the sins of my youth,  
Neh. 13. 31. Remember me, O my God, for good.  
Luke 23. 42. when thou comest into thy kingdom  
5. Deut. 7. 6-8. chosen—because the Ld. loved you  
John 15. 16. I have chosen you, and ordained  
Eph. 1. 4. he hath chosen us in him before  
2 Th. 2. 13. chosen you to salvation through  
Jam. 2. 5. Hath not God chosen the poor of  
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen generation, a royal  
Isa. 35. 10. ransomed of the Lord shall return,  
66. 10. Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be  
Phil. 3. 3. which—rejoice in Christ Jesus,  
Eph. 1. 18. glory of his inheritance in - saints.  
6. Ps. 78. 8. a stubborn & rebellious generation :  
Le. 26. 40-42. If they shall confess their iniquity,  
42. Then will I remember my covenant,  
Num. 32. 14. an increase of sinful men, to aug-  
Ezra 9. 6,7. our iniquities are increased over  
Neh. 9. 32-34. Howbeit thou art just in all that is  
Dan. 9. 5-8. We have sinned, & have committed  
Mat. 23. 32. Fill ye up - measure of your fathers.  
Act. 7. 51,52. as your fathers did, so do ye.  
7. Deut. 29. 4. Lord hath not given you an heart  
32. 28,29. O that they were wise, O that they  
Pr. 1. 22. How long, ye simple ones, will ye  
Mar. 4. 12. That seeing they may see and not  
8. 17-21. How is it - ye do not understand?  
2 Th. 2. 10-12. G. shall send them strong delusion,  
Deut. 15. 15. remember - thou wast a bondman  
Eph. 2. 11,12. remember—ye were without Christ,  
Isa. 63. 7. will mention the lovingkindnesses  
Ex. 14. 11,12. better for us to serve the Egyptians,  
8. Ps. 143. 11. Quicken me, O Lord, for thy name's  
De. 32. 26,27. lest thy adversaries should—say  
the Lord hath not done all this.  
Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy - name?  
Jer. 14. 7. do thou it for thy name's sake : for  
21. do not disgrace the throne of thy  
Eze. 20. 9. I wrought for my name's sake;  
Dan. 9. 17-19. hear - prayer—for the Lord's sake.  
19. defer not, for thine own sake, O my  
Rom. 9. 17. that I might shew my power in  
9. Ps. 18. 15. blast of the breath of thy nostrils.  
136. 13-16. for his mercy endureth for ever.  
Isa. 11. 14-16. destiny - tongue of - Egyptian sea:  
16. shall be an highway for - remnant  
Mat. 8. 26. he—rebuked the winds & the sea;  
Isa. 63. 11-14. dividing the water before them, to

- Isa. 63. 12. make myself an everlasting name? 35. 1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the whole  
 10. Ex. 15. 9, 10. The enemy said, I will pursue, 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good  
 12. 11. 31. Israel - feared the Lord, & believed 36. Deut. 7. 16. that will be a snare unto thee.  
 15. 1, &c. Then sang - the children of Israel 37. 1 Cor. 10. 20. sacrifice to devils, and not to God.  
 Luke 8. 13. They on the rock are they, which, 38. Isa. 26. 21. earth also shall disclose her blood,  
 Jno. 8. 30, 31. If ye continue in my word, then 40. Neh. 5. 27, &c. deliveredst them into the hand of  
 13. Isa. 48. 17. God, which teacheth thee to profit, 40. Deut. 32. 19. abhorred - because of the provoking  
 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my 45. 2 Ki. 13. 23. the Lord was gracious unto them,  
 14. 1 Cor. 10. 6. these things were our examples, because of his covenant with A.  
 9. Neither let us tempt Christ, as  
 15. Nu. 11. 31-34. while the flesh was yet between I. u. 1. 71, 72. To perform the mercy promised to  
 the Lord smote the people with a Ps. 90. 13. let it repent thee concerning thy  
 16. 16. 3, &c. Ye take too much upon you, seeing Ex. 32. 14. the Lord repented of the evil which  
 Lev. 21. 6. They shall be holy unto their God; 2 Sam. 24. 16. It is enough; stay now thine hand.  
 18. Heb. 12. 29. our God is a consuming fire. Hos. 11. 8. How shall I give thee up, Ephraim.  
 20. Ps. 89. 17. thou art the glory of their strength: P's. 51. 1. Have mercy upon me, O God, ac-  
 Ro. 1. 22, 23. the glory of the incorruptible God: Iam. 3. 32. tho' he cause grief, yet will he have  
 Isa. 40. 18-25. To whom then will ye liken God? 46. Ezra 9. 9. our God hath not forsaken us in  
 21. De. 32. 17, 18. forgotten God that formed thee. 47. Ps. 14. 7. Oh that the salvation of Israel were  
 Jer. 2. 32. yet my people have forgotten me. Jer. 32. 37-41. I will gather them out of all coun-  
 Isa. 45. 21. a just God and a Saviour; 40. I will put my fear in their hearts,  
 63. 8. so he was their Saviour. 41. and I will plant them in this land.  
 Luke 1. 47. rejoiced in God my Saviour. Ez. 36. 24-28. will bring you into your own land.  
 Tit. 1. 3. commandment of God our Saviour: 25. Then will I sprinkle clean water  
 2. 10. the doctrine of God our Saviour in 37. 21-28. I will make them one nation  
 3. 4-6. kindness & love of God our Saviour 24. David my servant shall be king  
 23. Deut. 9. 19. But the Lord hearkened unto me 39. 25-29. I have gathered them unto their  
 John 15. 19. I have chosen you out of the world, 29. Neither will I hide my face any  
 Eze. 13. 5. Ye have not gone up into the gaps, 2 Cor. 2. 14. always causeth us to triumph in C.  
 Jam. 5. 16. The effectual fervent prayer of a Rev. 7. 10-12. Salvation to our God (107. 1-3.)  
 24. Eze. 20. 6. which is the glory of all lands:  
 Heb. 3. 12. Take heed - lest there be in any of  
 18, 19. cd. not enter in because of unbelief.  
 4. 2. word preached did not profit them:  
 14. let us hold fast our profession;  
 Jude 5. destroyed them that believed not.  
 25. Heb. 3. 15. To-day if ye will hear his voice.  
 26. 11. I swear in my wrath, They shall not  
 27. Deu. 4. 26, 27. the Lord shall scatter you among  
 28. Ps. 115. 4-8. their idols are silver and gold, the  
 5. eyes have they, but they see not:  
 29. Eccl. 7. 29. have sought out many inventions.  
 30. Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with you any more  
 except ye destroy the accursed from  
 Jon. 1. 12-15. for my sake this great tempest is  
 15. cast him forth—and the sea ceased  
 31. Nu. 25. 11-13. I give unto him my covenant of  
 13. because he was zealous for his God,  
 Mar. 14. 3-9. shall be spoken of for a memorial  
 32. Nu. 20. 23, 24. he shall not enter into the land  
 33. 10, 11. must we fetch you water out of this  
 Ps. 39. 1. I said, I will take heed to my ways  
 141. 3. Set a watch, O L, before my mouth,  
 Gen. 30. 1. Give me children, or else I die.  
 35. 16-18. Rachel travailed, and — she died  
 Job 40. 4, 5. I am vile; what shall I answer thee?  
 Jam. 3. 2. If any man offend not in word, the  
 34. Josh. 17. 12. children of Manasseh could not  
 Mt. 17. 19-21. Why could not we cast him out?  
 Deut. 7. 2. thou shalt smite them, and utterly

## PSALM 107.

1. Mat. 19. 17. there is none good but one, (106. 1.)  
 Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that fear him  
 2. Ps. 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Ld. God  
 130. 8. he shall redeem Israel from all his  
 Deut. 15. 15. remember - thou wast a bondman  
 Isa. 35. 9, 10. ransomed of the Lord shall return  
 43. 1. Fear not: for I have redeemed thee  
 44. 22, 23. I have blotted out, as a thick cloud,  
 Luke 1. 68. hath visited & redeemed his people.  
 Gal. 3. 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the  
 Tit. 2. 14. might redeem us from all iniquity,  
 1 Pet. 1. 18, 19. not redeemed with corruptible  
 Deut. 7. 8. from the hand of Pharaoh, king of  
 Jer. 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of the hand  
 of the wicked, & I will redeem thee  
 Mic. 4. 10. Babylon; there shalt thou be deliv-  
 Luke 1. 74. that we—might serve him without  
 3. Isa. 11. 11-16. shall assemble the outcasts (106. 17)  
 43. 5, 6. I will bring thy seed from the east,  
 Jer. 31. 10. He that scattered Israel will gather  
 Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us—out of every kindred,  
 4. Ge. 21. 14-16. Hagar—in the wilderness of B.  
 Eze. 34. 6. my flock was scattered upon all  
 12. will I seek out my sheep, and will  
 Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts, and in  
 6. Ps. 50. 15. call upon me in the day of trouble:  
 91. 15. I will be with him in trouble;  
 Isa. 41. 17, 18. When the poor & needy seek water,

- Jer.29.12-14. ye shall seek me, & find me, when  
 Hos. 5. 13. in their affliction they will seek me  
 Heb.1.15,16. Let us therefore come boldly unto  
 2 Cor.1. 8-10. Who delivered us from so great a  
 12. 8-10. My grace is sufficient for thee: for  
 7. Ezra8.21-23. to seek of him a right way for us,  
 23. besought—and he was intreated of  
 Isa. 30. 21. This is the way, walk ye in it,  
 35. 8-10. shall be called the way of holiness;  
 48. 17. I am the Ld, — which leadeth thee  
 49. 8-11. by the springs of water shall he  
 Jer. 6. 16. ask for the old paths, where is the  
 31. 9. wherein they shall not stumble:  
 2 Pet. 2. 21. better for them not to have known  
 Jer.33.10-13. Again there shall be heard in this  
 Heb.11.9,10. a city which hath foundations,  
 16. he hath prepared for them a city.  
 12. 22. ye are come unto mount Sion, and  
 Rev. 21. 2-4. the tabernacle of God is with men,  
 10-27. that great city, the holy Jerusalem,  
 24. the nations of them which are saved  
 8. Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such an heart in  
 Ps. 34. 3. O magnify the Lord with me, & let  
 92. 1,2. It is a good thing to give thanks,  
 Isa. 63. 7. will mention the lovingkindnesses  
 Ps. 40. 5. Many — are thy wonderful works,  
 9. 34. 10. they that seek the Lord shall not  
 Isa. 55. 1-3. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come  
 Jer. 31. 14. my people shall be satisfied with  
 Mat. 5. 6. Blessed are they which do hunger  
 Luke 1. 53. He hath filled the hungry with  
 Rev.7. 16,17. They shall hunger no more, neither  
 10. Isa. 9. 2. The people that walked in darkness  
 Ex. 2. 23,24. sighed by reason of the bondage  
 Rom. 6. 20. ye were the servants of sin,  
 21. the end of those things is death.  
 11. La. 3. 39-42. Wherefore doth a living man com-  
 Ps. 73. 24. shalt guide me with thy counsel,  
 Pr. 1. 30,31. Therefore shall they eat of the fruit  
 Jer. 44. 16. we will not hearken unto thee.  
 Luke 7. 30. rejected the counsel of God against  
 Rom. 1. 28. they did not like to retain God in  
 12. Ps. 142. 4. refuge failed me; no man cared for  
 Isa. 63. 5. I looked, & there was none to help:  
 13. Ps. 18. 6. In my distress I called upon the L,  
 Ex. 3. 7,8. I have surely seen the affliction of  
 Jer.31.18-20. I have surely heard Ephraim bemo-  
 14. Isa. 42. 16. I will make darkness light before  
 60. 1-3. Arise, shine; for thy light is come,  
 Eph. 5. 8. ye were sometimes darkness, but  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of darkness into his  
 Isa. 61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the captives,  
 Zec.9. 11,12. Turn you to the stronghold, ye  
 17. Ps. 14. 1. The fool hath said in his heart,  
 38. 1-8. O Ld, rebuke me not in thy wrath:  
 3. no soundness — because of my sin.  
 Isa.57.17,18. For—his covetousness was I wroth  
 Jer. 2. 19. Thine own wickedness shall correct  
 19. Ps. 30. 8-12. What profit is there in my blood,  
 11. thou hast put off my sackcloth,  
 Ps. 34. 4-6. sought - Lord, & he heard (116.4-8.)  
 Jer. 33. 3. Call unto me, and I will answer  
 20. 2 Ki.20. 4,5. tell Hezekiah — I will heal thee:  
 Mat. 8. 8. speak the word only, & my servant  
 Ps. 30. 2,3. I cried—and thou hast healed me.  
 147. 3. healeth - broken in heart, (103. 3,4.)  
 Num.21. 8,9. when he beheld the serpent—lived.  
 Job33.23-26. If there be — an interpreter, one  
 24. Then he is gracious unto him,  
 Ps. 49. 15. God will redeem my soul from the  
 21. 2 Ch. 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not again ac-  
 Luke 17. 18. There are not found that returned  
 22. Heb. 13. 15. sacrifice of (116.12. 105.1,2. 118.17.)  
 24. Ps. 93. 3,4. Lord on high is mightier (104. 24-7.)  
 28. Mat. 8.25,26. save us: we perish.—Why are ye  
 31. Hos. 2. 8. she did not know that I gave her  
 Ro. 1. 20,21. when they knew God, they glorified  
 2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be—unthankful, unholy,  
 Rev. 15. 3. Great and marvellous are (103. 2.)  
 32. Ps. 46. 10. I will be exalted in the earth.  
 Ex. 15. 2. my father's God, & I will exalt him.  
 Isa. 25. 1. thou art my God; I will exalt thee,  
 Ps. 22. 22. in the midst of the congregation  
 40. 9,10. I have not refrained my lips, O Ld,  
 119. 46. I will speak—before kings, and will  
 34. Gen. 13. 10. the plain of Jordan,—well watered  
 35. 2 Ki.3.16-20. the country was filled with water.  
 Isa. 35. 6,7. in the wilderness shall waters  
 41. 17-19. When the poor & needy seek water,  
 44. 3-5. I will pour water upon him that is  
 36. Luke 1. 53. He hath filled the hungry with  
 37. Eze. 28. 26. They shall dwell safely therein, and  
 Ps. 65. 9-13. Thou visitest the earth, & waterest  
 Acts 14. 17. he left not himself without witness.  
 1 Cor. 3. 7. but God that giveth the increase.  
 38. Eze. 37. 26. I will place them, & multiply them,  
 Pr. 10. 22. blessing of the Lord, it maketh rich  
 39. Ps. 30. 6,7. in my prosperity I said, I shall  
 1 Sa. 2. 6,7. The Lord maketh poor, & maketh  
 40. Dan.5.18-20. when his heart was lifted up, & his  
 41. Jam. 5. 11. Ye have heard of the patience of  
 Isa.49.20-22. Who hath begotten me these,  
 seeing I have lost my children,  
 42. Ps. 58. 11. Verily, there is a reward for the  
 Isa.66.10,11. Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be  
 43. Ps. 28. 5. Because they regard not the works  
 Jer. 9. 24. Ld. which exercise lovingkindness,  
 Eph.3.18,19. to know the love of Christ, which

## PSALM 108.

1. Ps. 71. 15. mouth shall shew forth thy (57.7-11.)  
 4. 85. 10,11. Mercy and truth are met together;  
 Eph. 2. 4-7. God, who is rich in mercy, for his  
 6. made us sit together in heavenly  
 5. Mat. 6. 9,10. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be  
 Deut. 33. 12. beloved of the Ld. shall (Ps.60.5-12.)  
 Col. 3. 12. the elect of God, holy and beloved,  
 Ps. 35. 1-3. say unto my soul, I am thy salva-  
 Isa. 65. 24. before they call, I will answer; and

- Jer. 33. 3. Call unto me, & I will answer thee,  
7. Ps. 89. 35,36. Once have I sworn by my holiness  
16. 9-11. heart is glad, & my glory rejoiceth:  
1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoice with joy unspeakable  
2 Pet. 1. 3,4. his divine power hath given unto  
10. Isa. 63. 1-6. Who is this that cometh from Edom  
11. Deut. 20. 3,4. your God is he that goeth with you,  
1 Sam. 17. 26. the armies of the living God.  
2 Ch. 11. 11. help us, O L.—for we rest on thee,  
20. 15. the battle is not yours but God's.  
12. Ps. 146. 3-5. Happy is he that hath the God of  
Jer. 17. 5-8. Cursed be the man that trusteth in  
13. 1 Cor. 15. 10. by the grace of God I am what I  
Eph. 6. 10-18. be strong in the Lord, (Ps. 118. 6-13.)  
Rom. 16. 20. the God of peace shall bruise Satan

## PSALM 109.

1. Ps. 118. 28. Thou art my God, and I will praise  
2. Mt. 26. 59-62. sought false witness against Jesus,  
Pr. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a moment.  
3. Jn. 15. 24,25. They hated me without a cause.  
4. 2 Cor. 12. 15. the more abundantly I love you,  
2Sa. 15. 31,32. turn the counsel of Ahithophel to  
Dan. 6. 10. he kneeled—three times a-day, and  
Luke 23. 34. Father, forgive them; for they  
5. Pr. 17. 13. evil shall not depart from his house  
John 13. 18. He that eateth bread with me hath  
6. 13. 2. devil having - put it into the heart  
7. Pr. 15. 8. sacrifice of the wicked is an abom-  
Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many prayers, I will  
Mat. 23. 14. for a pretence make long prayer:  
8. Ps. 55. 23. bloody and deceitful men shall not  
Act. 1. 16-26. David spake concerning Judas,  
10. Ps. 37. 25. I not seen the righteous forsaken,  
12. Isa. 27. 11. he that made them will not have  
Jam. 2. 13. shall have judgment without mercy  
13. Pr. 10. 7. The memory of the just is blessed;  
14. Ex. 20. 5. visiting the iniquity of the fathers  
Mt. 23. 31-36. Fill ye up - the measure of your  
Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out  
Isa. 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blotteth out  
15. Ps. 51. 9. Hide thy face from my sins, and  
90. 8. Thou hast set our iniquities before  
Jer. 2. 22. thine iniquity is marked before me,  
Hos. 7. 2. I remember all their wickedness,  
Amos 8. 7. Surely I will never forget any of  
Ps. 34. 16. face of the Lord is against them  
16. Mat. 5. 7. Blessed are - merciful (v. 12, Ja. 2. 13.)  
18. 33-35. compassion on thy fellow servant,  
Ps. 10. 14. poor committeth himself unto thee;  
Gen. 42. 21. We are verily guilty concerning  
Mt. 27. 35-46. my God why hast thou forsaken me?  
Ps. 34. 18. Lord is nigh unto them that are of  
Ma. 14. 33-36. My soul is exceeding sorrowful  
17. Mat. 7. 2. with what judgment ye judge, ye  
2 Th. 2. 10. because they received not the love  
11. G. shall send them strong delusion  
Rev. 16. 6. hast given them blood to drink,  
18. Col. 3. 8. put off all these; anger, wrath,
- Col. 3. 12. Put on — bowels of mercies, kind-  
Mat. 26. 24. woe unto that man by whom the  
19. 1Th. 2. 15,16. wrath is come upon them to the  
Mat. 12. 24. cast out devils, but by Beelzebub  
20. Ps. 79. 9. Help us.—for the glory of thy name  
10. Wherefore should the heathen say,  
John 17. 1. glorify thy Son, that thy Son also  
Phil. 2. 8-11. God also hath highly exalted him,  
Ps. 36. 7-9. How excellent - thy lovingkindness  
86. 5. plenteous in mercy unto all them  
22. 40. 17. yet the L. thinketh upon / 102. 17-20.)  
Mat. 8. 20. Son of man hath not where to lay  
2 Cor. 8. 9. tho' he was rich, yet for your sakes  
Isa. 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted  
Luke 22. 41. being in an agony he prayed more  
23. Jam. 4. 14. what is your life? It is even a vapour,  
Ps. 102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and east  
Ex. 10. 19. strong - wind—took away - locusts.  
24. Mat. 4. 2. fasted forty days and forty nights,  
Heb. 12. 12. lift up the hands—the feeble knees;  
25. Rom. 15. 3. reproaches of them that reproached  
Heb. 12. 2. endured the cross, despising the  
13. 13. go forth — bearing his reproach.  
Mt. 27. 39,40. reviled him, wagging their heads,  
26. Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in that he feared.  
27. Ps. 17. 13,14. From men which are thy hand,  
64. 8,9. shall wisely consider of his doing.  
126. 2. L. hath done great things for them.  
Ex. 8. 19. This is the finger of God:  
Nu. 16. 28-30. Hereby ye shall know that the Ld.  
1Ki. 18. 36,37. Elijah—said—let it be known this  
Job 37. 7. that all men may know his work.  
Act. 2. 32-36. This Jesus hath God raised up,  
28. Num. 22. 12. thou shalt not curse the people,  
23. 23. is no enchantment against Jacob,  
2Sa. 16. 10-13. let him curse, for the Lord hath  
Isa. 65. 14-16. my servants shall rejoice, but ye  
John 16. 22. ye now have sorrow: but I will  
29. Dan. 12. 2. to shame and everlasting contempt.  
30. Ps. 71. 22,23. lips shall greatly rejoice (116. 12-18.)  
31. 16. 8. have set the Ld. always before me.  
121. 5. The Ld. is thy keeper: the Lord is  
Isa. 54. 17. No weapon that is formed against me  
Acts 5. 30,31. whom ye slew—hath God exalted

## PSALM 110.

1. Mt. 22. 42-46. If David then call him Lord, how  
Mar. 16. 19. received up into heaven, and sat on  
Acts 2. 34. David is not ascended into the  
Eph. 1. 20-22. Far above all principality, & power,  
Ps. 15. 6,7. Thy throne, O God, is for ever and  
1 Cor. 15. 25. he must reign, till he hath put all  
Heb. 1. 3. Who being the brightness of his  
13. to which of the angels said he at  
2. Mt. 28. 18-20. All power is given unto me in  
19. Go ye therefore, & teach all nations  
Act. 2. 31-37. that same Jesus—Lord and Christ.  
37. they heard this, they were pricked  
Rom. 1. 16. gospel of Christ: — is the power of

- 1 Co.1.23,24. preach Christ — the power of God,  
 2 Cor.10.4,5. the weapons of our warfare are not  
 1 Th. 2. 13. word of God, which effectually work  
 1 Pet. 1. 12. with the Holy Ghost sent down  
 Isa. 2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the law,  
 3. Ps.22.27,28. All the ends of the world shall  
 Acts 2. 41. Then they that gladly received his  
 Rom.11.2-6. remnant according to the election  
 Phil. 2. 13. it is God which worketh in you both  
 Heb.13.21. Make you perfect in every good  
 Acts 1. 8. ye shall receive power, after that  
 2. 33. he hath shed forth this, which ye  
 4. 30-35. were all filled with the Holy Ghost,  
 33. with great power gave the apostles  
 19. 20. So mightily grew the word of God  
 Gal.1.15,16. pleased God,—to reveal his Son in  
 Eph. 1. 4. that we should be holy and without  
 Tit. 2. 14. purify unto himself a peculiar peo-  
 Acts 4. 4. number of men was about 5,000.  
 Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude, which no man  
 4. Heb.6.13-18. confirmed it by an oath: (Heb.5.6.)  
 7. 28. the Son, who is consecrated for  
 Num.23.19. God is not a man that he should lie;  
 Gen. 14. 18. he was the priest of the most high  
 Zech. 6. 13. shall be a priest upon his throne.  
 Heb. 6. 20. Jesus, made an High Priest for  
 7. 1-3. made like unto the Son of God;  
 11. If-perfection were by the Levitical  
 Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and priests  
 5. Acts 7.55,56. Jesus standing on the right hand  
 Re.17.12-14. the Lamb shall overcome them:  
 19. 11-21. shall rule them with a rod of iron,  
 6. 15-17. the great day of his wrath is come;  
 11. 18. wrath is come, and the time of the  
 6. Isa. 2. 4. and they shall beat their swords  
 42. 1. Behold my servant, whom I uphold  
 John 5. 2-8. committed all judgment unto the  
 Isa. 34. 2-8. Their slain also shall be cast out,  
 63. 2-4. day of vengeance is in mine heart,  
 66. 16,17. the slain of the Lord shall be many  
 Rev. 14. 20. blood came out of the wine press,  
 Gen. 3. 15. her seed; it shall bruise thy head,  
 7. Mat. 26. 42. O my Father, if this cup may not  
 John 18. 11. the cup which my Father hath  
 Isa.53.11,12. He shall see of the travail of his  
 Phil. 2. 7-11. made himself of no reputation,  
 9. God also hath highly exalted him,  
 Heb. 2. 9,10. crowned with glory and honour;  
 should taste death for every man.  
 1 Pet. 1. 11. sufferings of Christ, and the glory
- Ps. 77. 12. I will meditate also (104.24. 107.43.)  
 1 Pe.1.10-12. the prophets—searched diligently  
 12. which things the angels desire to  
 Ps. 92. 4. I will triumph in the works of thy  
 3. Ps. 19. 1. heavens declare the glory of God;  
 Ex. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in holiness  
 Eph. 1. 6-8. the praise of the glory of his grace,  
 Rev.5.12-14. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain  
 Isa. 51. 8. my righteousness shall be for ever.  
 4. Ex.12.26,27. the sacrifice of the Lord's passover,  
 Deut. 4. 9. lest thou forget the things which  
 Josh. 4. 6,7. these stones shall be - a memorial  
 1C.11.24-26. this do in remembrance of me.  
 Ex. 34. 6,7. The Ld. God, merciful & gracious,  
 Isa. 63. 7. will mention the lovingkindnesses  
 Mic. 7. 18,19. Who is a God like unto thee, that  
 Ro. 5. 20,21. grace did much more abound:  
 1 Tim. 1. 14. grace—was exceeding abundant,  
 5. Ps. 34. 9,10. there is no want to them that fear  
 37. 3. Trust in the Lord, and do good: so  
 Isa. 33. 16. bread shall be given him, his waters  
 Mt. 6. 26-33. your heavenly Father feedeth them  
 33. seek ye first the kingdom of God,  
 Dan. 9. 1. keeping the covenant and mercy  
 6. Ps.78.12,&c. Marvellous things did he in the  
 Josh.3.14-17. Israelites passed over - dry ground,  
 6. 20. the wall fell down flat, so that the  
 10. 13,14. the sun stood still, and the moon  
 7. Deut. 32. 4. a God of truth and without iniquity,  
 2 Tim. 2. 13. If we believe not, yet he abideth  
 Rev. 15. 3,4. just and true are thy ways, thou  
 8. Mat. 5. 18. Till heaven and earth pass, one jot  
 Rom. 3. 31. Do we - make void the law through  
 7. 12. commandment holy, & just, & good.  
 9. Deut. 15. 15. thou wast a bondman in—Egypt,  
 Tit. 2. 14. Who gave himself for us, that he  
 1 Pe.1.18-20. not redeemed with corruptible  
 Rev. 5. 9. hast redeemed us to God by thy  
 2 Sam.23.5. an everlasting covenant, ordered  
 Isa. 55. 3. will make an everlasting covenant  
 Jer.33.20,21. If ye can break my covenant of  
 Heb. 13. 20. blood of the everlasting covenant  
 Deut.28.58. glorious & fearful name, The Lord  
 Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the  
 Rev. 4. 8. Holy, holy, holy, Ld. God Almighty  
 10. Josh. 1. 7,8. then thou shalt have good success.  
 Pr. 3. 4. So shalt thou find favour and good  
 2 Ti.3.15-17. make thee wise unto salvation  
 Rev. 22. 14. Blessed are they that do his com-  
 Mat. 25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy Lord.  
 John 5. 44. the honour that cometh from God  
 Rom. 2. 7. glory and honour, and immortality  
 29. whose praise is not of men, but of  
 2 Cor. 4. 17. eternal weight of glory;

## PSALM 111.

1. 1Ch29.10-20. David blessed the Lord before all  
 2. Job26.12-14. Lo, these are parts of his ways:  
 ch. 38 to 41. I laid the foundations of the earth  
 Eph.1.19,20. Which he wrought in Christ, when  
 2. 7-10. we are his workmanship, created  
 Rev. 15. 3. Great & marvellous are thy works,  
 Ps. 77. 11. will remember thy wonders of old.

## PSALM 112.

1. Ps. 145. 19. He will fulfil the desire of (111. 10.)  
 Isa. 50. 10. Who is among you that feareth the  
 Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that fear him



- Ps. 40. 8. I delight to do thy will, O my God,  
119. 97. O how love I thy law! it is my  
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after  
8. 6. to be spiritually minded is life  
2. Gen. 17. 7. a God unto thee and to thy seed  
Acts 2. 39. the promise is unto you, & to your  
3. Isa. 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his treasure.  
Mat. 6. 33. seek ye first the kingdom of God,  
2 Cor. 6. 10. having nothing, and yet possessing  
Phil. 4. 18. I have all, and abound: I am full,  
19. my God shall supply all your need  
1 Ti. 6. 6-8. godliness with contentment is great  
Isa. 32. 17. quietness and assurance for ever.
4. Ps. 97. 11. Light is sown for the righteous,  
Isa. 58. 10. then shall thy light rise in obscurity  
Mic. 7. 8,9. the Lord shall be a light unto me.  
Mal. 4. 2. unto you that fear my name shall  
John 12. 46. I am come a light into the world,  
Luke 6. 36. Be ye - merciful, as your Father  
2 Cor. 8. 8,9. ye know the grace of the Ld. Jesus  
Eph. 4. 32. be ye kind one to another, tender-  
5. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness  
Tit. 2. 11,12. live soberly, righteously, and godly,  
1 John 2. 29. doeth righteousness is born of him.  
3. 7. is righteous, even as he is righteous  
10. whosoever doeth not r. is not of God,
5. Pr. 12. 2. A good man obtaineth favour of  
Acts 11. 24. (Barnabas) was a good man, & full  
Rom. 5. 7. peradventure for a good man some  
Deu. 15. 7-10. thou shalt open thine hand wide  
Job 31.16-20. If I have seen any perish for want  
Luke 6. 35. lend, hoping for nothing again;  
Pr. 27. 23-27. Be thou diligent to know the state  
John 6. 12. Gather up - fragments that remain,  
Rom. 12. 11. Not slothful in business; fervent  
Col. 4. 5. Walk in wisdom toward them that
6. Ps. 62. 6. he is my defence: I shall not be  
2 Pet. 1.5-11. giving all diligence; add to yr. faith  
10. do these things, ye shall never fall:  
Neh. 13. 31. Remember me, O my God, for good  
Pr. 10. 7. The memory of the just is blessed:  
Mt. 25. 34-40. Inasmuch as ye have done it unto  
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget  
7. Ps. 27. 1-3. The Ld. is my light & my salvation;  
34. 4. delivered me from all my fears.  
56. 3,4. What time I am afraid, I will trust  
Pr. 1. 33. dwell safely, and shall be quiet  
3. 25,26. Be not afraid of sudden fear,  
Luke 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars & com-  
Ps. 57. 7. My heart is fixed, O God, (118.6-9.)  
Isa. 26. 3,4. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace  
Dan. 3. 16. we are not careful to answer thee  
Acts 20. 24. none of these things move me,  
21. 13. I am ready not to be bound only,  
John 14. 1. Let not your heart be troubled:  
Acts 27. 25. be of good cheer; for I believe God
8. Ps. 27. 14. he shall strengthen thine heart;  
Heb. 13. 9. heart be established with grace;  
Ps. 91. 8. shalt behold — reward of - wicked.  
9. 2Co. 9.9-15. As it is written, He hath dispersed
- Pr. 11. 24. is that scattereth, & yet increaseth;  
25. The liberal soul shall be made fat:  
19. 17. He that hath pity upon the poor  
Ecl. 11. 1,2. Cast thy bread — Give a portion to  
Luke 18. 22. distribute unto the poor, and thou  
John 13. 29. should give something to the poor.  
Acts 4. 35. distribution was made unto every  
20. 35. more blessed to give than to receive  
Rom. 12. 13. Distributing to - necessity of saints,  
Heb. 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well  
1 Jn. 3.16-18. whoso hath this world's good, and  
Deut. 21. 13. thou shalt deliver him the pledge  
it shall be righteousness unto thee  
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father which seeth in secret  
Lu. 14. 12-14. thou shalt be recompensed at the  
16. 9. Make to yourselves friends of the  
1 Sam. 2. 30. them that honour me I will honour,  
10. Isa. 65.13,14. my servants shall rejoice, but ye  
Luke 13. 28. There shall be weeping & gnashing  
16. 23-26. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in

## PSALM 113.

1. Ps. 145. 10. all thy works shall praise thee, O  
Eph. 5.19,20. Speaking to yourselves in psalms  
Rev. 19. 5. a voice—saying, Praise our God,  
2. 1C. 29.10-13. Thine, O Lord, is the greatness,  
13. we — praise thy glorious name,  
Eph. 3. 21. Unto him be glory in the Church,  
Rev. 5. 13. Blessing, & honour, and glory, and  
3. Ps. 72. 17-19. all nations shall call him blessed.  
19. blessed be his glorious name for  
86. 9. shall come and worship before thee,  
Isa. 24. 16. From the uttermost part of the  
59. 19. shall they fear the name of the Ld.  
Hab. 2. 14. the earth shall be filled with the  
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the  
Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of this world are become  
4. Isa. 40. 15. nations are as a drop of a bucket,  
17. nations before him are as nothing;  
22. It is he that sitteth upon the circle  
66. 1. The heaven is my throne, and the  
5. Ex. 15. 11. who is like thee; glorious - holiness  
6. Ps. 11. 4. The Lord is in his holy temple, the  
138. 6. Lord be high, yet hath he respect  
7. Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place,  
Lukel. 52,53. He hath put down the mighty from  
Jam. 2. 5. Hath not God chosen the poor of  
Dan. 12. 2,3. many of them that sleep in the  
Acts 2.31-33. This Jesus hath God raised up,  
Eph. 1.20,21. Far above all principality, & power,  
1 Sa. 2. 7,8. Lord maketh poor, & maketh rich:  
2 Sa. 7. 8,9. I took thee from the sheepcote,  
8. Gen. 41. 41. I have set thee over all the land of  
Phil. 2. 8-11. he humbled himself, and became  
Rev. 5. 9,10. hast made us — kings & priests:  
9. Gen. 21. 5-7. Abraham was 100 years old, when  
Isa. 54. 1. Sing, O barren, thou that didst not  
Luk. 1.13-15. Elizabeth shall bear thee a son;  
14. thou shalt have joy and gladness;

## PSALM 114.

1. Isa. 11. 16. there shall be an highway for the  
 2. Ex. 6. 7. I will be to you a God, and ye shall  
 19. 5,6. a peculiar treasure—an holy nation  
 25. 8. let them make me a sanctuary,  
 Deut. 23. 14. thy God walketh in the midst of  
 27. 9. art become the people of the Lord.  
 Ez.37. 20-28. will set my sanctuary in the midst  
 27. I will be their God, and they shall  
 2 Co.6. 16,17. ye are the temple of the living God;  
 Rev. 21. 3. tabernacle of God is with men,  
 4. Ex. 19. 18. the whole mount quaked greatly.  
 Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual hills did bow: his  
 2 Pet.3.7-11. all these things shall be dissolved,  
 Rev. 20. 11. the earth & the heaven fled away;  
 7. Isa. 64. 1-3. Oh that thou wouldest rend the  
 Jer. 5. 22. will ye not tremble at my presence,  
 Mic. 6. 1,2. Hear ye, O mountains, the Lord's  
 8. 1 Cor. 10. 4. they drank of that spiritual Rock

## PSALM 115.

1. Ps. 74. 22. Arise, O God, plead thine own cause  
 79. 9,10. Help us,—for - glory of thy name :  
 Josh. 7. 9. wilt thou do unto thy great name ?  
 Isa. 48. 11. for mine own sake, will I do it :  
 Eze. 36. 32. Not for your sakes do I this, saith  
 Dan. 9. 19. defer not, for thine own sake, O my  
 Eph. 1. 6. To the praise of the glory of his  
 Rev.4. 10,11. Thou art worthy,—to receive glory  
 Mic. 7. 20. will perform - truth—and - mercy  
 2. De.32. 26,27. lest they should say, Our hand is  
 3. Ps. 2. 4. He that sitteth in the heavens shall  
 123. 1. Unto thee lift I up mine eyes, O  
 Mat. 6. 9. Our Father which art in heaven,  
 Isa. 46. 10. I will do all my pleasure.  
 Dan. 4. 35. none can stay his hand, or say  
 Eph. 1. 11. after the council of his own will :  
 8. Isa. 44. 9-20. make a graven image are—vanity ;  
 Jer. 10. 8. are altogether brutish and foolish :  
 9. Ps. 125. 1. They that trust in the Lord shall be  
 130. 7. Let Israel hope in the Lord : for  
 Jer. 17. 7. Blessed is the man that trusteth in  
 Deut. 33. 29. O people saved by the Lord, the  
 11. Ps. 33. 18. the eye of the Ld. is upon them that  
 147. 11. The Lord taketh pleasure in them  
 Pr. 14. 26. In the fear of the Ld. is strong con-  
 Acts 10. 35. in every nation he that feareth him  
 12. Ps. 25. 6,7. Remember,—thy tender mercies  
 Gen. 8. 1. God remembered Noah and every  
 Ex. 2. 24,25. God heard their groaning, and God  
 Isa.49.14-16. yea, they may forget, yet will I not  
 Acts 10. 4. Thy prayers and thine alms are  
 Ps. 67. 7. God shall bless us ; & all the ends  
 Gen.12. 2,3. I will bless thee, & make thy name  
 Acts 3. 26. sent him to bless you, in turning  
 Gal. 3. 29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abra-  
 Eph. 1. 1. hath blessed us with all spiritual  
 13. Ps. 29. 11. Ld. will bless his people with peace.

- Ps. 128. Blessed is every one that feareth  
 Mal. 3.16.17. Then they that feared the Lord  
 4. 2. unto you that fear my name shall  
 Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that fear him  
 Acts 13. 26. to you is the word of this salvation  
 Rev. 11. 18. reward unto thy servants — small  
 20. 12. I saw the dead, small and great,  
 14. Gen. 13. 16. I will make thy seed as the dust of  
 Isa. 2. 2,3. all nations shall flow unto it.  
 60. 4. &c. thy sons shall come from far, and  
 Hos. 1. 10. the number of the children of  
 Zec. 8. 20-23. We will go with you : for we have  
 Rev. 7. 4. 144,000 of all the tribes—of Israel.  
 9. lo, a great multitude, which no  
 Gen. 17. 7. a God unto thee, and to thy seed  
 Acts 2. 39. the promise is unto you, & to your  
 3. 25. Ye are the children — of the coven-  
 15. Ps. 3. 8. thy blessing is upon thy people.  
 Ge.32. 26-29. I will not let thee go, except thou  
 1 Pet. 3. 9. called, that ye should inherit a  
 16. Isa. 66. 1. The heaven is my throne, and the  
 John 14. 2. In my Father's house are many  
 Gen.1.28-30. replenish the earth, and subdue it :  
 17. Isa.38. 18,19. living, the living, he shall praise  
 18. Rev. 5. 13. Blessing, & honour, & (118. 17-19.)

## PSALM 116.

1. Ps. 18. 1-6. I will love thee, O Ld, my strength  
 Mar. 12. 33. love him with all the heart, & with  
 John 21. 17. thou knowest that I love thee.  
 1 John 4. 19. We love him, because he first loved  
 5. 2,3. this is - love of God, that we keep  
 Ps.31. 22,23. O love the Lord, all ye his saints :  
 Gen. 35. 3. God, who answered me (Jacob)  
 John 16. 24. ask, and ye shall receive, that your  
 2. Ps. 86. 6,7. In the day of my trouble, I will call  
 145. 18,19. Lord is nigh unto all them that call  
 Luke 18. 1. men ought always to pray and not  
 Phil. 4. 6. in every thing by prayer & supplica-  
 Col. 4. 2. Continue in prayer, and watch in  
 3. Ma.14. 33-36. My soul is exceeding sorrowful,  
 Luke 22. 44. being in an agony he prayed more  
 Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in that he feared.  
 Isa. 53. 3,4. a man of sorrows and acquainted  
 4. Ps. 34. 6. poor man cried, and the Ld. heard  
 50. 15. call upon me in the day of trouble,  
 2Ch33.12,13. (Manasseh) besought the Lord his  
 Isa. 38. 1,3. Hezekiah - prayed unto the Lord,  
 Ps. 6. 4. oh save me for thy mercies' sake.  
 142. 4-6. refuge failed me ; no man cared for  
 Luke 18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner.  
 23. 42,43. Lord, remember me when thou  
 5. Ex. 34. 6,7. The Lord God, merciful & gracious,  
 Dan. 9. 9. To the Ld. our God belong mercies  
 Ro. 5. 20,21. sin abounded, grace did much more  
 Eph. 1. 6-8. according to the riches of his grace  
 Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in all that is brought  
 Isa. 45. 21. a just God and a Saviour ; there is  
 Dan. 9. 14. God is righteous—we obeyed not

- Rom. 3. 25. through the forbearance of God;  
26. that he might be just, & the justifier
- 1 John 1. 9. he is faithful and just to forgive us
6. Ps. 25. 21. preserve me; for I wait on thee.
- Isa. 35. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall  
Mat. 11. 25. hath revealed them unto babes.
- Rom. 16. 19. simple concerning evil.
- 2 Cor. 1. 12. in simplicity and godly sincerity,  
11. 3. the simplicity that is in Christ.
- Col. 3. 22. in singleness of heart, (Ps. 106. 43.)
7. Jer. 6. 16. ye shall find rest for your souls.  
Mt. 11. 28, 29. Come unto me all ye that labour,  
Heb. 4. 8-10. remaineth - a rest to the people of
8. Isa. 25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off  
Rev. 21. 4. God shall wipe away all tears from  
Ps. 37. 24. Tho' he fall, he shall not be utterly  
94. 18. When I said, my foot slippeth; thy
9. Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, & be thou perfect.  
1 Kin. 2. 4. in truth with all their heart & with  
9. 4. as David - walked, in integrity of
- Luke 1. 6. they were both righteous before G,  
2 Cor. 4. 13. we also believe, & therefore speak;  
Heb. 11. 1. faith is - substance of things hoped  
2 Pet. 1. 16-21. not followed cunningly devised  
21. holy men of God spake as they
11. Ps. 31. 23. nevertheless thou heardest - voice  
1 Sa. 27. 1. I shall - perish one day by the hand  
Jer. 9. 4, 5. they - will not speak the truth;  
Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, but every man a
12. Ps. 51. 12-14. Then will I teach transgressors thy  
103. 2. Bless the Ld, O my soul, & forget  
Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you - by the mercies of  
1 Cor. 6. 20. are bought with a price; therefore  
2 Co. 5. 14, 15. the love of Christ constraineth us;
13. 1 Cor. 10. 16. The cup of blessing which we bless,  
11. 25-27. This cup is the new testament in  
Isa. 12. 4. Praise the Ld, call upon his name,  
Ps. 66. 13-15. vows, - spoken, when I was in tron-
15. 37. 32, 33. Ld. will not leave him in his hand,  
1 Sam. 25. 29. bound in the bundle of life with  
Job 5. 26. shalt come to thy grave in a full age  
Luke 16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried  
Rev. 1. 18. have the keys of hell and of death.  
14. 13. Blessed are the dead which die in
16. John 12. 26. if any man serve me, him will my  
Acts 27. 23. whose I am, and whom I serve,  
Jam. 1. 1. James, a servant of God and of the  
Isa. 61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the captives,  
Rom. 6. 22. made free from sin, and become
17. Heb. 13. 15. offer the sacrifice of praise to God
18. Ps. 76. 11. Vow, & pay unto the Ld. your God:

## PSALM 117.

1. Ps. 86. 9. All nations whom thou hast made  
Ro. 15. 8-11. that the Gentiles might glorify God  
for his mercy; as it is written,  
Rev. 7. 9, 10. a great multitude, - of all nations,  
2. Ps. 85. 10. Mercy and truth are met together;  
Luk. 1. 54, 55. He hath holpen his servant Israel,

## PSALM 118.

2. Ps. 117. 19, 20. hath not dealt so with any nation:  
Gal. 6. 16. mercy, and upon the Israel of God.  
1 Pet. 2. 9, 10. shew forth the praises of him who
3. Rev. 5. 8-10. made us unto - God kings & priests
5. Ps. 40. 1-3. I waited patiently for the Ld; and  
Gen. 32. 7-11. Deliver me - from the hand of Esau  
1 Sa. 30. 6-8. D. encouraged himself in the Lord  
Ma. 11. 34-36. take away this cup from me; never-
6. Ps. 46. 11. The Lord of hosts is with us; the  
116. 5. Happy is he that hath the God of  
Mic. 7. 8-10. Rejoice not against me, O mine  
Rom. 8. 31. If God be for us, who can be against  
Heb. 13. 6. So that we may boldly say, The Ld
8. Jer. 17. 5-7. Cursed be the man that trusteth in  
Mic. 7. 5-7. Trust ye not in a friend, put ye  
7. Therefore I will look unto the Ld;
10. Rev. 20. 8, 9. fire came down from God out of  
12. 2 Ch. 14. 11. Asa cried - we rest on thee, and in  
12. So the Lord smote the Ethiopians  
16. 7-9. because thou didst rely on the Ld,  
9. the eyes of the Lord run to and fro  
20. 17-22. stand ye still, and see the salvation  
(Jehoshaphat and the Ammonites,)
32. 7, 8. With him is an arm of flesh, but
13. Mat. 4. 1-11. Jesus was - tempted of the devil:
14. Isa. 45. 22-25. in the Lord have I r. and strength:  
25. Israel be justified, and shall glory.
15. Mt. 1. 21-23. JESUS: for he shall save his people  
Ps. 33. 1. Rejoice in the Lord, O ye (119. 51.)  
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall rejoice - ye, and your sons  
Isa. 51. 11. redeemed of the Lord shall return,  
Act. 2. 46, 47. did eat their meat with gladness  
Ps. 60. 12. Through God we shall do valiantly:  
Isa. 51. 9, 10. awake, put on strength, O arm of  
17. 38. 16-20. living, the living, he shall praise  
John 11. 4. This sickness is not unto death,  
Rom. 14. 7-9. whether we live, we live unto the  
Ps. 40. 5. Many - are thy wonderful works
18. Job 5. 17, 18. happy - man whom God correcteth:  
33. 16-30. if any say, I have sinned, - He will  
deliver his soul from going into the
- 1 Cor. 11. 32. that we should not be condemned
- 2 Cor. 1. 9-11. we had the sentence of death in  
6. 9. as dying, and behold we live: us
- He. 12. 10, 11. that we might be partakers of his
19. Isa. 26. 2. Open ye the gates, that - righteous  
Rev. 22. 14. Blessed are they that do his com-  
Ps. 100. 4. Enter into his gates with thanks-  
21. 3, 4. Who shall ascend into the hill of  
Isa. 35. 8-10. The way of holiness; the unclean  
10. come to Zion with songs and ever-  
Re. 21. 21-27. there shall in no wise enter into it
22. Acts 4. 11. This is the stone which was set at  
Eph. 2. 20-22. himself being the chief corner stone  
1 Pet. 2. 4-8. a living stone, disallowed indeed of  
6. I lay in Zion a chief corner stone,  
8. And a stone of stumbling & a rock  
Zech. 4. 7. with shoutings, Grace, grace unto

23. Act. 5. 31,32. Him hath God exalted with his  
Eph. 1.19-22. exceeding greatness of his power  
22. hath put all things under his feet,  
Acts 13. 41. Behold, ye despisers, and wonder,  
24. Mat. 28. 1-8. first day of the week,—he is risen,  
8. departed—with fear and great joy;  
Jn. 20. 19,20. glad, when they saw the Lord.  
Acts 20. 7. came together to break bread,  
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the spirit on the Ld's day,  
Ps. 84. 10. a day in thy courts is better than  
Neh. 8. 10. this day is holy—the joy of the Ld.  
Isa. 58. 13. Call the sabbath a delight, the holy  
26. Mat. 21. 9. Hosanna to the son of David;  
23. 39. shall not see me—till ye shall say,  
Nu. 6. 23-26. Aaron & - his sons—shall bless the  
The Lord bless thee, & keep thee:  
27. Ps. 18. 28. God will enlighten my darkness.  
Isa. 9. 2. The people that walked in darkness  
60. 1. Arise, shine, for thy light is come,  
Mal. 4. 2. The Sun of righteousness arise  
John 8. 12. I am the light of the world; he  
1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of darkness into his  
Ps. 51. 18,19. the sacrifices of righteousness,  
Heb. 13. 15. offer the sacrifice of praise to God  
28. Ps. 146. 2. While I live will I praise the Lord:  
Isa. 25. 9. Lo, this is our God; we have waited  
29. Ezra 3. 11. sang together by course in praising  
Isa. 63. 7. will mention the lovingkindnesses

## PSALM 119.

1. Ps. 1. 1-3. Blessed is the man that walketh  
Mat. 5. 3-12. Blessed are the pure in heart: for  
Luke 11. 28. that hear the word of God, & keep  
Jam. 1. 25. not a forgetful hearer, but a doer  
Rev. 22. 14. they that do his commandments,  
2 Ki. 20. 3. in truth & with a perfect heart, and  
2 Ch. 31. 20. did Hezekiah—that which was good  
21. with all his heart, and prospered.  
Job 1. 1. perfect & upright, & one that feared  
John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no  
Acts 24. 16. have - a conscience void of offence  
2 Cor. 1. 12. in simplicity & godly sincerity, not  
Tit. 2. 11,12. denying ungodliness & worldly lusts  
Eze. 11. 20. my statutes,—shall be my people,  
Luke 1. 6. were both righteous before God,  
1 Th. 4. 1. how ye ought to walk and to please  
2. ye know what commandments we  
2. Ps. 25. 10. paths of the Ld. are mercy (v.10,22.)  
1 Kin. 2. 3. that thou mayest prosper in all that  
Eze. 36. 27. I will put my spirit within you,  
John 14. 23. If a man love me, he will keep my  
Jer. 29. 13. ye shall seek me, & find me when  
3. 1 John 3. 9. he cannot sin, because he is born  
5. 18. he that is begotten of God keepeth  
4. Deut. 4. 9. take heed to thyself, and keep thy  
5. 29-33. O that there were such an heart in  
28. 1, &c. thou shalt hearken diligently unto  
John 1. 17. turn not from it to the right hand  
Josh. 14. 15. If ye love me, keep my command-  
Phil. 4. 8,9. whatsoever things are true, whatso-  
1 John 5. 3. his commandments are not grievous  
5. Ro. 7. 22-24. I delight in the law of God (v. 131.)  
Heb. 13. 21. Make you perfect in every good  
6. Job 22. 26. shalt lift up thy face unto God.  
Dan. 12. 2,3. some to shame and everlasting  
1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before him at his  
3. 20,21. if our heart condemn us not, then  
John 15. 14. Ye are my friends, if ye do whatso-  
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of  
7. Ps. 25. 8,9. he teach sinners in the way. (v. 73.)  
Isa. 48. 17. God, which teacheth thee to profit,  
John 6. 45. they shall be all taught of God.  
8. Josh. 24. 15. as for me and my house, we will  
Ps. 51. 11. Cast me not away from thy presence  
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ  
9. Pr. 4. 10-17. Take fast hold of instruction; let  
14. Enter not into the path of - wicked  
Eccl. 11,9,10. Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth  
12. 1. Remember now thy Creator in the  
2 Tim. 2. 22. Flee - youthful lusts: but follow  
Tit. 2. 4-6. Young men - exhort to be sober-  
Ps. 19. 7-11. by them is thy servant warned:  
78. 4-8. make them known to their children,  
8. might not be as their fathers,  
Deut. 6. 6-9. teach them diligently (v. 11, 97-105.)  
John 15. 8. Now ye are clean through the word  
2 Ti. 3. 15-17. from a child thou hast known the  
Jan. 1.21-25. word, which is able to save your  
22. doers of - word, & not hearers only,  
10. Ps. 78. 37. their heart was not right with him,  
2 Ch. 15. 15. sought him with their whole desire;  
Hos. 10. 2. Their heart is divided; now shall  
Mos. 6. 24. Ye cannot serve God and mammon  
1 John 2. 15. If any man love the world, the love  
Pr. 2. 13. Who leave the paths of uprightness,  
21. 16. The man that wandereth out of the  
Isa. 35. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall  
2 Pet. 2. 15-22. Which have forsaken the right way,  
21. better for them not to have known  
11. Ps. 37. 31. law of his God is in his heart; none  
40. 8. I delight to do thy will, O my God:  
Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found, & I did eat  
Luke 2. 19. Mary kept all these things, & pon-  
Col. 3. 16. Let the word of Christ dwell in you  
12. 1 Ti. 6. 15. the blessed & only Potentate, (v.71.)  
Luke 24. 45. opened he their understanding,  
John 14. 26. the Comforter,—shall teach you all  
1 John 2. 27. the same anointing teacheth you  
13. Ps. 34. 11. Come, ye children, hearken (v. 46.)  
Mat. 12. 34. out of the abundance of the heart  
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak the things  
14. Job 23. 12. more than my necessary food  
Mat. 13. 44. like unto treasure hid in a field;  
Act. 2. 41-47. they that gladly received his word  
45. sold their possessions and goods,  
15. Ps. 119. 97. my meditation all the day. (v.148.)  
16. 92. Unless thy law had been (v.93,11.)  
17. John 1. 16. of his fulness have all we (v. 65.)  
2 Cor. 9. 7-11. G. is able to make all grace abound

- 2 Cor. 9. 11. Being enriched in every thing to  
Phil. 4. 19. my God shall supply all your need  
Rom. 8. 2-4. law of the Spirit of life in Christ  
4. That the righteousness of the law  
Eph. 2. 4,5. Even when we were dead in sins,  
10. created in Christ - unto good works
18. Mat. 16. 17. flesh & blood hath not revealed it  
John 9. 39. an open—that they which see not  
Acts 26. 18. To open their eyes, & to turn them  
2 Co.3.13-18. which veil is done away in Christ.  
18. But we all, with open face beholding  
4. 4-6. the god of this world hath blinded  
6. God — hath shined in our hearts,  
Eph.1.17,18. the spirit of wisdom and revelation  
18. that ye may know what is the hope  
Heb. 10. 1. a shadow of good things to come,  
2 Cor. 5. 6. whilst—at home in the body, we are  
19. Heb.11.13-16. strangers & pilgrims on the earth.  
16. now they desire a better country,  
1 Pet. 2. 11. strangers & pilgrims (v.12.Lu.24.15.)
20. Ps. 42. 1. As the hart panteth after the water  
Rev.3.15,16. I would thou wert cold or hot.
21. Isa. 2. 11,12. lofty looks of man shall be humbled  
Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in pride thou art  
Luke 14. 11. exalteth himself shall be abased,  
Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the proud, but giveth  
Deut. 28. 15. if thou wilt not hearken unto the  
these curses shall come upon thee,  
Gal. 3. 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the  
22. Heb. 13. 13. Let us go — bearing his reproach.  
1 Pet. 2. 20. when ye do well, and suffer for it,  
3. 16. Having a good conscience; that  
17. it is better, if the will of God be so,  
4. 14-16. If ye be reproached for the name  
16. if any man suffer as a Christian,  
23. Lu.23.10,11. Chief Priests & Scribes—& Herod  
24. Josh. 1. 8. shalt meditate therein (v.92.97-105.)  
Isa. 8. 20. To the law and to the testimony:  
2 Ti.3.15-17. profitable for doctrine, for reproof,  
25. Ro. 7. 22-21. I see another law in my members,  
Col. 3. 2. Set your affection on things above,  
Deut.30. 6. God will circumcise thine heart,  
to love - I.d.—that thou mayest live.
26. Ps. 32. 5. acknowledged my sin unto (v.106.)  
Pr. 28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall not  
Ps. 25. 8,9. therefore will he teach sinners in  
27. 71. 17. thou hast taught me—and hitherto  
Acts 2. 11. we do hear them speak in our own  
Rev. 15. 3. Great & marvellous are thy works,  
28. Ps. 27. 14. he shall strengthen thine heart,  
Deut. 33. 25. As thy days so shall thy strength  
Isa.40.29-31. He giveth power to the faint; and  
Eph. 3. 16. strengthened with (v. 8. Phil. 4. 13.)  
29. Ps. 141. 3,4. Set a watch, O Lord, before (v.101.)  
Eph.4.22-25. put off—old man, which is corrupt,  
1 John 2. 4. He that saith, I know him, and  
Heb.8.10,11. I will put my laws into their mind,  
30. Luke 10. 42. Mary hath chosen (v.8.Josh.24.15.)  
1 Pet. 2. 2. desire the sincere milk of the word,  
De.11.18-20. lay up - my words in your heart,
31. Deut. 4. 4. Ye that did cleave—are alive unto  
John 8. 31. If ye continue in my word, then  
Acts 11. 23. exhorted—that with purpose of  
Isa. 45. 17. ye shall not be ashamed, nor (v.6.)  
1 John 2. 28. abide in him; that, when he shall  
32. 1Co.9.21-26. So run, that ye may obtain.  
Heb.12. 1. let us run with patience the race  
Isa. 61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the captives,  
John 8. 32. the truth shall make you free.  
2 Cor. 3. 17. Spirit of the L.d. is, there is liberty.  
6. 11. unto you, our heart is enlarged.  
33. Isa. 54. 13. thy children shall be taught of the  
Mat. 10. 22. endureth to the end shall be saved.  
Phil. 1. 6. he which hath begun a good work  
1 John 2. 27. as it hath taught you, ye shall abide  
34. 2. 5,6. The L.d. giveth wisdom: out (v.10.)  
John 7. 17. If any man will do his will, he shall  
Jam. 1. 5. If any of you lack wisdom, let him  
3. 13-18. the wisdom that cometh from above  
Mat. 5. 19. whosoever shall do and teach them,  
35. Ez.36.26,27. cause you to walk in my statutes,  
Phil. 2. 13. is God which worketh in you both  
Ps. 23. 3. he leadeth me in the paths of  
Pr. 3. 17. Her ways are ways of pleasantness.  
4. 18. path of the just is as the shining  
Isa. 2. 3. we will walk in his paths (v.7-48.17.)  
58. 13,14. shalt thou delight (v.5. Rom. 7. 22.)  
36. Ps. 141. 4. Incline not my heart to any evil  
Jer. 32. 39. I will give them one heart, and one  
Ps. 19. 3. covetous, whom the L.d. abhorreth.  
Ex. 18. 21. men of truth, hating covetousness:  
Luke 12. 15. beware of covetousness, for a man's  
Eph. 5. 3. let it not be once named among  
Col. 3. 5. covetousness, which is idolatry:  
1 Ti. 6. 9,10. they that will be rich fall into  
Heb. 13. 5. be content with such things as ye  
37. Josh. 7. 21. When (Achan) saw among the spoils  
Isa. 33. 15. slutteth his eyes from seeing evil;  
1 John 2. 16. the lust of the eyes, & the pride of  
38. 2 Cor. 1. 20. the promises of God in him are yea  
Ps. 103. 17. the mercy of the Lord is from ever-  
Jer.32.39-41. will make an everlasting covenant  
40. I will put my fear in their hearts,  
39. Ps. 39. 8. Deliver me from all my transgres-  
make me not the reproach of the  
2 Sam.12.14. thou hast given great occasion to  
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to say of you.  
10. Mat. 26. 41. the spirit indeed is willing, but the  
Gal. 5. 17. the flesh lusteth against the Spirit,  
Phil 3.13,14. I press toward the mark for the  
Mar. 9. 24. I believe; help thou mine unbelief.  
John 10. 10. am come that they might have life.  
42. Ps. 3. 2. say,—There is no help for him in  
Mt.27.40-43. He trusted in God; let him deliver  
Ps. 56. 4. in God I have put my trust; I will  
Acts 27. 25. I believe God, that it shall be even  
43. Ps. 50. 16. What hast thou to do to declare my  
51. 11,15. open thou my lips: and my mouth  
71. 17,18. forsake me not until I have shewed  
Isa. 59. 21. my words,—shall not depart out

- Eph. 1. 13. the Gospel of your salvation ;  
 1 Pet. 2. 23. committed himself to him that  
 41. Rev. 7. 15. serve him day & night in his temple  
 45. Luke 4. 18. deliverance to the captives, (v.133.)  
 Johns.30-36. the truth shall make you free.  
 31. committeth sin is the servant of sin  
 Jam. 1. 25. into the perfect law of liberty, and  
 Pr. 2. 4,5. If thou seekest her as silver, (v.19.)  
 John 5. 39. Search the Scriptures; for in them  
 46. Dan.3.16-18. Shadrach, Meshiach, & Abednego,  
 Act.26.24-29. I am not mad, most noble Festus;  
 27. Agrippa, believest thou - prophets ?  
 Mar. 8. 38. Whosoever - shall be ashamed of  
 Rom. 1. 16. I am not ashamed of the Gospel of  
 Phil. 1. 20. with all boldness, (v.22.1.Pt.4.14-16)  
 47. John 4. 34. My meat is to do the will of (v.140.)  
 48. Jan.1.22-25. be ye doers of - word, & not hearers  
 49. Gen. 8. 1. God remembered Noah, and every  
 Isa. 62. 6. ye that make mention of the Lord,  
 Rom. 15. 13. the God of hope fill you with all joy  
 1 Pet. 1. 13. be sober and hope to the end for  
 50. Ps. 27. 13. I had fainted, unless I had believed  
 42. 11. Why art thou cast down, O my soul,  
 94. 19. In the multitude of my thoughts  
 Jer. 15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy and  
 Rom. 15. 4. patience & comfort of the Scriptures  
 Heb.6.17-19. the immutability of his counsel,  
 19. Which hope we have as an anchor  
 12. 11,12. no chafening for - present seemeth  
 John 6. 63. spirit that quickeneth;—the words  
 Jam. 1. 18. begat he us with the word of truth.  
 1 Pet. 2. 2. word, that ye may grow thereby :  
 51. Act.20.23,24. But none of these things move me,  
 52. 2 Pet. 2. 4-9. angels that sinned,—flood—Sodom  
 9. The Lord knoweth how to deliver  
 53. Lu.19. 41,42. he beheld the city, and wept over it  
 Rom. 9. 1-3. continual sorrow in my heart.  
 Phil. 3. 18. now tell you, even weeping, that  
 54. He.11.13-16. promises—embraced them (v.19.)  
 55. Job 35. 9,10. God my maker, who giveth songs  
 Luke 6. 12. continued all night in prayer to G.  
 Acts 16. 25. At midnight Paul and Silas prayed,  
 John 14. 21. He that hath my commandments,  
 56. 1 Jn.3. 19-24. if our heart condemn us not, (v.165.)  
 22. we receive of him, because we keep  
 57. 1 Lam. 3. 24. Lord is my portion, saith my soul ;  
 De.26. 17,18. avouched—to be thy God, & to walk  
 58. Ps. 4. 6. Who will shew us any good ? Lord,  
 Hos. 7. 14. not cried unto me with their heart,  
 Heb. 10. 22. Let us draw near with a true heart,  
 Mat. 24. 35. my words shall not pass away.  
 59. Lam. 3. 40. Let us search and try our ways,  
 Eze. 18. 28. Because he considereth, & turneth  
 30. Repent, and turn yourselves from  
 Hag. 1. 5. saith the Ld.—Consider your ways,  
 Lu.15. 17-20. when he came to himself, he said,  
 18. I will arise, and go to my Father,  
 2 Cor. 13. 5. Examine yourselves, whether ye be  
 Jer. 8. 4-6. no man repented him of his wicked-  
 31. 18,19. turn thou me, & I shall be turned ;
- Joel 2. 13. rend your heart, and not your gar-  
 60. Ps. 95. 7,8. To day if ye will hear his voice,  
 Pr. 27. 1. Boast not thyself of to-morrow ;  
 Eccl. 9. 10. Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do,  
 Gal. 1. 16. immediately I conferred not with  
 61. 1 Sa.24.9-11. some bade me kill thee : but mine  
 Ro.12. 17-21. Recompense to no man evil for evil  
 62. Mar. 1. 35. rising up a great while before day,  
 63. Ps. 16. 3. in whom is all my delight. (v. 115.)  
 101. 6. Mine eyes shall be upon - faithful  
 Pr. 13. 20. He that walketh with wise men  
 Mal.3. 16-18. Then they that feared the L. spake  
 2 Co.6.14-17. what fellowship hath righteousness  
 1 John 1. 3. our fellowship is with the Father,  
 3. 14. We know that we have passed from  
 64. Mat. 11. 29. learn of me ; (See on v. 7,35.)  
 65. Ps. 23. 5,6. Thou preparest a table before me  
 66. Pr. 2. 1-9. if thou criest after knowledge,  
 5. Then shalt thou understand the  
 7. He layeth up sound wisdom for the  
 Isa. 11. 2-4. spirit of the Lord shall rest upon  
 Mat. 13. 11. given unto you to know—mysteries  
 67. Deut. 32. 15. Jeshurun waxed fat. and kicked :  
 Pr. 1. 32. prosperity of fools shall destroy  
 Jer. 22. 21. I spake unto thee in thy prosperity  
 Hos. 5. 15. in their affliction they will seek me  
 6. 1. Come, and let us return unto the  
 He.12.10,11. chastened—for our profit—Now no  
 68. Ex. 31. 6,7. The Ld. God, merciful & gracious,  
 Mat. 19. 17. none good but one, that is God.  
 69. 5. 11,12. Blessed are ye when men shall  
 25. 59, &c. sought false witness against Jesus  
 Jam. 1. 8. A double minded man is unstable  
 70. Acts 28. 27. heart—is waxed gross (See on v. 35.)  
 71. 1 Cor 11. 32. are chastened of the Lord, that we  
 73. Ps.139.14-16. I am fearfully & wonderfully made :  
 1 John 5. 20. hath given us an understanding,  
 74. Ps. 34. 2-6. humble shall here thereof & be glad  
 3. O magnify the Ld. with me, and let  
 66. 16. Come & hear, all ye that fear God,  
 75. Job 34. 23. not lay upon man more than right ;  
 Gen. 18. 25. the Judge of all the earth do right ?  
 Rom. 3. 4,5. God be true, but every man a liar ;  
 Ps. 25. 10. All the paths of the Ld. are mercy  
 89. 30-33. will I visit their transgression with  
 33. Nevertheless my lovingkindness  
 Rev. 3. 19. As many as I love I rebuke & chas-  
 76. 2 Cor. 1. 3-5. God of all comfort ; Who comforteth  
 5. our consolation - aboundeth by C.  
 77. Lam.3.22-23. It is of the Lord's mercies that we  
 He.8. 10-13. I will put my laws into their mind,  
 12. merciful to their unrighteousness,  
 78. John 15. 25. They hated me without a cause.  
 80. Ps. 25. 21. Let integrity & uprightness preserve  
 2 Ch. 25. 2. did—right—not with a perfect heart  
 31. 20,21. John 1. 47. 2 Cor. 1. 12. See v. 1.  
 Pr. 4. 23. Keep thy heart with all diligence,  
 1 John 2. 28. ashamed before him at his coming.  
 81. Ps. 73. 26. flesh & my heart faileth, (v. 20,42.)  
 84. 39. 4. that I may know how low I am.)

- Ps. 90. 12. may apply our hearts unto wisdom.
87. Mat. 10. 28. fear not them which kill the body,
- 89 1 Pet. 1. 25. word of the L. endure. (v.58. Mt.24.35.)
90. Deut. 7. 9. faithful G. which kepeth covenant  
2 Pet. 3. 5-7. reserved unto fire against the day
91. Gen. 8. 22. seed time & harvest, & cold & heat,
92. Ps. 94. 18,19. thy comforts delight (v.50. Ro.15.4.)
93. Johu 6. 63. they are spirit, and they are life.
94. Isa 41. 8-10. Fear thou not: for I am with thee:  
Act.27.23,24. whose I am, and whom I serve,
95. Mat. 26. 3-5. consulted that they might take J.
96. Ps. 39. 5,6. man at his best state is - vanity.  
Eccl. 7. 20. There is not a just man upon earth  
12. 8. Vanity of vanities.—all is vanity.  
Mt.22.37-40. Thou shalt love the Lord thy God,
97. Deut. 6. 6-9. these words—shall be in thine
98. 1 Sa. 18. 14. David behaved himself wisely in all  
Pr. 2. 6. the Lord giveth wisdom: out of his  
Col. 3. 16. Let the word of Christ dwell (v.11.)
99. Mat. 11. 25. thou hast hid these (v. 66. M.13.11.)  
15. 6-9. of none effect by your tradition.  
9. teaching - doctrines (v.9.2T.3.15-17)
100. Job 32. 4-10. inspiration of the Almighty (111.10.)  
9. neither do the aged understand
101. Isa. 53. 6. All we like sheep have gone astray;  
55. 7. the wicked forsake (v.1.Tit.2.11,12.)  
1 Pet. 2. 1,2. laying aside all malice (&c. v. 50.)
102. Eph.4.20-24. ye have not so learned Christ;  
22. That ye put off (v 38. Jer. 32. 40.)  
1 Th. 2. 13. word of God, which effectually  
1 Jno. 2. 19. if they had been of us, they would  
27. ye need not that any man (&c.v.12.)
104. Ps. 97. 10. Ye that love the Lord, hate evil;  
Rom.12. 9. Abhor that which is evil: cleave to  
Pr. 14. 12. a way which seemeth right unto a  
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the way, that leadeth to
105. Ps. 19. 8. is pure, enlightening the eyes.  
43. 3. O send out thy light and thy truth  
2 Pet. 1. 19. until the day dawn, & the dayspring  
Job 29. 3. by his light I walked thro' darkness
106. Eccl. 5. 4,5. When thou vowest a vow unto God,  
2 Cor. 8. 5. gave their own selves to the Lord,
107. Ps. 34. 19. Many are the afflictions of the
108. Heb.13. 15. offer the sacrifice of praise to God
109. 1 Sam.20. 3. but a step between me and death.  
Rom. 8. 36. we are killed all the day long;
110. Dan. 6. 10. Daniel—prayed,—as he did afore-
111. Jer. 15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy and  
1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and
112. Phil. 2. 13. God which worketh in you (v. 36.)  
1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up—be sober,—to the end for
113. Ps. 94. 11. the thoughts of man, — are vanity.  
Isa. 55. 7. the unrighteous man his thoughts:  
Jer. 4. 14. How long shall thy vain thoughts  
Mar. 7. 21. From within, out of the heart of  
2 Cor. 10. 5. bring- into captivity every thought
114. Isa. 32. 2. be as an hiding place (130. 5,6.)
115. Ps. 139. 19. Surely thou wilt slay the wicked,  
Mat. 7. 23. I never knew you: depart from me  
25. 41. Depart from me, ye cursed, into
116. Ps. 37. 24. Tho' he fall, he shall not be utterly  
94. 18. When I said, My foot slippeth: thy  
Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with the right  
42. 1. Behold my servant, whom I uphold  
Rom. 5. 5. maketh not ashamed (v.31.18.45.17.)  
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall not
117. Ps. 73. 23. thou hast holden me by my right  
Isa. 41. 13. I the Lord thy God will hold thy  
Jn. 10. 28,29. they shall never perish, neither  
1 Pet. 1. 5. kept by the power of God through  
Jude 21. able to keep you from falling, (v.6.)
118. Isa. 63. 3. I will tread them in mine anger,  
Rev. 14. 20. the winepress was trodden without  
Ps. 95. 10. that do err in their heart. (v.10.)  
Isa. 44. 20. a deceived heart hath turned him  
Eph. 4. 22. corrupt according to the deceitful  
2 Th.2. 9-11. after the working of Satan with all  
11. G. shall send them strong delusion  
2 Tim. 3. 13. deceiving, and being deceived.
119. Mat. 3. 12. he will burn up the chaff with un-  
13. 40-42. As—tares are gathered and burned
120. 1 Sam. 6. 20. Who is able to stand before (v. 53.)  
Isa. 66. 2. to this man will I look, even to him  
Phil. 2. 12. work out your own salvation with  
He.12.28,29. with reverence and godly fear: For  
Rev.1. 17,18. I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead
121. Ps.18.20-24. The Ld. rewarded me according to  
2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, (v.1. Ac.24.16.)  
2 Pet. 2. 9. The Lord knoweth how to deliver
122. Isa. 38. 14. I am oppressed; undertake for me.  
Heb. 7. 22. Jesus—surety of a better testament
124. Dan. 9. 18. we do not present our supplications  
Luke 18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner.
125. Rom. 6. 22. free from sin,—servants to God,  
2 Ch. 1. 7-10. Ask what I shall give thee. And S.  
2 Cor. 3. 5. Not that we are sufficient (v.34.)  
6. made us able ministers of the new
126. Isa. 42. 14. I have long time holden my peace:  
Rom. 3. 31. Do we then make void the law thro'
127. Pr. 3. 13-18. She is more precious than rubies:  
Mt.13. 45,46. one pearl of great price,  
Eph. 3. 8. the unsearchable riches of Christ;
128. Rom. 7. 12. commandment holy, & just, & good.  
22. I delight in the law of God after
129. Ps. 139. 6. Such knowledge is too wonderful  
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful
130. Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not according to this  
Luk.1.77-79. light to them that sit in darkness,  
Acts 26. 18. turn them from darkness to light,  
Eph. 5.13,14. Christ shall give thee light. (v.105.)  
2 Ti. 3.15-17. able to make thee wise unto salva-
131. Isa. 26. 8,9. desire of our soul is to (v.30.1P.2.2)
133. Ps. 32. 8. I will instruct thee and teach thee  
1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet of his saints,  
Ro. 6. 12-14. Let not sin therefore reign in your  
14. had not dominion (v.25. Ro.7.23.4.)
134. Acts 9. 31. had the churches rest—were edified
135. Nu. 6. 25,26. I.d. make his face shine upon thee,  
Job 33. 26. he shall see his face with joy:  
Rev. 22. 4. they shall see his face; & his name

- Rev. 22. 5. the Lord God giveth them light :  
 Job 34. 32. That which I see not teach thou  
 & 36. 22. who teacheth like him? (v. 12.)  
 136. Jer. 9. 1. O that my head were waters, and  
 Eze. 9. 4. set a mark upon the forehead (v. 53)  
 137. Ps. 145. 17. Lord is righteous in all his ways,  
 Deut. 32. 4. a God of truth and without iniquity  
 Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in all that is brought  
 Dan. 9. 14. God is righteous in all his works  
 Rom. 2. 5. revelation of - righteous judgment  
 9. 14. Is there unrighteousness with God?  
 Rev. 15. 3,4. just & true are thy ways, thou King  
 139. John 2. 17. zeal of thine house hath eaten me  
 140. 2 Pet. 1. 21. holy (v. 128. v. 30. 1 P. 2. 2. v. 105 P. 19. 8.)  
 141. Pr. 15. 16. Better is little with the fear of the  
 Isa. 53. 3. He is despised & rejected of men ;  
 Luke 6. 20. Blessed are ye poor, for yours is  
 9. 58. Son of man hath not where to lay  
 2 Cor. 8. 9. for your sakes he became poor,  
 Jam. 2. 5. Hath not God chosen the poor of  
 142. Dan. 9. 24. bring in everlasting righteousness,  
 2 Th. 1. 6-10. a r. thing with God to recompense  
 9. with everlasting destruction from  
 143. Ma. 14. 33, 34. sorrowful (v. 14. Jb. 23. 12. v. 47. Jo. 4. 34)  
 144. Dan. 12. 10. shall understand (v. 89. 1 Pet. 1. 23-25)  
 Hos. 4. 6. destroyed for lack of knowledge :  
 Mat. 13. 19. heareth—& understandeth it not,  
 John 17. 3. this is life eternal, that they (v. 73.)  
 145. Ps. 62. 8. pour out your heart (v. 2. Jer. 29. 13.)  
 146. Judg. 10. 15. We have sinned:—deliver us only,  
 16. they put away the strange gods  
 Mat. 1. 21. shall save his people from their sins  
 Tit. 2. 14. redeem us from all iniquity, and  
 3. 4-8. according to his mercy he saved us,  
 8. be careful to maintain good works.  
 147. Ps. 5. 3. My voice shalt thou (v. 62. Mar. 1. 35.)  
 42. 8. in the night his (v. 50. Heb. 6. 17-19.)  
 148. Ps. 63. 1. O God,—early will I seek thee ; my  
 139. 17, 18. when I awake, I am (v. 55. Lu. 6. 12.)  
 150. Job 21. 14. we desire not the knowledge of thy  
 Pr. 28. 9. He that turneth away his ear from  
 Eph. 2. 13, 14. were far off are made nigh by the  
 151. Ps. 46. 1. a very present help in trouble.  
 145. 18. Lord is nigh unto all them that call  
 Deut. 4. 7. who hath God so nigh unto them,  
 Mat. 1. 23. Emmanuel,—God with us.  
 152. Eccl. 3. 14. God doeth, it shall (v. 58. Mat. 24. 35.)  
 153. Ex. 3. 7, 8. I have surely seen the affliction of  
 154. Job 5. 8. to God would I commit my cause:  
 Jer. 50. 34. Their Redeemer is strong; the Ld.  
 Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the in- (v. 43. 1 Pet. 2. 23.)  
 155. Eph. 2. 17, 18. peace to you which were afar off,  
 Ps. 10. 4. The wicked, thro' the pride of his  
 157. Acts 4. 27. against thy holy child Jesus, whom  
 Ps. 44. 17. All this is come upon us; yet have  
 Job 17. 9. righteous - shall hold on his way,  
 1 Cor. 15. 58. be ye steadfast, unmoveable, (v. 51.)  
 158. Mar. 3. 5. looked round - on them with anger,  
 159. 2 Ki. 20. 3. remember now how I have walked  
 Neh. 13. 22. Remember me,—concerning this  
 160. Mat. 5. 18. one tittle shall in no wise (v. 152.)  
 161. Ps. 4. 4. Stand in awe, and (v. 78. Jno. 15. 25.)  
 Gen. 39. 9. how - can I do this great wickedness  
 42. 18. Joseph said — I fear God :  
 Neh. 5. 15. so did not I, because of the fear of  
 Isa. 66. 2. trembleth at my word.  
 162. Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found and I did  
 163. Ps. 101. 7. he that telleth lies (v. 104. Ro. 12. 9.)  
 Pr. 6. 16-19. Lord hate:—a lying tongue, (v. 29.)  
 165. 3. 17. all her paths are peace.  
 Isa. 32. 17. work of righteousness shall be p.  
 57. 21. There is no peace, saith my God, to  
 John 14. 27. Peace I leave with you, my peace  
 Gal. 5. 22, 23. fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace  
 166. Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy salvation,  
 Ps. 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of righteousness  
 24. 3-5. Who shall ascend into the hill of  
 50. 23. him that ordereth his conversation  
 1 John 2. 3, 4. hereby we do know that we know  
 167. Ps. 40. 8. I delight to do thy will, (v. 5. Ro. 7. 22.)  
 168. Ps. 44. 20, 21. knoweth the secrets of the heart.  
 90. 8. Thou hast set our iniquities before  
 Pr. 5. 21. be pondereth all his goings.  
 Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and opened  
 Rev. 2. 23. I am he which searcheth—hearts :  
 169. Ps. 18. 6. my cry (v. 34. Jam. 1. 5. v. 66. Pr. 2. 3-5 )  
 171. 71. 17. thou hast taught me from my youth  
 172. 40. 9, 10. I have not hid thy right- (v. 9. De. 6. 7.)  
 Eph. 4. 29. Let no corrupt communication  
 173. Mar. 9. 24. I believe; help thou mine unbelief.  
 2 Cor. 12. 9. My grace is sufficient (v. 8. Ph. 4. 13.)  
 Eph. 6. 10, &c. be strong in the Lord. (v. 94. 117.)  
 Deut. 30. 19. choose life, that both thou (v. 30.)  
 174. 2 Sa. 23. 5. all my salvation, and all my desire.  
 Ro. 7. 22-25. who shall deliver me from (v. 166.)  
 8. 23-25. groan within ourselves, waiting for  
 Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to depart, and to  
 175. Isa. 38. 19. the living, he shall praise thee ;  
 26. 8. in the way of thy judgments—have  
 9. when thy judgments are in the  
 Rom. 8. 28. All things work together for good,  
 1 Cor. 11. 31. if we would judge ourselves, we  
 32. when we are judged, we are chas-  
 2 Cor. 4. 17. our light affliction, which is but for  
 176. Luke 15. 4-7. joy shall be in heaven over one  
 John 10. 16. shall be one fold, & one shepherd.  
 1 Pet. 2. 25. ye were as sheep (v. 101. Isa. 53. 6.)  
 Cant. 1. 4. Draw me, we will (v. 59. Jer. 31. 18.)  
 Luke 19. 10. to seek & to save (v. 35. Phil. 2. 13.)

## PSALM 120.

1. Ps. 50. 15. call upon me in the day of trouble :  
 Isa. 37. 14, &c. Hezekiah—spread it before the Ld.  
 38. 2-5. have heard thy prayer, I have seen  
 Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in that he feared.  
 2. Mt. 26. 59-62. sought false witness against Jesus,  
 3. Job 27. 8. what is the hope of the hypocrite,  
 Mat. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall  
 Rom. 6. 21. the end of those things is death.



4. Pr. 12. 18. speaketh like - piercings of a sword  
16. 27. in his lips there is as a burning fire  
Jam. 3. 5-8. tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity:  
Ps. 7. 13. his arrows against the persecutors.  
Prov. 19. 9. he that speaketh lies shall perish,  
Rev. 21. 8. all liars, shall have their part in the
5. Jer. 9. 2. that I had in - wilderness a lodging  
3. they bend their tongues—for lies:  
2 Pet. 2. 7.8. vexed his righteous soul from day  
Gen. 25. 13. the sons of Ishmael,—Kedar,  
Isa. 60. 6.7. flocks of Kedar shall be gathered
6. Mat. 10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the  
36. a man's foes shall be they of his  
Tit. 3. 3. ourselves - were sometimes foolish,
7. Mat. 5. 9. Blessed are the peacemakers: for  
Rom. 12. 18. If it be possible,—live peaceably  
Eph. 2.14-17. he is our peace, who hath made  
17. came and preached peace to you  
Heb. 12. 14. Follow peace with all men, and

## PSALM 121.

1. Jer. 3. 23. Truly in vain is salvation hoped for  
Ps. 87. 1,2. His foundation is in the holy (123 1.)  
Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to - mountain of - I.d.
2. Ps. 146. 5,6. Happy is he that hath the God of  
Isa. 40. 28,29. He giveth power to the faint, and  
41. 13. saying,—Fear not: I will help thee,  
Heb. 13. 6. boldly say, The Lord is my helper,  
3. 1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet of his saints,  
1 Pet. 1. 5. Who are kept by the power of God
4. Ps. 27. 1. Lord is my light and my (127. 1.)  
Isa. 27. 3. I the I.d. do keep it; I will water it
5. Ex. 13. 21. a pillar of a cloud, to lead them the  
Isa. 4. 5. upon all - glory shall be a defence.  
6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow  
32. 2. a man shall be as an hiding place  
Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered
6. Ps. 91. 5-10. Thou shalt not be afraid for the  
9. Because thou hast made the Lord,  
Rev. 7. 16. They shall hunger no more, neither
7. Job 5. 19, &c. He shall deliver thee in six troubles  
24. visit thy habitation, & shalt not sin.  
Mat. 6. 13. deliver us from evil; For thine is  
Rom. 8. 28. all things work together for good  
35-39. Who shall separate us from the  
37. in all these things we are more
- 2 Ti. 4. 18. I.d. shall deliver me from every evil  
Ps. 147. 20. preserveth all them that love him.
8. Deut. 28. 6. Blessed—be when thou comest in,  
Pr. 3. 6. In all thy ways acknowledge him,

## PSALM 122.

1. Ps. 84. 1,2. How amiable are thy tabernacles,  
10. a day in thy courts is better than a  
Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to - mountain of - I.d.  
Jer. 50. 4,5. They shall ask the way to Zion  
Zec. 8. 21-3. Let us go to - pray—I will go also.  
23. We will go with you: for we have

2. Ps. 87. 1-3. The Lord loveth the gates of Zion  
3. Glorious things are spoken of thee
3. Eph. 2. 20, 21. built upon the foundation of the  
4. 4-7. There is one body, and one Spirit,  
Re. 21. 10, &c. that great city, the holy Jerusalem,  
11. wall of the city had 12 foundations,
4. Deut. 16. 16. Three times in a year shall all thy  
Ex. 26. 33, 34. the ark of the testimony:  
32. 15. the two tables of the testimony
5. 2 Ch. 19. 8. Jchoshaphat set of the Levites,  
for the judgment of the Lord, and  
2 Sam. 8. 18. David's sons were chief rulers.
6. John 17. 21. That they all may be one; as thou  
1 John 3. 14. We know that we have passed from
7. Isa. 54. 13. great shall be the peace of thy  
John 14. 27. Peace I leave with you, my peace
8. Phil. 2. 2-5. Futile ye my joy, that ye be like—  
3. Let nothing be done through strife
9. 1 Ch. 29. 3. have set my affection to the house  
Ps 102. 13, 14. Thou shalt arise, and have mercy

## PSALM 123.

1. Luke 18. 13. Publican, standing afar off, would  
Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place,  
Mat. 6. 9. Our Father, which art in heaven,  
2. La. 3. 25, 26. Lord is good unto them that wait  
Luke 18. 1. men ought always to pray, and not  
3. 11-13. Pharisee—even as this Publican.  
13. God be merciful to me a sinner.  
Isa. 53. 3. He is despised & rejected of men;  
Luke 23. 35. The rulers also — derided him,

## PSALM 124.

1. Ps. 27. 1. The I.d. is my light & my salvation:  
46. 7. The I.d. of hosts is with us; the God  
56. 9. this I know; for God is for me.  
Rom. 8. 31. God be for us, who can be against  
Heb. 13. 5, 6. we may boldly say, The Lord is my  
3. Mat. 2. 16. Herod,—was exceeding wroth,  
4. Isa. 59. 19. When the enemy shall come in like  
5. Ps. 93. 3, 4. The Lord on high is mightier than  
Jer. 5. 22. Fear ye not me? saith the Lord:  
which have placed the sand for the
7. Ps. 91. 3. Surely he shall deliver thee from  
8. Jer. 32. 17. there is nothing too hard for thee:

## PSALM 125.

1. Ps. 118. 8, 9. It is better to trust in the I.d. than  
Pr. 3. 5, 6. Trust in the Lord with all thine  
Isa. 51. 11. redeemed of the Lord shall return,  
Rev. 14. 1. Lamb stood on the mount Sion,  
Mt. 16. 16-18. on this rock I will build my church:  
2. Ps. 34. 7. angel of the Lord encampeth round  
Deut. 33. 27. The eternal God is thy refuge, and  
Isa. 4. 5. on all the glory shall be a defence.  
Zec. 2. 5. will be unto her a wall of fire round  
Ju. 10. 28, 29. they shall never perish, neither

3. Ps. 103. 9. He will not always chide: neither  
Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his rough wind in the  
1 Cor. 10. 13. not suffer you to be tempted above  
4. 1 Jn. 3. 17-24. whose hath this world's good, and  
21. if our heart condemn us not, then  
22. we receive of him, because we keep  
Ps. 84. 11. no good thing will he withhold from  
Lam. 3. 25. The Lord is good unto them that  
John 1. 47. Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile  
5. Jer. 2. 19. evil thing and bitter, that thou hast  
He. 10. 38-39. if any man draw back, my soul  
Mat. 7. 23. depart from me, ye that work iniquity  
Isa. 54. 13. great shall be the peace of thy  
Eze. 37. 26. I will make a covenant of peace  
John 14. 27. Peace I leave with you, my peace  
2 Pet. 1. 2. Grace and peace be multiplied

## PSALM 126.

1. Ps. 53. 6. Oh that the salvation of Israel  
Jer. 31. 8-10. I will bring them from the north  
10. He that scattered Israel will gather  
Luke 24. 41. believed not for joy, & wondered,  
2. Isa. 35. 10. ransomed of the Lord shall return,  
Re. 11. 15-17. kingdoms of this world are become  
17. We give thee thanks, O Lord God  
Num. 23. 23. What hath God wrought!  
Neh. 6. 16. they perceived that this work was  
Zec. 8. 22-23. we have heard that God is with you.  
Rom. 11. 15. if the casting away of them be the  
3. Ps. 31. 19. Oh how great is thy goodness,  
Isa. 52. 9. Break forth into joy, sing together,  
10. Lord hath made bare his holy arm  
Eph. 1. 18-22. riches of - glory of his inheritance  
19. exceeding greatness of his power  
Rev. 19. 1-7. avenged the blood of his servants  
7. Let us be glad and rejoice, & give  
5. Ps. 137. 1. By the rivers of Babylon, there we  
Mat. 5. 4. Blessed are they that mourn, for  
Jn. 16. 20-22. your sorrow shall be turned into  
2 Co. 7. 8-11. godly sorrow worketh repentance  
6. Ps. 30. 5. weeping may endure for a night,  
Isa. 61. 3. To appoint unto them that mourn  
Gal. 6. 7, 8. he that soweth to the Spirit shall of  
Lu. 15. 18-24. I will arise and go to my Father,  
22. Bring forth the best robe, and put  
Rev. 7. 15-17. God shall wipe away all tears from

## PSALM 127.

1. Pr. 16. 9. man's heart deviseth his way: but  
21. 30, 31. There is no—counsel against the  
1 Cor. 3. 7. God that giveth the increase.  
1 Ch. 22. 10, 11. shall build an house for my name;  
1 Cor. 3. 9-15. we are labourers together with God  
11. other foundation can no man lay  
Gal. 4. 11. bestowed upon you labour in vain.  
Isa. 27. 3. I the Ld. do keep it; (Ps. 121. 3-5.)  
Zech. 2. 4, 5. will be unto her a wall of fire round  
Isa. 62. 6. have set watchmen upon thy walls,

- Jer. 51. 12. Babylon, make the watch strong,  
31. shew the king—his city is taken  
Eze. 33. 2-9. if thou warn the wicked of his way  
2. Ps. 39. 5, 6. surely they are disquieted in vain:  
Eccl. 2. 1-11. labour—all was vanity and vexation  
Gen. 3. 17. in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the  
Ps. 4. 8. I—lay me down in peace, & sleep:  
Eccl. 5. 12. abundance of - rich will not suffer  
Acts 12. 5, 6. Peter was sleeping between two  
Gen. 33. 5. children which God hath (128. 3, 4.)  
1 Sam. 1. 27. For this child I prayed; & the Ld.  
Isa. 8. 18. I & the children whom the Ld. hath  
4. Pr. 17. 6. Children's children are the crown

## PSALM 128.

1. Ps. 103. 11. as the heaven is high above the  
147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that  
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that fear him  
2. Eccl. 5. 18, 19. eat & to drink, & to enjoy the good  
of all his labour—is the gift of God.  
Isa. 65. 21-23. mine elect shall long enjoy the  
23. they are the seed of the blessed of  
Eccl. 8. 12. shall be well with them that fear G.  
Isa. 3. 10. Say ye to - righteous, that it shall  
6. 66. 12. will extend peace to her like a river  
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on — the Israel of God.

## PSALM 129.

1. Hos. 11. 1. When Israel was a child, then I  
2. Ps. 34. 19. Many—afflictions of the righteous:  
Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not prevail  
Ro. 8. 35-39. Who shall separate us from the  
37. we are more than conquerors thro'  
Rev. 12. 8. prevailed not;—the great dragon,  
9. was cast out, that old serpent,  
4. Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in all that is brought  
Lam. 1. 18 for I have rebelled against his  
3. 22. It is of the Ld's mercies (124. 6, 7.)  
5. Zec. 1. 14-17. sore displeased with the heathen  
they helped forward the affliction.  
17. Lord shall yet comfort Zion, (122. 6.)  
8. Ruth 2. 4. Boaz—said unto the reapers, The

## PSALM 130.

1. Ps. 18. 16. he drew me out of many waters:  
40. 2. He brought me up - out of an hor-  
42. 7. all thy waves—are gone over me.  
69. 1, 2. waters are come in unto my soul.  
71. 20. Thou, which hast shewed me great  
88. 6, 7. Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit,  
116. 3, 4. Ld, I beseech thee, deliver my soul  
Heb. 5. 7. Who in the days of his flesh, when  
3. Job 9. 2. how should man be just (Ps. 143. 2.)  
3. he cannot answer him one of a  
Isa. 53. 6. All we like sheep have gone astray,  
John 8. 7-9. He that is without sin among you,  
Ro. 3. 20-23. by the deeds of the law - shall no

- Ro. 3. 23. For all have sinned, & come short  
 4. Ex. 34. 5-7. The Lord God merciful & gracious,  
 Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be as scarlet, they  
 55. 7. God, for he will abundantly pardon.  
 Dan. 9. 9. To the Ld. our God belong mercies  
 Mic. 7. 18-20. Who is a God like unto thee, that  
 2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in Christ, reconciling the  
 He. 12. 24-28. mediator—the blood of sprinkling,  
 28. with reverence and godly fear.  
 5. Ps. 27. 14. Wait on the L: be of good courage,  
 40. 1. I waited patiently for the Lord, and  
 62. 5. My soul, wait thou only upon God;  
 Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Ld. that hideth  
 30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for  
 7. Ro. 5. 20, 21. sin abounded, grace did much more  
 1 John 2. 1. any man sin, we have an advocate  
 2. for the sins of the whole world.  
 Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us to God by thy blood  
 8. Mat. 1. 21. shall save his people from their sins  
 Rom. 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion over  
 Tit. 2. 14. and purify unto himself a peculiar  
 1 Jno. 3. 5-8. manifested to take away our sins;  
 6. Whoso- abideth in him sinneth not:

## PSALM 131.

1. Mat. 11. 29. I am meek and lowly in heart:  
 Jer. 45. 5. seekest thou great things for thy  
 Rom. 12. 16. Mind not high things, - condescend  
 11. 33. O the depth of the riches both of  
 2. Ps. 42. 5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul?  
 62. 1. my soul waiteth upon God: from  
 1 Sa. 30. 6. David encouraged himself in the  
 Isa. 30. 15. in quietness and in confidence shall  
 Lam. 3. 26. It is good that a man should both  
 John 14. 1, 2. Let not your heart be troubled:  
 Mat. 18. 3, 4. Except—become as little children,  
 3. Jer. 17. 7, 8. Blessed is the man that trusteth in  
 Isa. 26. 4. Trust ye in the Lord for ever: for
10. 1 Kin. 15. 4. for David's sake did the Lord—give  
 5. Because D. did that which was right  
 11. Ps. 89. 33-37. once have I sworn by my holiness  
 36. His seed shall endure for ever,  
 1 Sam. 15. 29. not a man, that he should repent.  
 Jer. 33. 20-26. If ye can break my covenant of the  
 21. my covenant be broken with David  
 1 Kin. 8. 25. There shall not fail thee a man in  
 so that thy children take heed to  
 1. Ink. 1. 69, 70. raised up salvation for us in the  
 house of David. As he spake by  
 Acts 2. 30. he would raise up Christ to sit on  
 12. Ps. 89. 30-35. If his children forsake my law, and  
 Luke 1. 32. the throne of his father David:  
 33. his kingdom there shall be no end.  
 13. Heb. 12. 22. Sion,—the city of the living God,  
 14. Isa. 11. 10. his rest shall be glorious.  
 Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his love, he will joy  
 Isa. 12. 6. Holy One of Israel in the midst of  
 57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place,  
 Rev. 21. 23. the glory of God shall lighten it,  
 15. Deut. 28. 2-5. Blessed shall be thy basket & thy  
 Pr. 3. 9, 10. Honour the Ld. with thy substance  
 Hag. 2. 16-19. from this day will I bless you.  
 Luke 1. 58. hath filled the hungry with good  
 Ps. 36. 8. They shall be abundantly satisfied  
 37. 3. Trust in the Lord, and do good: so  
 Mat. 5. 6. Blessed are they which do hunger  
 Zech. 9. 9. Rejoice greatly, O daughter of (v. 9.)  
 John 16. 24. receive, that your joy may be full.  
 1 Ki. 11. 36. unto his son will I give one tribe,  
 Luk. 2. 30-32. A light to lighten the Gentiles,  
 18. Dan. 12. 2. shame and everlasting contempt.  
 Isa. 9. 6, 7. of the increase of his government  
 Mat. 28. 18. All power is given unto me in hea-  
 Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of this world are become  
 17. 14. he is Lord of lds, & King of kings:

## PSALM 133.

1. Ex. 2. 24. God remembered his covenant with  
 3. Eccl. 9. 10. Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do,  
 Hag. 1. 4. Is it time for you, O ye, to dwell in  
 Mat. 6. 33. seek ye first the kingdom of God,  
 5. 2 Sam. 6. 17. they brought in the ark of the Lord  
 and set it in—the tabernacle that  
 1 Kin. 8. 27. will God indeed dwell on the earth?  
 Act. 7. 47-49. Heaven is my throne, & earth is my  
 Eph. 2. 22. habitation of God thro' the Spirit.  
 6. Mic. 5. 2. thou, Bethlehem Ephrata, tho' thou  
 1 Ch. 13. 5, 6. ark of God from Kirjath-jearim.  
 7. Ps. 5. 7. I will come into thy house in the  
 Isa. 2. 3. Come ye, and let us go up (12. 1.)  
 Ps. 95. 6. let us worship and bow down: let  
 8. Nu. 10. 35, 36. Return, O Lord, -to the -thousands  
 9. Isa. 61. 10. clothed me with - garments of sal-  
 Rev. 19. 13. put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ,  
 8. arrayed in fine linen, clean & white,
1. Gen. 13. 8. Let there be no strife, I (Ps. 122. 6.)  
 Isa. 11. 6-9. The wolf- shall dwell with the lamb  
 Jer. 32. 39. will give them one heart, & one way  
 John 13. 35. By this shall all men know that ye  
 17. 21. That they all may be one; as thou,  
 1 Cor. 1. 10. be perfectly joined together in the  
 Eph. 4. 3-6. Endeavouring to keep the unity of  
 6. One God and Father of all, who is  
 Phil. 2. 2-5. like-minded, having the same love,  
 Heb. 13. 1. Let brotherly love continue:  
 1 Pet. 3. 8. as brethren, be pitiful, - courteous:  
 1 Jn. 3. 14-19. We know that we have passed from  
 19. let us not love in word,—but - deed  
 2. Pr. 27. 9. Ointment and perfume rejoice the  
 Lev. 8. 12. anointed him, to sanctify him.  
 3. Ps. 16. 11. there are pleasures for evermore.  
 John 5. 21. is passed from death unto life.  
 6. 50, 51. eat of this bread, - shall live for ever:  
 68. thou hast the words of eternal life.  
 11. 25, 26. I am the resurrection & the life:

Rom. 6. 23. eternal life thro' Jesus Christ our  
 1 John 2. 25. this is the promise that he hath  
 Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore,

## PSALM 134.

1. 1C. 23.30-32. stand every morning to thank and  
 Rev. 19. 5. a voice—saying. Praise our God,  
 7. 15. serve him day and night in his  
 2. Lam. 3. 41. lift up our heart with our hands  
 Ps. 26. 6. wash mine hands in innocency:  
 1 Tim. 2. 8. pray — lifting up holy hands,

## PSALM 135.

1. Ps. 33. 1,2. Rejoice in the Ld, O ye righteous:  
 96. 1-4. O sing unto the Lord a new song:  
 107. 8. Oh that men would praise the Lord  
 Ex. 34. 5-7. proclaimed the name of the Lord.  
 2. Luke 2. 37. departed not from the temple, but  
 3. Mat. 19. 17. is none good but one (P's. 145. 7,8.)  
 4. Ps. 33. 12. Blessed is the nation whose God is  
 Deut. 7. 6,7. thou art an holy people unto the L.  
 1 Sa. 12. 22. the Ld. will not forsake his people,  
 Isa. 43. 20,21. people have I formed for myself;  
 Zec. 2. 10-12. Ld.—shall choose Jerusalem again.  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen generation, a royal  
 Ex. 19. 5,6. if ye will obey my voice indeed,  
 Mal. 3. 17. they shall be mine, saith the Ld. of  
 Tit. 2. 14. a peculiar people, zealous of good  
 6. Isa. 46. 10. My counsel shall stand, and I will  
 Mt. 8. 26,27. rebuked the winds & the sea; and  
 9. Isa. 51. 9,10. awake, as in the ancient days, in  
 13. Ex. 3. 14,15. I AM—is this my name for ever,  
 Mat. 6. 9-13. Our Father which art — For thine  
 14. Ps. 96. 13. he cometh to judge the earth: he  
 Deut. 32. 36. he seeth that their power is gone,  
 Judg. 10. 16. they put away the strange gods  
 1 Ch. 21. 15. It is enough, stay now thine hand.  
 Hos. 11. 8,9. How shall I give thee up, Ephraim  
 Jon. 4. 2. of great kindness, & repentest thee  
 18. 2 Cor. 4. 4. the God of this world hath blinded

## PSALM 136.

1. Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that fear him  
 3. 1 Ti. 6. 15. Potentate, the King of kings, and  
 Rev. 19. 16. hath on his vesture—name written,  
 4. Ex. 15. 11. Who is like unto thee, O Lord,  
 Rev. 15. 3. Great & marvellous are thy works,  
 5. Ps. 33. 6. By the word of the Lord were the  
 104. 24. manifold are thy works! in wisdom  
 6. 2 Pet. 3. 5-7. the earth standing out of the water  
 12. Isa. 51. 9,10. awake, put on strength, O arm of  
 13. 63. 12,13. his glorious arm, dividing the water  
 16. Deut. 8. 2. to humble thee, and to prove thee,  
 Isa. 49. 10. that hath mercy—shall lead them,  
 21. Ps. 44. 2,3. got not the land — by their own  
 23. 102. 17. will regard the prayer of - destitute  
 106. 43-45. Many times did he deliver them;

- Ps. 106. 45. remembered for them his covenant.  
 Isa. 63. 9. In - their afflictions he was afflicted  
 Eze. 16. 3-13. I said unto thee—in thy blood. Live  
 13. thou didst prosper into a kingdom.  
 1 Sa. 2. 7,8. he bringeth low, and lifteth up.  
 24. Deut. 15. 15. remember - thou wast a bondman  
 Tit. 2. 14. redeem us from all iniquity, and

## PSALM 137.

1. Ps. 102. 9-14. arise, and have mercy upon Zion:  
 Isa. 66. 10. Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be  
 Jer. 51. 50,51. let Jerusalem come into your mind.  
 Luke 19. 41. beheld the city, and wept over it;  
 3. Isa. 51. 11. redeemed of the Lord shall return,  
 Rev. 14. 1-3. on the mount Sion, and with him  
 3. they sung as it were a new song  
 5. Ps. 84. 1,2. How amiable are thy (122. 5-9.)  
 Neh. 2. 2,3. should not my countenance be sad,  
 Isa. 62. 1. For Zion's sake will I not hold my  
 6,7. give him no rest, till he establish,  
 Dan. 6. 10,11. toward Jerusalem, he kneeled upon  
 6. Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be a door keeper in  
 Mat. 6. 33. seek ye first the kingdom of God,  
 7. Hos. 7. 2. consider not — that I remember  
 Isa. 63. 1-6. Who is this that cometh from Edom  
 Jer. 49. 7,&c. Edom shall be a desolation:  
 8. Isa. 13. Babylon—shall be as when God  
 19. overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah.  
 Rev. 18. 6. Reward her even as she (149. 6-9.)

## PSALM 138.

1. Eph. 5. 19. making melody in your heart to  
 Ex. 22. 28. revile the gods, nor curse the ruler  
 Jn. 10. 34-36. If he called them gods, unto whom  
 2. Dan. 6. 10. window being open—toward Jerus-  
 Ps. 85. 10. Mercy and truth are met together;  
 86. 15. thou—art a God full of compassion,  
 100. 4,5. Enter into his gates with thanks-  
 Mic. 7. 18-20. Who is a God like unto thee, that  
 Luk. 1. 68-72. hath visited & redeemed his people,  
 John 1. 17. grace & truth came by Jesus Christ.  
 Isa. 42. 21. he will magnify the law, and make  
 Mat. 5. 18. one tittle shall in no wise pass  
 3. Ps. 34. 4-6. I sought the Ld. and he heard me:  
 Isa. 65. 24. before they call, I will answer; and  
 Ps. 27. 14. Wait on the L: be of good courage,  
 29. 11. The Lord will give strength unto  
 Isa. 12. 2. Jehovah is my strength & my song;  
 40. 29-31. He giveth power to the faint;  
 41. 10. I will strengthen thee; yea, I will  
 2 Co. 12. 8-10. My grace is sufficient for thee:  
 Eph. 3. 16. strengthened—by his Spirit in the  
 6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in the  
 Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ  
 Col. 1. 11. unto all patience and longsuffering  
 4. Isa. 60. 3. Gentiles shall come to thy light,  
 Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of this world are become  
 21. 24. kings of the earth do bring their

- Ps. 51. 13. Then will I teach transgressors thy  
 5. Isa. 52. 7-10. How beautiful upon the mountains  
 9. Break forth into joy, sing together,  
 65. 14. my servants shall sing for joy of  
 66. 10-14. Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be  
 Ps. 21. 5. His glory is great in thy salvation:  
 Ex. 15. 11. who - like thee, glorious in holiness;  
 33. 18,19. I beseech thee, shew me thy glory.  
 Isa. 6. 1-3. the whole earth is full of his glory.  
 Mal. 1. 11. from the rising of the sun even unto  
 Jn. 13. 31,32. Son of man glorified, and God is  
 2 Cor. 4. 6. in the face of Jesus Christ.  
 Eph. 1. 6. the glory of his grace, wherein he  
 Rev. 4. 11. Thou art worthy,—to receive glory  
 6. Ps. 51. 17. broken and a contrite heart, O God,  
 113. 5. Who is like unto the Lord our God,  
 6. Who humbleth himself to behold  
 Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place,  
 66. 2. to this man will I look, even to him  
 Luke 14. 11. he that humbleth himself shall be  
 1 Pet. 5. 5,6. God resisteth the proud, and giveth  
 Isa. 2. 17. the loftiness of man shall be bowed  
 Act. 12,22,23. because he gave not God the glory:  
 Mat. 25. 41. Depart from me, ye cursed, into  
 Ps. 23. 3,4. He restoreth my soul:—Yea, tho' I  
 Job 13. 15. Tho' he slay me, yet will I trust in  
 19. 25,26. I know that my redeemer liveth.  
 Ps. 85. 6. Will thou not revive us again: that  
 119. 49,50. This is my comfort in my affliction:  
 35. 1-3. say -to my soul, I am thy salvation.  
 Isa. 41. 10. Fear thou not; for I am with thee:  
 Acts 2. 33. by the right hand of God exalted,  
 8. Ps. 57. 2. God that performeth all things for  
 Jer. 32. 39,40. that they shall not depart from me.  
 John 15. 2. every branch that beareth fruit, he  
 Rom. 5. 10. if, when we were enemies, we were  
 8. 28-30. whom he justified, - he also glorified.  
 Phil. 1. 6. he which hath begun a good work  
 Isa. 42. 16. things will I do—and not forsake  
 43. 21. This people have I formed for my-  
 1 Pet. 1. 3-5. Who are kept by the power of God  
 4. 19. commit the keeping of their souls  
 Jude 1. preserved in Jesus Christ, & called
- 2 Sam. 8. 14. I.d. preserved David whithersoever  
 12. 9-12. thou didst it secretly: (D. & U riah.)  
 Pr. 5. 21. he pondereth all his goings.  
 Eccl. 12. 14. bring every work into judgment,  
 Jer. 23. 24. Can any hide - in secret places  
 Jno. 6. 70,71. chosen you twelve, and one of you  
 4. Ps. 19. 14. Let the words of my mouth, and  
 Job 42. 6-8. not spoken—the thing that is right,  
 Mal. 3. 13-16. Then they that feared the I.d. speak  
 Mt. 12,35-37. every idle word - men shall speak  
 Jam. 1. 26. bridleth not his tongue, but deceiv-  
 3. 2-10. If any man offend not in word, the  
 5. Job 23. 8-10. he knoweth the way that I take,  
 6. Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the riches both of  
 8. Job 34,21,22. no darkness,—where the workers  
 Pr. 15. 11. Hell and destruction are before the  
 10. Isa. 41. 13. I the I.d.—will hold thy right hand,  
 11. 29. 15. Woe unto them that seek - to hide  
 13. 44. 2. I.d. that made thee, & formed thee  
 Jer. 1. 5. of the womb, I sanctified thee, and  
 14. Gen. 1. 26,27. God created man in his own image.  
 Ps. 104. 24. in wisdom hast thou made them all  
 111. 2. sought out of all them that have  
 Rev. 15. 3. Great & marvellous are thy works,  
 20. 12. books were opened:—book of life:  
 17. Isa. 55. 8,9. my thoughts are not your thoughts,  
 Jer. 29. 11. thoughts of peace, and not of evil,  
 Eph. 3. 9,10. the mystery, which—hath been hid  
 in God,—manifold wisdom of God.  
 Ps. 31. 19. Oh how great is thy goodness,  
 17. 15. when I awake, with thy likeness.  
 Isa. 26. 19. with my dead body shall they arise.  
 1 Th. 5. 10. whether we wake or sleep, we  
 19. Ps. 9. 17. wicked shall be turned into hell,  
 55. 23. shall not live out half their days;  
 94. 23. cut them off in their own wicked-  
 Mat. 7. 23. depart from me, ye that work iniq-  
 25. 41. ye cursed, into everlasting fire,  
 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, and  
 20. Ex. 20. 7. Thou shalt not take the name of  
 21. Rev. 2. 2. canst not bear them which are evil:  
 Luke 19. 41. he beheld the city, and wept over it,  
 22. Ps. 101. 3-8. I hate - work of them - turn aside;  
 4. I will not know a wicked person.  
 Luke 14. 26. and hate not his father, & mother,  
 23. Deut. 8. 2. to know what was in thine heart,  
 Zech. 13. 9. I—will try them as gold is tried:  
 Mal. 3. 2. like a refiner's fire, and like fullers'.  
 24. Ps. 17. 3. hast tried me, & shalt find nothing.  
 25. 8. will he teach sinners in the way.  
 9. The meek will be guide in judgment  
 Mat. 7. 11. few there be that find it.  
 John 11. 6. I am the way, the truth, & the life:

## PSALM 139.

1. Ps. 11. 4,5. his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the  
 44. 21. he knoweth the secrets of the heart  
 1 Ch. 28. 9. I.d. searcheth all hearts, and under-  
 Jer. 17. 9,10. heart is deceitful above all things,  
 John 21. 17. thou knowest that I love thee.  
 Heb. 4,12,13. all things are naked & opened unto  
 Rev. 2. 23. I am he which searcheth the reins  
 2. Gen. 16. 13. Thou God seest me:  
 Pr. 15. 3. eyes of the Lord are in every place,  
 Mat. 9. 4. Jesus, knowing their thoughts said,  
 1 Cor. 4. 5. will make manifest the counsels of  
 3. Job 31. 4. Doth he not see my ways, & count  
 Mat. 3. 12. (winnowest) Whose fan is in his  
 Ge. 28. 10-17. the Lord is in this place; (12:1. 3-8.)

## PSALM 140.

3. Jam. 3. 6-8. tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity:  
 Gen. 3. 13. serpent beguiled me, and I did eat,  
 Mat. 12. 31. O generation of vipers, how can ye,  
 4. Ps. 37. 32-40. I.d. will not leave him in his hand,

5. 119. 110. yet I erred not from thy precepts.  
Lu.20.20-23. watched him and sent forth spies,  
23. But he perceived their craftiness,  
6. Zech. 13. 9. shall say, the L. is my God: (142.5.)  
7. Ps. 18. 1,2. The Ld. is my rock, & my fortress,  
27. 1. whom shall I fear? the Lord is the  
62. 2. He only is my rock, & my salvation  
95. 1. let us make a joyful noise to - rock  
Isa. 12. 2. God is my salvation; I will trust,  
9. Pr. 18. 7. A fool's mouth is his destruction,  
10. Ps. 11. 6. Upon - wicked he shall rain snares,  
Gen. 19. 24. the Ld. rained upon Sodom & upon  
Mat. 13. 42. cast them into a furnace of fire:  
Ps. 55. 23. down into the pit of destruction:  
Rev. 21. 8. the lake which burneth with fire,  
11. Ps. 12. 3,4. Lord shall cut off all flattering lips,  
Pr. 18. 21. Death—in the power of the tongue;  
13. 21. Evil pursueth sinners: but to the  
Isa. 3. 10,11. Woe unto the wicked! it shall be ill  
12. 11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge  
13. Ps. 32. 11. Be glad in the Ld., — ye righteous:  
16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of joy,  
73. 24. shalt guide me with thy counsel,  
John 14. 3. I will come again, and receive you  
1 Th. 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the Lord.  
Rev. 7.14-17. These are they which came out of  
21. 24-27. there shall in no wise enter into it

## PSALM 141.

1. Ps. 70. 5. O Lord, make no tarrying.  
2. Pr. 15. 8. prayer of the upright is his delight.  
Le.16.11-13. incense may cover the mercy seat  
Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense shall be  
Luke 1.9,10. praying - at the time of incense.  
Rev. 5. 8. vials full of odours, which are the  
8. 3,4. prayers — ascended up before God  
1 Tim. 2. 8. pray - lifting up holy hands, without  
Ex.29.39-42. where I will meet you, to speak  
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel—touched me, about - time  
3. Ps. 39. 1. heed — I sin not with my tongue:  
71. 8. my mouth be filled with thy praise  
Jam. 1. 26. If any man among you seem to be  
3. 2. If any man offend not in word,  
4. Ps. 119.3-6. Incline my heart unto thy testimo-  
Mat. 6. 13. lead us not into temptation, but  
Jam. 1. 13. Let no man say. when—tempted,  
1 Cor.15.33. evil communications corrupt good  
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, and  
Rev. 18. 4. Come out of her, my people, that  
Dan. 1. 5-8. Daniel—would not defile himself  
1 Cor.10.31. Whether - ye eat, or drink, or what-  
5. 1 S.25.31-33. to Abigail,—blessed be thy advice,  
2 Sam.12.13. D. said unto Nathan, I have sinned  
Pr. 9. 8,9. rebuke a wise man, and he will love  
27. 6. Faithful are the wounds of a friend  
Gal.2.11-14. withstood him to the face, because  
6. 1. Brethren, if a man be overtaken in  
Rev. 3. 19. As many as I love, I rebuke and  
Mat. 5. 44. pray for them which despitefully

- 2 Ti.1.16-18. Lord give mercy unto the house of  
Jam.5.14-16. pray one for another, that ye may  
6. 2 Sa.1.17.&c. D. lamented—over Saul and over  
Luke 4. 22. wondered at the gracious words  
7. Rom. 8. 36. For thy sake we are killed all the  
8. Ps. 25. 15. Mine eyes are ever toward (123.1,2.)  
2 Ch. 20. 12. know we what to do: but our eyes  
Ps. 102. 17. will regard the prayer of - destitute,  
Isa. 41. 17. When the poor and needy seek  
John 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless,  
10. Pr. 11. 8. the wicked cometh in his stead.

## PSALM 142.

2. Rom. 8. 26. Spirit itself maketh intercession  
Phil. 4. 6,7. careful for nothing; but in every  
Heb. 5. 7. Who in the days of his flesh, when  
3. Ma.14.33-36. My soul is exceeding sorrowful  
Ps. 1. 6. knoweth the way of the righteous:  
Mat. 22. 15. might entangle him in his talk.  
4. 26. 56. all the disciples forsook him & fled.  
1 Sam. 27. 1. I shall now perish one day by the  
5. Ps. 46. 1. God is our refuge and strength, a  
91. 9,10. Because thou hast made the Ld., —  
thy habitation; There shall no evil  
John 16. 32. yet I am not alone, because the  
2 Ti. 4. 17. Ld. stood with me, & strengthened  
Ps. 73. 26. God is the strength of my heart,  
Lam. 3. 24. therefore will I hope in him.  
7. Ps. 119. 74. glad when they see me. because I  
Jam. 5. 11. Ye — have seen the end of the Ld.;

## PSALM 143.

1. 1 John 1. 9. he is faithful and just to forgive us  
2. Ps. 130. 3. If thou, - shouldst mark iniquities,  
Job 9. 2. he cannot answer him one of a  
Eccl. 7. 20. there is not a just man upon earth,  
Gal. 2. 16. by the works of the law shall no  
4. Luke 22. 44. being in an agony he prayed more  
5. Deut. 8. 2,3. thou shalt remember all the way  
1 Sa 17.34-37. The Lord that delivered me out of  
the paw of the lion—will deliver me  
Isa. 63. 7-14. will mention the lovingkindnesses  
9. carried them all the days of old.  
Mic. 6. 5. O my people, remember now what  
Balak—consulted,—that ye may  
6. John 7. 37. If any man thirst, let him come  
7. Ps. 40. 17. make no tarrying. O my God.  
Isa. 57. 16. I will not contend for ever, neither  
8. 17. I will wait upon the Ld. that hideth  
6. Ps. 30. 5. joy cometh in the morning.  
Ge.32.24-29. wrestled—until the breaking of the  
day.—And he blessed him there.  
Ps. 27. 11. lead me in a plain path, because of  
32. 8. I will instruct thee and teach thee  
Pr. 3. 5,6. In all thy ways acknowledge him,  
Isa. 30. 21. thine ears shall hear a word behind  
Lam. 3. 41. Let us lift up our heart with our  
9. Pr. 18. 10. name of the Lord is a strong tower

- Heb. 6. 18. have fled for refuge to lay hold upon  
 10. Ps. 25. 8. will he teach sinners in the way.  
 9. The meek will he guide in judgment  
 Col. 1. 9,10. filled with the knowledge of his will  
 Jn. 16. 13-15. he will guide you into all truth:  
 11. shall receive of mine, and - shew it  
 Ro. 8. 14-16. as many as are led by the Spirit of  
 16. Spirit itself beareth witness with  
 26. Spirit also helpeth our infirmities:  
 15. 13. abound in hope, thro' the power of  
 30. the love of the Spirit,  
 Gal. 5. 22,23. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,  
 Eph. 4. 30. grieve not the Holy Spirit of God,  
 2 Ti. 1. 7. spirit—of power, & of love, & of a  
 11. Ps. 85. 6. Wilt thou not revive us again: that  
 119. 25. My soul cleaveth unto the dust:  
 37. Turn away mine eyes from (138. 7.)  
 Eph. 2. 4. God—for his great love wherewith  
 5. quickened us together with Christ,  
 Ps. 34. 19. Many are the afflictions of the right-  
 91, 15,16. shall call upon me, & I will answer  
 Rev. 7. 14-17. These are they which came out of

## PSALM 144.

1. Ps. 95. 1. let us make a joyful noise to - rock  
 De. 32. 30,31. their rock is not as our Rock, even  
 Isa. 26. 4. I.d. Jehovah is everlasting strength  
 Ps. 44. 3,4. neither did their own arm save  
 2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not  
 Eph. 6. 10,11. strong in the Lord, & in the power  
 2. Ps. 110. 3. Thy people shall be willing in the  
 4. 39. 5,6. at his best state is altogether vanity  
 Job 14. 1-3. Man that is born of a woman is of  
 Eccl. 1. 2. vanity of vanities; all is vanity.  
 1's 103. 15,16. As for man, his days are as grass:  
 1 Ch. 29. 15. strangers before thee, & sojourners,  
 5. Isa. 61. 1,2. Oh that thou wouldst rend the  
 Ps. 104. 32. looketh on the earth, & it trembleth  
 Nah. 1. 3-6. the earth is burned at his presence,  
 Hab. 3. 3-6. He stood and measured the earth:  
 6. Ps. 77. 17,18. the lightnings lightened the world:  
 7. 18. 16. He sent from above, he took me,  
 Mat. 27. 43. trusted in God; let him deliver him  
 Ps. 93. 3,4. Lord on high is mightier than the  
 9. 40. 3. hath put a new song in my mouth,  
 98. 1. O sing unto the Lord a new song;  
 Rev. 5. 9,10. they sung a new song, saying, Thou  
 14. 3. no man could learn that song but  
 10. Isa. 45. 1-6. the Lord to his anointed, to Cyrus,  
 5. I girded thee, though thou hast not  
 Jer. 27. 6-8. now have I given all these lands  
 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar  
 12. Ps. 128. 3. thy children like olive plants round  
 Isa. 44. 3-5. will pour my spirit upon thy seed,  
 4. shall spring up as among the grass,  
 5. One shall say, I am the Lord's;  
 Lam. 4. 2. precious sons of Zion, comparable  
 Pr. 31. 10-27. a virtuous woman? for her price is  
 1 Pet. 3. 3-6. Whose adorning let it not be that  
 13. Deut. 28. 8. The Ld. shall command the blessing  
 upon thee in thy storehouses,  
 Mal. 3. 10. open you the windows of heaven.  
 14. Lam. 1. 4-6. her children are gone into captivity  
 15. Eph. 1. 3. hath blessed us with all spiritual  
 PSALM 145.  
 1. Ps. 103. 1,2. Bless the Ld, O my soul, & (149. 2)  
 Mat. 25. 34. Then shall the King say unto them  
 Rev. 19. 16. KING OF KINGS, & LORD OF L.D.S.  
 2. 7. 15. serve - day & night in his temple;  
 3. 15. 3. Great & marvellous are thy works,  
 Job 11. 7-9. Canst thou by searching find out  
 26. 14. Lo, these are parts of his ways: but  
 Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the riches both of  
 5. Ps. 40. 9,10. I have not hid thy righteousness  
 6. Hab. 2. 14. the earth shall be filled with the  
 Ps 107. 21,22. Oh that men would praise the Lord  
 7. 36. 5-8. Thy mercy, O L.d., is in - heavens;  
 6. Thy righteousness is like the great  
 Mt. 12. 34,35. out of the abundance of the heart  
 1 Pet. 2. 9,10. should shew forth - praises of him  
 Jer. 23. 6. THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
 Phil. 3. 7-9. the righteousness—of God by faith:  
 Rev. 15. 3,4. song of the Lamb,—just and true  
 are thy ways, thou King of saints.  
 8. Ex. 34. 6,7. The L.d. God, merciful & gracious  
 Dan. 9. 9. To the L.d. our God belong mercies  
 Mic. 7. 18-20. Who is a God like unto thee, that  
 Ro. 5. 20,21. sin abounded, grace did much more  
 Eph. 1. 6. the glory of his grace, wherein he  
 9. Ps. 65. 9-13. visiteth the earth, & watereth it:  
 104. 27,28. These wait all upon thee; that thou  
 Jon. 4. 11. spare Nineveh,—& also much cattle,  
 Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his sun to rise on the  
 Acts 14. 17. rain from heaven, & fruitful seasons  
 17. 25. he giveth to all life, and breath, &  
 10. Ps. 19. 1. heavens declare the glory of God;  
 104. 24. in wisdom hast thou made them all:  
 Ro. 1. 19,20. that which may be known of God is  
 manifest in them;—for the invisible  
 Ps. 30. 4. at the remembrance of his holiness.  
 32. 11. Be glad in the Lord,—ye righteous:  
 Isa. 43. 21. people have I formed for myself;  
 Heb. 13. 15. offer the sacrifice of praise to God.  
 Rev. 7. 9-12. lo, a great multitude,—saying,  
 12. Blessing, and glory, and wisdom,  
 11. 1 Ch. 29. 11. Thine, O L.d., is the greatness, and  
 12. thou reignest over all; and in thine  
 Isa. 9. 6,7. of the increase of his government  
 24. 23. L.d. of hosts shall reign in mount  
 Mat. 6. 13. thine is the Kingdom, & the power,  
 Rev. 5. 12,13. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain,  
 11. 15-17. kingdoms of this world are become  
 17. hast taken to thee thy great power,  
 12. Ps. 106. 2. who can shew forth all his praise?  
 Mat. 28. 18. All power is given unto me in heav  
 Eph. 1. 19-21. mighty power, which he wrought in  
 13. Dan. 2. 44. which shall never be destroyed:

- 1C.15. 21-23. he must reign, till he hath put all |  
 14. Ps. 37. 24. Tho' he fall, he shall not be utterly  
     94. 18. When I said, My foot slippeth; thy  
     119. 117. Hold thou me up, & I shall be safe  
 Lu.22. 31,32. I have prayed for thee, that thy faith  
 Ps. 42. 5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul?  
 15. Mat. 6. 26. your heavenly Father feedeth them  
 17. Gen. 18. 25. Shall not the Judge of all the earth  
 Isa. 45. 21. a just God and a Saviour, there is  
 Ro. 3. 25,26. to declare his righteousness for the  
 Rev. 4. 8. Holy, holy, holy, L. God Almighty,  
     15. 3,4. just & true are thy ways, thou King  
     19. 11. he—was called Faithful and True,  
 18. Isa. 58. 9. shall cry, & he shall say, Here I am.  
 John 14. 23. we will come unto him, and make  
 Jam. 4. 8. Draw nigh to God, & he will draw  
 Ps. 119. 2. seek him with the whole heart.  
 Pr. 15. 8. prayer of - upright is his delight.  
 Jer.29.12,13. ye shall seek me, and find me, when  
 John 4. 24. worship him in spirit and in truth.  
 1 Jn.3.20-22. if our heart condemn us not, then  
     22. whatsoever we ask, we receive of  
 19. Ps. 36. 7,8. They shall be abundantly satisfied  
     37. 4. Delight thyself in - Ld., & he shall  
 Mat. 5. 6. Blessed are they which do hunger  
 John 16. 24. ask, and ye shall receive, that your  
 Eph.3.16-20. able to do exceeding abundantly  
 20. Ps. 37. 28. the Lord—forsaketh not his saints;  
 Jn.10.27-29. they shall never perish, neither  
 Ro. 8. 28-30. all things work together for good to  
     whom he justified, - he also glorified.  
 Jam. 2. 5. heirs of the kingdom which he hath  
 1 Pet. 1. 5-8. Who are kept by the power of God,  
 Ps. 9. 17. wicked shall be turned into hell,  
 Mat. 25. 41. Depart from me, ye cursed, into  
 21. Ps. 51. 15. O Ld., open thou my lips; and my  
     86. 9. All nations whom thou hast made

## PSALM 146.

2. Rev. 7. 9-17. Salvation to our God which sitteth  
 3. Ps. 118. 8,9. It is better to trust in the Lord  
 Isa. 2. 22. Cease ye from man, whose breath  
 Jer. 17. 5,6. Cursed be the man that trusteth  
 4. Dan. 5. 23. God, in whose hand thy breath is,  
 Gen. 3. 19. dust thou art, and unto dust shalt  
 Eccl. 12. 7. and the spirit shall return unto G.  
 5. Deut. 33. 29. O people saved by the Ld., - shield  
 Ps. 46. 7. the Ld. of hosts is with us; the God  
     39. 7. what wait I for? my hope is in thee  
 1 Pet. 1. 21. that your faith and hope might be  
 6. Jer. 32. 17. there is nothing too hard for thee:  
 John 1. 3. All things were made by him; and  
 Deut. 7. 9. faithful G. which keepeth covenant  
 Heb. 6. 18. That by two immutable things, in  
 7. Jer. 31. 14. my people shall be satisfied with  
 Ps. 107. 10. Such as sit in darkness, and(142.7.)  
 Luke 4. 18. anointed me to preach deliverance  
 Zech. 9. 11. by the blood of thy covenant I have  
     12. Turn you to the stronghold, ye  
 Acts 5. 19. the angel—opened the prison doors  
 8. Isa. 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way that  
     18. look, ye blind, that ye may see.  
 Acts 26. 18. To open their eyes, and to turn  
 Eph. 1. 18. The eyes of your understanding  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. out of darkness into his marvellous  
 2 Cor. 7. 6. God—comforteth those that are cast  
 Jn.14.21-23. he that loveth me shall be loved of  
     16. 27. the Father himself loveth you,  
 9. Ps. 68. 5. father of the fatherless, and a judge  
 Deut. 10. 18. widow, and loveth the stranger,  
     19. Love ye therefore the stranger, for  
 Jer. 49. 11. Leave thy fatherless children, I will  
 Hos. 14. 3. in thee the fatherless findeth mercy  
 Jam. 1. 27. Pure religion and undefiled before  
 Job 5. 12-14. He disappointeth the devices of the  
 10. Dan. 7. 14. his dominion is an everlasting do-  
 Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of this world are become  
 Isa. 52. 7. saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth!

## PSALM 147.

1. Rev. 5. 9-14. sung a new song, saying, Thou art  
     12. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain,  
     19. 5. Praise our God, all ye his servants,  
     6. Alleluia: for the L. G. omnipotent  
 2. Ps. 51. 18. build thou the walls of Jerusalem:  
     102. 13-16. arise, and have mercy upon Zion:  
     16. When the L. shall build up Zion,  
 Isa. 62. 7. give him no rest, till he establish,  
 Mat. 16. 18. upon this rock I will build my Ch.  
 Isa.11.11,12. and the dispersed of Judah from  
 Jer. 32. 8,7. will gather them out of all countries  
 Ez.36.24,25. will bring you into your own land.  
     25. Then will I sprinkle clean water  
     37. I will yet for this be enquired of by  
     37. 21, &c. I will make them one nation in the  
     22. David my servant shall be King  
 Eph.2.12-19. at that time ye were without Christ  
     19. no more strangers and foreigners,  
 3. Job 5. 18. woundeth, & his hands make whole  
 Isa. 57. 15. to revive the heart of the contrite  
 Jer. 33. 6. I will cure them, and will reveal  
 Hos. 6. 1,2. he hath torn, and he will heal us;  
 Mal. 4. 2. Sun of righteousness arise, with  
 Luke 4. 18. sent me to heal the broken hearted  
 5. Jer.32.17-19. nothing too hard for thee: (Ps.145.3.)  
     19. Great in counsel, and mighty in w.  
 Rev. 15. 3. the song of the Lamb, - Great and  
 Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the riches both of the  
 6. Ps. 25. 9. meek will he guide in judgment:  
 Mat. 5. 5. Blessed are the meek; (Ps.149.4.)  
 Jam. 4. 10. Humble yourselves in the sight of  
 1 Pet. 3. 4. ornament of a meek & quiet spirit,  
 Ps. 73.18,19. How are they brought into desola-  
 2 Pet. 2. 4-9. if God spared not the angels that  
     9. reserve the unjust unto the day of  
 7. Ps. 95. 1,2. O come, let us sing unto the Lord:  
     107. 21,22. Oh that men would praise the Ld.  
 8. 65. 9-13. visiteth the earth, and watereth it:



- Jer. 14. 22. can the heavens give showers? art  
 Acts 14. 17. gave us rain from heaven, & fruitful  
 9. Mat. 6. 26. your heavenly Father feedeth them  
 10. Ps. 20. 7. Some trust in chariots, and some in  
 Job 39. 19-25. Hast thou given the horse strength?  
 Pr. 21. 31. horse is prepared against the day  
 1 Sam. 16. 7. the Lord seeth not as man seeth;  
 14. Isa. 9. 6, 7. Prince of Peace. Of the increase  
 19. Rom. 3. 2. unto them were committed the  
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the adoption,  
 2 Ti. 3. 15-17. All Scripture is given by inspiration  
 20. Eph. 5. 8. ye were sometimes darkness, but  
 1 Pet. 2. 9, 10. ye are a chosen generation, a royal

## PSALM 148.

3. Ps. 19. 1-6. The heavens declare (v.l. 147.1. refs.)  
 5. Rev. 4. 11. for thou hast created all things,  
 8. Gen. 19. 24. Lord rained upon Sodom and upon  
 Ex. 9. 23-25. So there was hail, and fire mingled  
 Ps 107. 25-29. he commandeth, & raiseth - stormy  
 wind,—maketh the storm a calm,  
 Ex. 14. 21. a strong east wind all that night,  
 10. Ps. 50. 10, 11. every beast of the forest is mine,  
 11. 22. 27-29. All the ends of the world shall  
 72. 10, 11. kings shall fall down before him:  
 Pr. 8. 15, 16. By me kings reign, & princes decree  
 12. Mat. 21. 15. the children crying—Hosanna to  
 16. Out of the mouth of babes & suck-  
 Tit. 2. 4-6. teach the young women to be sober  
 13. Ps. 8. 1. O Ld. our Ld. how excellent is thy  
 99. 3, 4. praise thy great and terrible name;  
 Cant. 5. 16. he is altogether lovely.  
 Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness, and how  
 Phil. 3. 8. the excellence of the knowledge of  
 1 Ch. 29. 11. Thine, O Ld., is the greatness, and  
 Mat. 6. 13. thine is the kingdom, & the power,  
 1 Pet. 3. 22. angels & authorities & powers being  
 14. Luke 2. 32. the glory of thy people (Ps. 115. 10.)  
 Ex. 19. 5, 6. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto  
 Deut. 4. 7. who hath God so nigh unto them;  
 Eph. 2. 13. ye who sometimes were far off are  
 19. no more strangers and foreigners,  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen generation, a royal

## PSALM 149.

1. Rev. 5. 9. they sung a new song, saying, Thou  
 2. Deut. 7. 6, 7. thou art an holy people unto the L.  
 Isa. 52. 7. How beautiful upon the mountains  
 Joel 2. 23. Be glad then, ye children of Zion,  
 Mat. 25. 34. Then shall the king say unto them  
 John 19. 15. Shall I crucify your king?  
 Phil. 3. 3. the circumcision, which—rejoice in  
 Rev. 19. 6. the Ld. God omnipotent reigneth.  
 4. Isa. 62. 4, 5. for the Lord delighteth in thee;  
 Jer. 32. 41. I will rejoice over them to do them  
 Isa. 52. 7. he will rejoice over thee with joy;  
 Ps. 90. 17. let the beauty of the Lord our God  
 Isa. 61. 1-3. preach good tidings unto the meek;  
 3. give unto them beauty for ashes,  
 10. he hath covered me with the robe  
 1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and quiet  
 5. 5. God—giveth grace to the humble.  
 Rev. 7. 14. have washed their robes and made  
 5. Ps. 118. 15. The voice of rejoicing and salvation  
 Rom. 5. 2. rejoice in hope of the glory of God  
 Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with joy;  
 1 Pet. 1. 8. joy unspeakable and full of glory.  
 Ps. 42. 8. in the night his song shall be with  
 63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with  
 6. When I remember thee upon my  
 Job 35. 10. maker, who giveth songs in - night  
 6. Ps. 145. 3-5. Great is the Lord, and greatly to be  
 7. Re. 19. 11-21. armies—in heaven followed him  
 15. that—he should smite the nations:  
 8. 1 Cor. 6. 2, 3. the saints shall judge the world?  
 9. Rev. 3. 21. To him that overcometh will I grant

## PSALM 150.

1. P. 118. 19, 20. Open—gates of righteousness:  
 I will go into them, & I will praise  
 2. Rev. 15. 3. Great and marvellous are thy works  
 4. Who shall not—glorify thy name?  
 Ps. 96. 4. Ld. is great, & greatly to be praised  
 Jer. 32. 17-19. The Great, the Mighty God, the Ld.  
 19. Great in counsel, & mighty in work:  
 6. Rev. 5. 13. every creature which is in heaven,  
 heard I saying, Blessing & honour,



BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

---

PUBLISHED BY MESSRS. WERTHEIM AND MACINTOSH,  
AND TO BE HAD THROUGH ALL BOOKSELLERS.

---

1.—SECOND THOUSAND, *Price 6d.*

### INDEX TO SCRIPTURE READINGS,

Containing above 1000 References to Chapters or Paragraphs, (under 128 heads, alphabetically arranged,) for the various purposes and occasions of Private and Family Reading, and for the use of District Visitors and Scripture Readers.

The novelty of this little work consists in the selection throughout of passages of sufficient length to form a reading.

---

2.—SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED, *Price 6d.*

### TEXTS OF SCRIPTURE, ARRANGED

For use in Family Worship, and for Private Meditation, on General and Special Occasions.

A Family Text Book, on an interesting plan, and original in its provision for *occasions* especially, and in its adaptation in part to a domestic practice of increasing prevalence. The work comprises the most striking passages of precept, promise, and warning, with texts appropriate to 13 Church Seasons, as well as to a Christening, Confirmation, Relative duties, Illness, a Funeral, and numerous other events and circumstances of a public, domestic, or personal nature. It contains a collection of all the texts on Baptism, and a copious Index of subjects. It is calculated also, with the preceding Index, to be an useful companion to the Bible of the District Visitor.

---

3.—*Price 6d.* Uniform with Nos. 1 and 2.

### INDEX TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER,

Designed to promote an acquaintance with its doctrinal teaching and devotional language, and suitable for use in Sunday Schools.

This Work contains above 4000 References to the contents of the Prayer-book, and their separate clauses, under 875 heads of doctrine and practice, alphabetically arranged. The 39 Articles are included in the Analysis, and the whole Index furnishes the means of illustrating from the Prayer-book many of the subjects brought forward in instruction from the Holy Scriptures. It is the only work of the kind extant, and may prove an useful book of reference to Churchmen generally.

4.—Price 2d. THE CHURCHMAN'S

## PERPETUAL SUNDAY AND HOLY DAY ALMANACK,

Containing an improved and synoptical arrangement of the Lessons, Epistles, Gospels, and Psalms; with appropriate Texts and Scripture Readings, for Sunday morning and evening. Revised with the utmost care, and printed in a beautiful type, for insertion in Pocket and other Bibles.

The Clergyman and Sunday School Teacher may here find all the Church Readings for the day on one leaf, and frequently (as on Easter Sunday) in two lines. The Holy Days connected with the history of our Lord are arranged in the chronological order of the Ecclesiastical Year.

---

5.—HANDBILLS. Price of each, 6d. per 50.

### A HAPPY CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR TO YOU.

THIRD THOUSAND.

### THE ASSIZES AND THE LAST JUDGMENT.

THIRD THOUSAND.

### HOW DID YOU SPEND YESTERDAY? A QUESTION FOR MONDAY

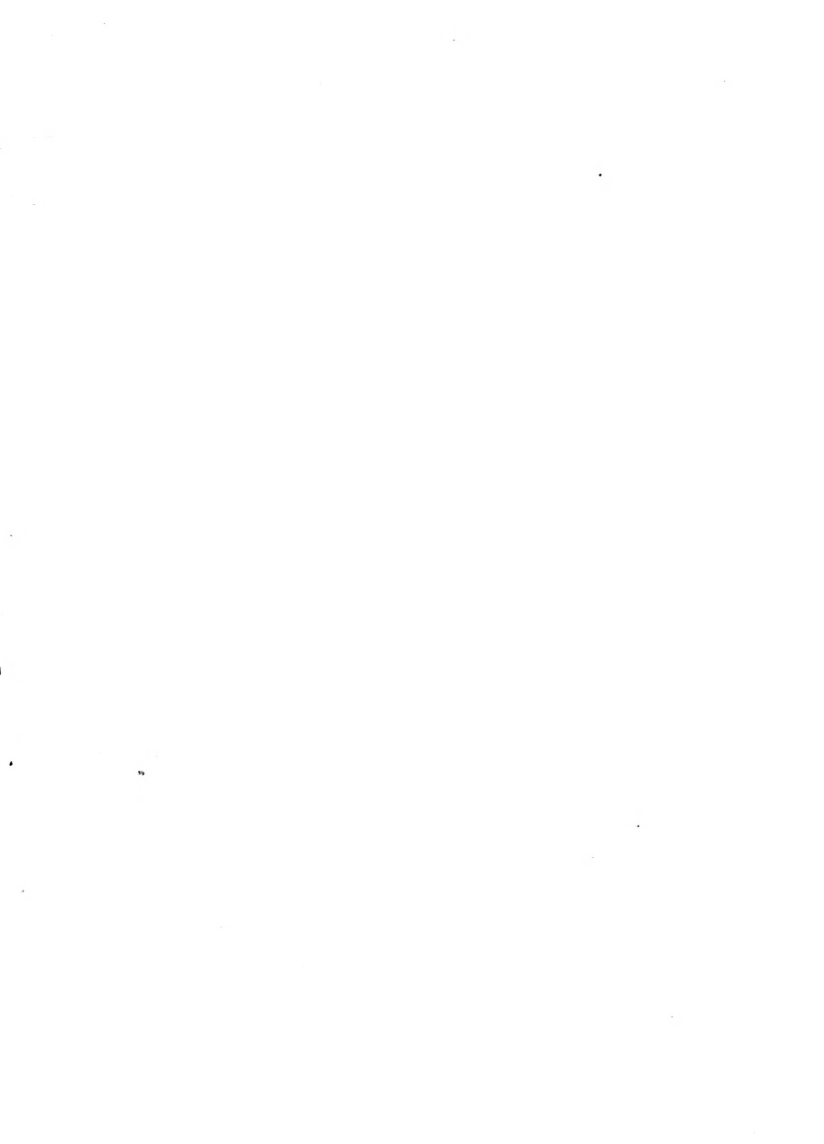
FOURTH THOUSAND.

*These are the only Handbills extant for the occasions referred to, and they are issued at a price just covering their expenses.*

---

For observations on the character and contents of the above publications, reference may be made to the following Periodicals:

- The Church of England Quarterly Review, *January* 1851, on Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
- The Church of England Magazine; *March*, 1850, on No. 1; *August*, 1850, on No. 3; *November*, 1850, on No. 2, 4.
- The Church of England Sunday School Quarterly Magazine; *June*, 1849, on No. 1; *July*, 1850, on Nos. 1, 3; *September*, 1850, on Nos. 1, 2, 3.
- The Church and State Gazette; *August 23rd*, 1850, on Nos. 1, 2, 3.
- The Evangelical Magazine; *September*, 1849, on No. 1.







BS1430.8 .C45

A textual commentary on the book of

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00053 5338